

Handbook of  
Palladium-Catalyzed  
Organic Reactions



Jean-Luc Malleron  
Jean-Claude Fiaud  
Jean-Yves Legros

Foreword by H. Kagan



ACADEMIC  
PRESS

# **Handbook of Palladium-Catalyzed Organic Reactions**

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

# **Handbook of Palladium-Catalyzed Organic Reactions**

## **Synthetic Aspects and Catalytic Cycles**

**J.-L. Malleron**

Rhône-Poulenc Rorer, Vitry, France

**J.-C. Fiaud**

Université Paris-Sud Orsay, France

and

**J.-Y. Legros**

Université Paris-Sud Orsay, France



**ACADEMIC PRESS**

---

A Harcourt Science and Technology Company

San Diego   San Francisco   New York   Boston  
London   Sydney   Tokyo

This book is printed on acid-free paper.

Copyright © 1997 by ACADEMIC PRESS  
Second Printing 2000

All Rights Reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

Academic Press  
*A Harcourt Science and Technology Company*  
Harcourt Place, 32 Jamestown Road, London NW1 7BY, UK  
<http://www.academicpress.com>

Academic Press  
*A Harcourt Science and Technology Company*  
525 B Street, Suite 1900, San Diego, California 92101-4495, USA  
<http://www.academicpress.com>

ISBN 0-12-466615-9

A catalogue for this book is available from the British Library

Typeset by Fraser Williams (Scientific Systems) Ltd  
Printed and bound in Great Britain by IBT Global, London

00 01 02 03 04 IB 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2

## ***Table of Contents***

<b>Foreword</b>	<b>ix</b>	
<b>Abbreviations</b>	<b>x</b>	
<b>I- Introduction</b>	<b>1</b>	
<b>II- Graphical abstracts of reaction numbers (RXN)</b>	<b>5</b>	
<b>III- Reactions catalysed by palladium complexes</b>	<b>23</b>	
<b>RXN1</b>	<b>Cross-Coupling of Organometallics with RX Derivatives</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>RXN2</b>	<b>Cross-Coupling of Organometallics with RCOX Derivatives</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>RXN3</b>	<b>Cross-Coupling of Siloxycyclopropanes with RX and RCOX Derivatives</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>RXN4</b>	<b>Cross-Coupling of Terminal Alkynes with RX Derivatives</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>RXN5</b>	<b>Intermolecular HECK Reaction</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>RXN6</b>	<b>Intramolecular HECK Reaction</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>RXN7</b>	<b>Intramolecular Coupling of Di(Vinyl Halides)</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>RXN8</b>	<b>Tandem HECK-Anion Capture Process of Alkenes, Alkynes, Allenes and Dienes</b>	<b>82</b>
<b>RXN9</b>	<b>Tandem HECK-Anion Capture Process of Norbornene and Related Compounds</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>RXN10</b>	<b>Tandem Arylsulfonation-Cyclization Process</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>RXN11</b>	<b>Tandem Cyclization-Anion Capture (-Carbonylation) Process of Alkenes, Allenes and Alkynes</b>	<b>91</b>

<b>RXN12</b>	Tandem Cyclization-Anion-Capture Process of Ene-Vinyl, Ene-Aryl and Ene-Alkyl Halides	95
<b>RXN13</b>	Tandem Cyclization-Anion Capture (-Carbonylation) Process of Yne-Vinyl and Yne-Aryl Halides	99
<b>RXN14</b>	Hydroarylation and Hydrovinylation of Alkenes and Alkynes	102
<b>RXN15</b>	Reduction of Alkenes	106
<b>RXN16</b>	Semihydrogenation of Alkynes and 1,3-Dienes	108
<b>RXN17</b>	Hydroboration, Hydrogermylation, Hydrosilylation and Hydrostannation of Alkynes, Allenes, Dienes and Enynes	110
<b>RXN18</b>	Hydroselenation of Alkynes	113
<b>RXN19</b>	1,4- Disilylation of Conjugated Enones	115
<b>RXN20</b>	Hydrocarboxylation, Hydrocarboalkoxylation and Hydrocarboamination of Alkenes and Alkynes	117
<b>RXN21</b>	Tandem Carbonylation-Arylation with Alkynes	120
<b>RXN22</b>	1,2-Dimetallation of Alkynes and Alkenes and Related Reactions	123
<b>RXN23</b>	1,2-Dimetallation of Isonitriles	126
<b>RXN24</b>	1,2-Dimetallation of Allenes or 1,3-Dienes	128
<b>RXN25</b>	Coupling of Aryl Derivatives with Alkenes Involving a Pd(II) Catalyst	131
<b>RXN26</b>	Homocoupling of Aryl and Vinyl Derivatives	133
<b>RXN27</b>	Codimerization of Alkynes	135
<b>RXN28</b>	Codimerization of Terminal Alkynes with Allenes	138
<b>RXN29</b>	Codimerization of Alkynes and Allyl Halides	140
<b>RXN30</b>	Cyclopropanation of Alkenes and 1,3-Dienes by Diazomethane	143
<b>RXN31</b>	Rearrangement of $\alpha$ -Hydroxy Diazo Compounds	145
<b>RXN32</b>	Substitution, Addition and Elimination on Pro- $\pi$ -Allyl Substrates	147
<b>RXN33</b>	[3,3]-Sigmatropic Rearrangement and [1,3]-Shift on Allylic Derivatives	171
<b>RXN34</b>	1,3-Diene Monoepoxide Rearrangement	175
<b>RXN35</b>	Ring Extension of Cyclobutane Derivatives	177
<b>RXN36</b>	[3+2], [3+4], [3+6], [1+2] Cycloadditions	180
<b>RXN37</b>	Intramolecular Ene-Like Reactions	184
<b>RXN38</b>	Cyclization of Hexatrienolate Derivatives	188
<b>RXN39</b>	Amination or Amidation of Alkenes	190
<b>RXN40</b>	Alkoxylation of Alkenes and Alkynes	192
<b>RXN41</b>	Acetalization of Alkenes	194
<b>RXN42</b>	Allylic Acyloxylation of Cycloalkenes	196
<b>RXN43</b>	Tandem Acyloxylation-Cyclization of 1,5-Dienes	198
<b>RXN44</b>	Tandem Acyloxychlorination-Cyclization of 1,6-Dienes	200

<b>RXN45</b>	1,4-Acyloxychlorination of 1,3-Dienes	202
<b>RXN46</b>	1,4-Diacyloxylation of 1,3-Dienes and Related Reactions	204
<b>RXN47</b>	Intramolecular Amination, Alkoxylation or Acyloxylation of Alkynes	206
<b>RXN48</b>	Tandem Intramolecular Amination, Alkoxylation or Acyloxylation-Allylation of Alkynes and Allenes	208
<b>RXN49</b>	Tandem Intramolecular Amination, Alkoxylation or Acyloxylation-Carbonylation of Alkynes	210
<b>RXN50</b>	Intramolecular Amination or Alkoxylation of Alkenes	213
<b>RXN51</b>	Tandem Intramolecular Amination or Alkoxylation-Carbonylation of Alkenes and Allenes	216
<b>RXN52</b>	Reductive Cyclization with Diynes and Enynes	220
<b>RXN53</b>	Cycloisomerization of Diynes and Enynes	222
<b>RXN54</b>	Cycloaddition of Aziridines with Carbodiimides	226
<b>RXN55</b>	Telomerization of 1,3-Dienes with Nucleophiles	228
<b>RXN56</b>	WACKER Process	232
<b>RXN57</b>	Preparation of Ketones from Alcohols or Derivatives via a $\beta$ -Hydride Elimination	235
<b>RXN58</b>	Preparation of $\alpha,\beta$ -Unsaturated Carbonyl Derivatives via a $\beta$ -Hydride Elimination	238
<b>RXN59</b>	Preparation of $\alpha$ -Diketones Derivatives via an Oxidative Rearrangement of a Propargyl Acetate	241
<b>RXN60</b>	Carbonylation	243
<b>RXN61</b>	Isomerization of Alkynes	253
<b>RXN62</b>	Addition of Thiols to Alkynes	256
<b>RXN63</b>	Preparation of Allylic Acetates from Alkynes by Tandem Redox-Addition	258
<b>RXN64</b>	Tandem Cyclization-Capture Process of Enynes	260
<b>RXN65</b>	Aldol-Like Condensation of Enol Esters with Aldehydes	262
<b>RXN66</b>	Addition of Fluoroalkyl Iodides to Alkenes or Alkynes via a Pd(I) Species	264
<b>RXN67</b>	Intermolecular Tandem Carbonylation-Coupling-Cyclization Process of Aryl Halides with Terminal Alkynes	266
<b>RXN68</b>	Intramolecular Coupling of Aryl Halides with Arenes	268
<b>RXN69</b>	Tandem Intramolecular Alkoxylation-Vinylation of Alkenes	270
<b>RXN70</b>	Carbonylative [2+2] Cycloaddition	272
<b>RXN71</b>	Dicarboalkoxylation of Alkenes	274
<b>RXN72</b>	Addition of Pronucleophiles on 1,3-Dienes or Allenes	276
<b>RXN73</b>	Tandem Cycloisomerization-Cycloaddition of Dienynes with 1,3-Dienes via Metallodienes	279
<b>RXN74</b>	Acylcyanation of Terminal Alkynes	281
<b>RXN75</b>	1,4-Carbochlorination of 1,3-Dienes	283

<b>RXN76</b>	Tandem Chlorination-Cyclization and Tandem Chlorination-Carbonylation-Cyclization of 1,6-Enynes	<b>285</b>
<b>RXN77</b>	Intramolecular Cyclocarbonylation of Alkenes	<b>288</b>
<b>RXN78</b>	Tandem Carbonylation-Cyclization of (Z)- $\beta$ -Iodoenones and Related Reaction from Aryl Iodides and Internal Alkynes	<b>290</b>
<b>RXN79</b>	Cross-Coupling of Organometallics with Terminal Alkynes and Iodotrimethylsilane	<b>292</b>
<b>RXN80</b>	Preparation of $\alpha,\beta$ -Unsaturated Carbonyl Derivatives from Enol Silanes	<b>294</b>
<b>RXN81</b>	1,3-Butadien-2-ylaminocyclization of Allenyl Tosylcarbamates	<b>296</b>
<b>RXN82</b>	Addition of Pronucleophiles on Aldehydes	<b>298</b>
<b>RXN83</b>	Allylation of Pronucleophiles with Allylstannanes	<b>301</b>
<b>RXN84</b>	Cross-Coupling Carbonylation of Aryl Iodides with Five-Membered Cyclic Olefins	<b>303</b>

## **Foreword**

Palladium chemistry and its application to the synthesis of organic compounds already has a long history. It was involved in the shift of raw C<sub>2</sub> materials from coal chemistry via acetylene to oil chemistry via ethylene. For years the Wacker process (which is palladium catalyzed) provided several million tons per year of acetaldehyde from ethylene. From the 1960s, homogeneous catalysis by palladium complexes started to be applied to more complicated organic molecules (Tsuji-Trost allylic substitution, Heck, Stille, Negishi or Suzuki coupling reactions, Bäckvall functionalization of dienes, etc.). In the last 10 years, organic transformations catalyzed by palladium complexes have become one of the most active fields in homogeneous organometallic catalysis as judged by the number of publications per year. They are used routinely in multi-step total syntheses, as well as in fundamental research (e.g. the recent developments in asymmetric catalysis). Mechanistic details of the various catalytic cycles are reasonably well understood.

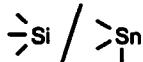
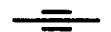
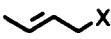
It is therefore opportune that this handbook is offered to those synthetic organic chemists wishing to take advantage of the rich chemistry of palladium for solving their problems. This handbook has been prepared for practitioners by Dr. J.-L. Malleron, an industrial chemist (Rhône-Poulenc-Rorer Co., Vitry, France), and Prof. J.-C. Fiaud and Dr. J.-Y. Legros from Université Paris-Sud (Orsay, France). For each class of reaction, a mechanism taken from the most recent literature is included which aids understanding and optimization of a given process. This handbook originates from a computerized database of more than 3,000 references which has been created and organized by Dr. Malleron.

The aim of the book is to provide the user with the main organic transformations catalyzed by palladium complexes, with a choice of references, in order to find the closest example for solving a given problem. To that end, structural features of the reactants as well as some experimental parameters are indicated in the tables. The reactions are numbered from RXN1 to RXN84. This large number of transformations shows the power of palladium homogeneous catalysis. This handbook offers the synthetic organic chemist in either industry or academia an impressive source of inspiration and information. The manipulation of this handbook is not difficult and is helped by the instructions given by the authors. It is also very useful for the reader to have access to the corresponding database on diskette. This greatly extends the scope of the book since it allows searching by keywords.

In conclusion it is very fortunate that this important work of selection and classification of data on palladium-catalyzed reactions originally from an industrial chemist, is now available to the scientific community. I congratulate the authors and wish them every success in their enterprise.

**H. KAGAN**

## ***Abbreviations and Symbols***

[Red.]	reducing agent
[Ox.]	oxidizing agent
L	ligand
BQ	benzoquinone
H <sub>2</sub> BQ	dihydrobenzoquinone
dba	dibenzylideneacetone
dppb	bis(diphenylphosphino)butane
Tf	trifluoromethylsulfonyl (triflyl)
M, M'	metal
Nu	nucleophile
E	electrophile
( ) <sub>n</sub>	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>n</sub>
RF	polyfluorinated alkyl chain
	RR'R"-Si / RR'R"-Sn
= or 	alkene
 or	1,3-diene
	allene
≡ or C≡C or 	alkyne
	allylic derivative
	allylic epoxide
	diphosphine

## **NOTES**

The references are given with abbreviations from the CAS source index. They are indicated as follows:

name of the main author, abbreviation of the journal, year, first page

or, when necessary,

name of the main author, abbreviation of the journal, year, volume, first page

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

# I- INTRODUCTION

Organometallic chemistry is widely used by organic chemists and palladium chemistry is probably one of their most versatile tools. For synthetic and economic reasons, catalyzed reactions are preferred to stoichiometric reactions. It is very important to have a good knowledge of the synthetic aspects of organic chemistry, promoted by palladium complexes and of the catalytic cycles involved. In spite of excellent reviews and series having been published on this topic, it appears difficult to quickly and easily find complete information in this area.

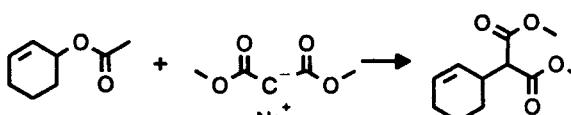
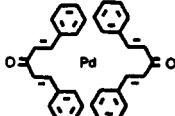
This review provides a compilation of the most well-known catalytic reactions related to organo-palladium chemistry. The references have been covered up to November 1995. The mechanisms are generally described with respect to the data in the literature and by the use of information found mainly in publications. For each catalytic cycle, the chemical parameters are listed and one or more related references are given. As an example, for the cross-coupling reactions between RX and R'M, the identity of R, R', X, and M parameters are defined. The references which are quoted contain at least one example of these parameters. A few palladium-catalyzed reactions are not reported in this review because of insufficient data concerning the mechanism or because the reaction affords a complex mixture of products.

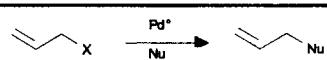
For classification, a name has been assigned to each reaction related to a reaction number (RXN) and these have been listed. With this classification, for any general mechanism presented here, it is possible to identify very quickly to which class the reaction belongs from the table of contents.

The first chapter presents the graphical abstracts for all the reactions (reaction numbers) which are described in this handbook. Thus it is easy to search for a reaction type and then look at the literature references in the tables.

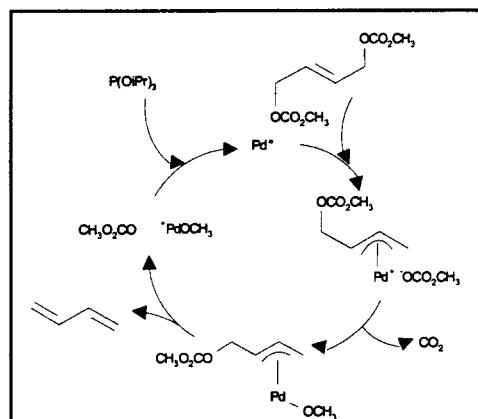
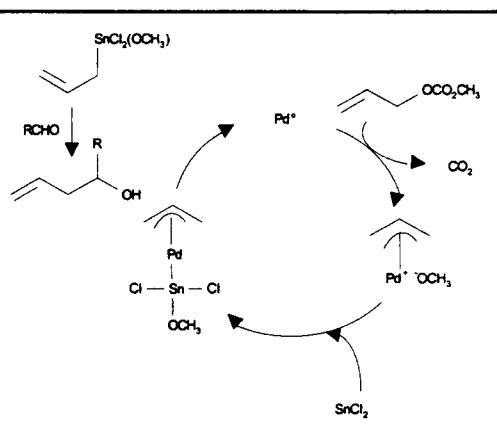
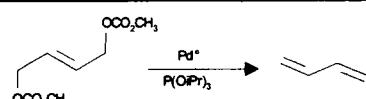
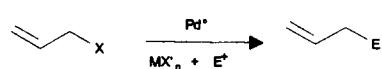
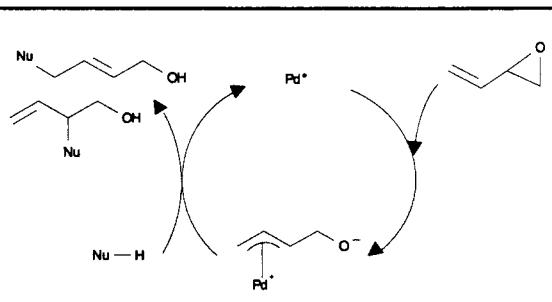
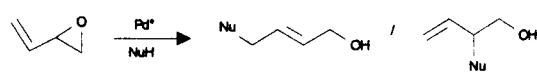
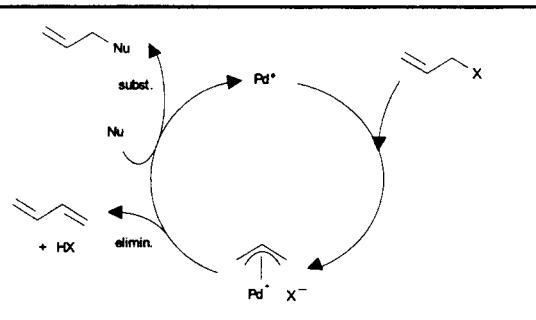
In addition, the catalytic cycles and the corresponding chemical parameters have been entered into a database of palladium-catalyzed reactions. As well as the various examples quoted in the publications, it is possible to view either the general catalytic cycle (RXN) related to each reference or all the chemical parameters related to a reaction number. For each reference, one or more examples have been selected with respect to the reaction. ISIS software (version 1.2) from MDL, EXCEL software (version 5.0c) and WORD software (version 6.0c) from MICROSOFT have been used. At the present time, this database is made available to many research centres by the Rhône-Poulenc company. An example of the database form is shown over the page.

Any remaining errors and inaccuracies are solely the responsibility of the authors.

23/03/1995	PALLADIUM DATABASE			Chem. Parameters	Zoom	Mechanism	
	Reaction # :	2467					
	Variation :	1					
	Yield (%) :	75.0					
	Exp. Conditions :						
	N <sub>2</sub> / 20°C/ 48h						
Solvent #	Solvent Name	Catalyst #	Catalyst Name		Step:	1	
1	THF	1	Pd(dba) <sub>2</sub> dppe		RXN Code:	RXN32	
Comments:							
Several examples.							
References:							
FIAUD J.-C., MALLERON J.-L., TETRAHEDRON LETT., 1980, 21, 4437							
RXN type:							
Substitution, Addition and Elimination on Pro- $\pi$ -Allyl Substrates							

Substitution, Addition and Elimination on Pro- $\pi$ -Allyl Substrates

RXN32



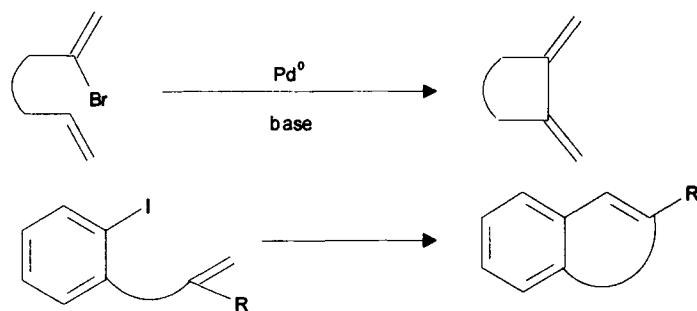
Leaving Group	References
OH	Atkins K.E., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1970; 3821 Bergbreiter D.E., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1989; 883 Miura M., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I</i> , 1992; 2833 Sakakibara M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 8013
OR	Klumpp G.W., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 3579 Takahashi K., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1972; 230 Kusama T., <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> , 1992; 1718
OC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	Fiaud J.C., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1978; 154, 175 Takahashi K., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1972; 230 Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1978; 2075 (elimination)
OAc	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1976; 630 Sinou D., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 2025 Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1994; 4089 (asymmetric catalysis) Andersson P. G., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1995; 14, 1 (elimination) Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1979; 2301 (elimination)
OCOtBu	Fiaud J.C., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1990; 4840

**Acknowledgements:** We are grateful to Mrs. GIRARDET, Mrs. M'HOUIMADI, Mrs. T-P-H. N GUYEN, Mr. L. BAUDRY, Mr. P. DESMAZEAU for their contributions to the preparation of this manuscript.

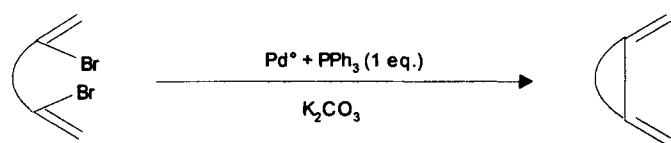
## II- GRAPHICAL ABSTRACTS OF REACTION NUMBERS

Reaction number	Graphical abstracts
RXN1	$R-X + R'-M \xrightarrow{Pd^{\circ}} R-R'$
RXN2	$R-M + \text{Cl}-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{R} \xrightarrow{Pd^{\circ}} \text{R}-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{R}'$
RXN3	$\text{Cyclopropane derivative OR OSiR}_3 + \text{R}-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{Cl} \xrightarrow{Pd^{\circ}} \text{Product}$ (The product is a four-carbon chain: R-C(=O)-CH <sub>2</sub> -CH <sub>2</sub> -C(=O)OR')
RXN4	$R-X + \text{R'-C}\equiv\text{C-R} \xrightarrow[\varepsilon \text{ CuI / NB}_3]{L_2\text{PdX}_2} \text{R-C}\equiv\text{C-R}'$
RXN5	$R-X + \text{R'-C}(=\text{O})-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{R}' \xrightarrow[\text{base}]{Pd^{\circ}} \text{R-C}(=\text{O})-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{R}'$ $\text{Starting material} + \text{R-I} \xrightarrow[H_2\text{O}]{\text{Pd(II)} + \text{Zn}} \text{Product}$ (The product is a tricyclic compound with an exocyclic methylene group and substituents XH and R at the bridgehead positions.)

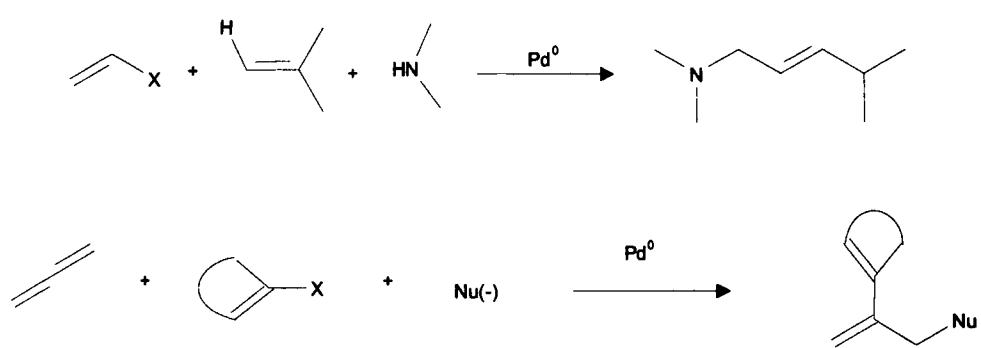
**RXN6**



**RXN7**



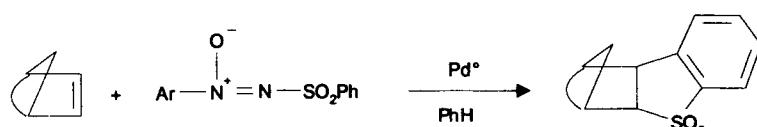
**RXN8**

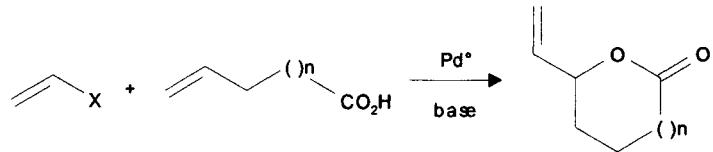
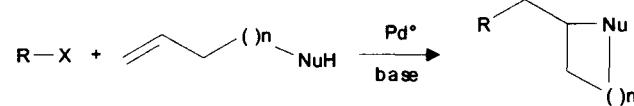


**RXN9**

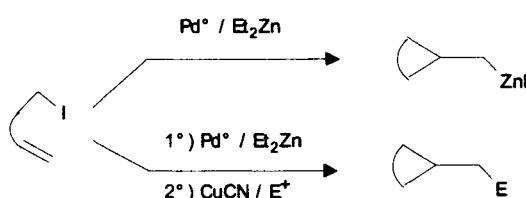
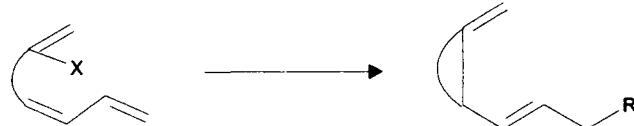
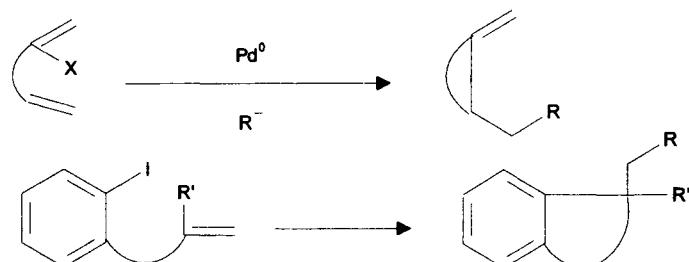
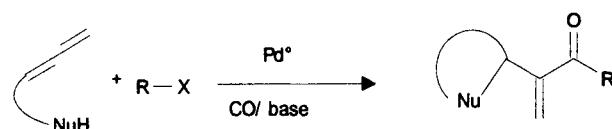
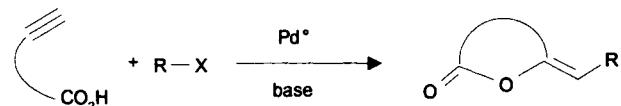
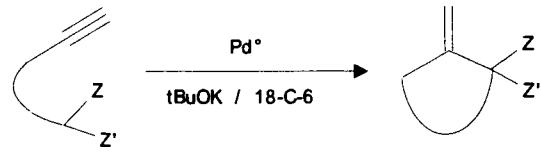


**RXN10**





### RXN11

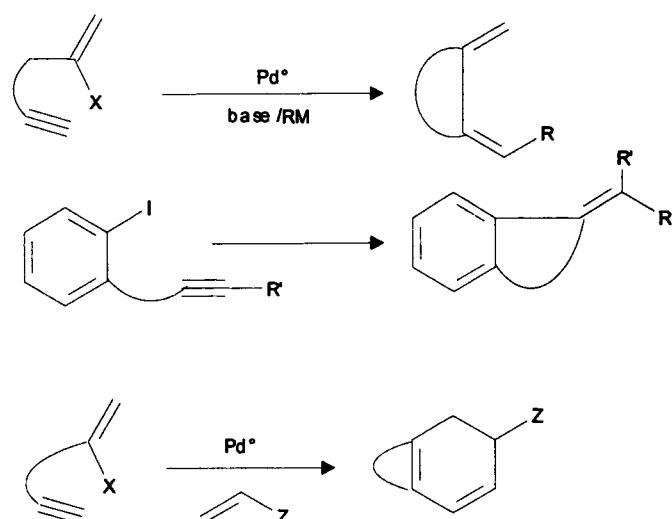
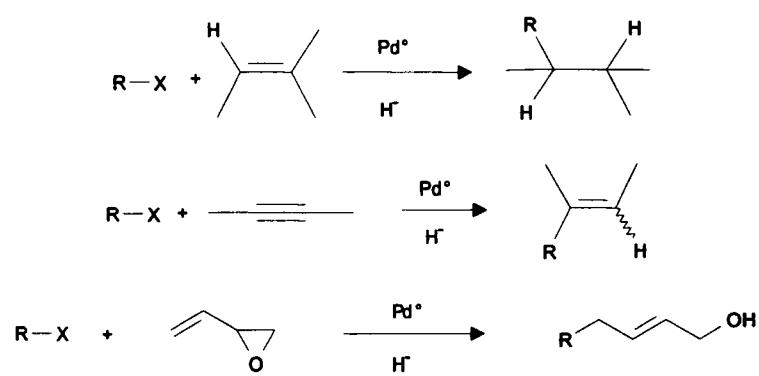
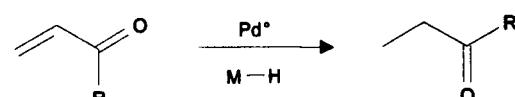
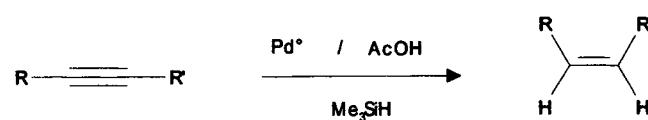
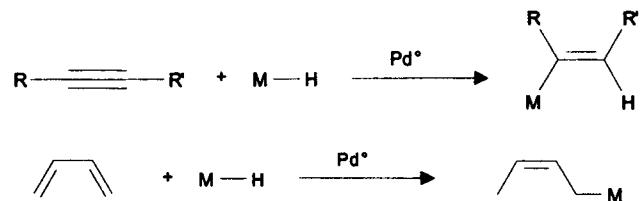


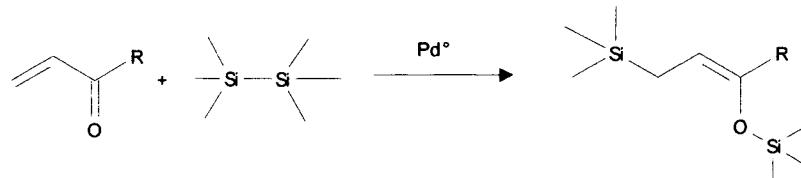
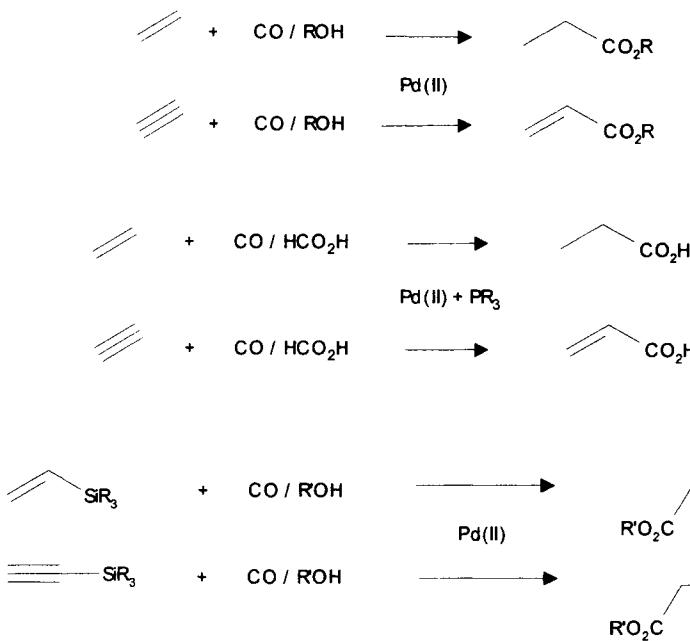
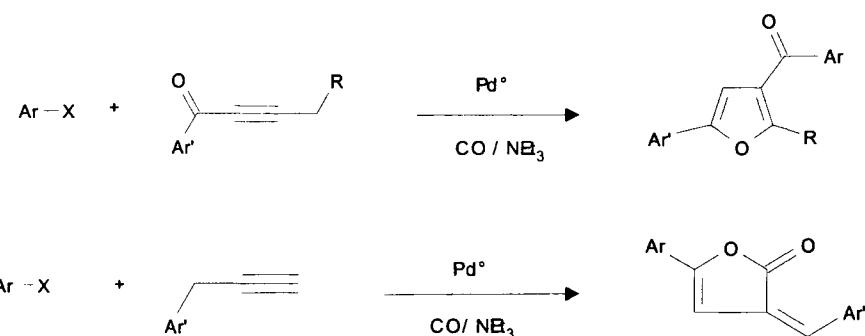
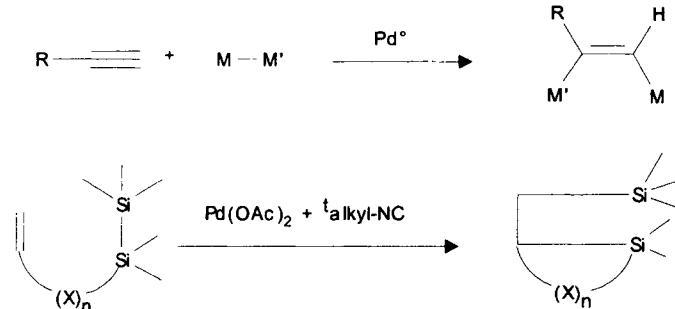
$1^\circ$ )  $\text{Pd}^0 / \text{Et}_2\text{Zn}$

$2^\circ$ )  $\text{CuCN} / \text{E}^\ddagger$

$\text{C}_3\text{H}_5\text{CH}_2\text{E}$

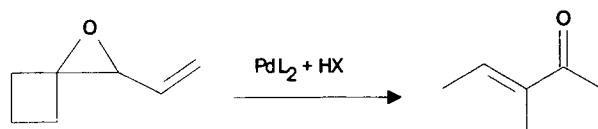
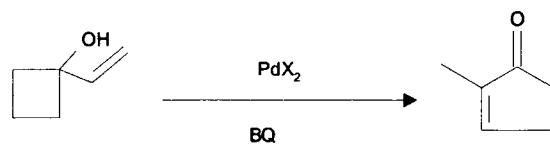
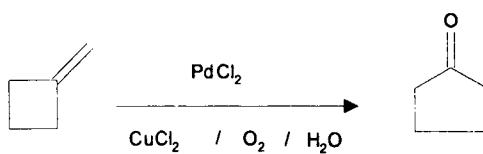
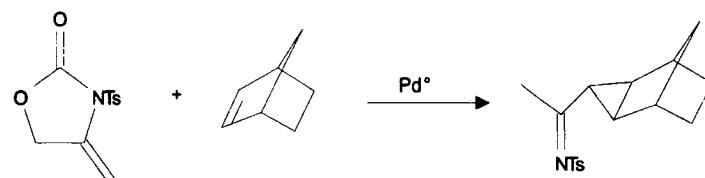
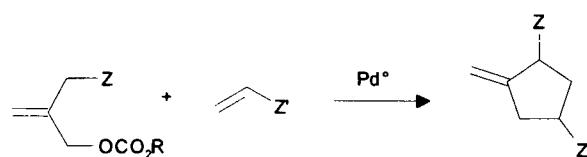
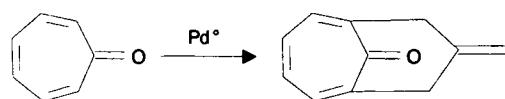
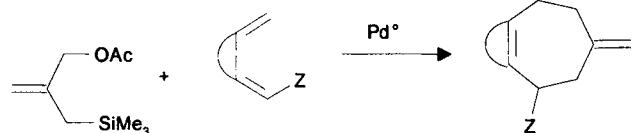
### RXN12

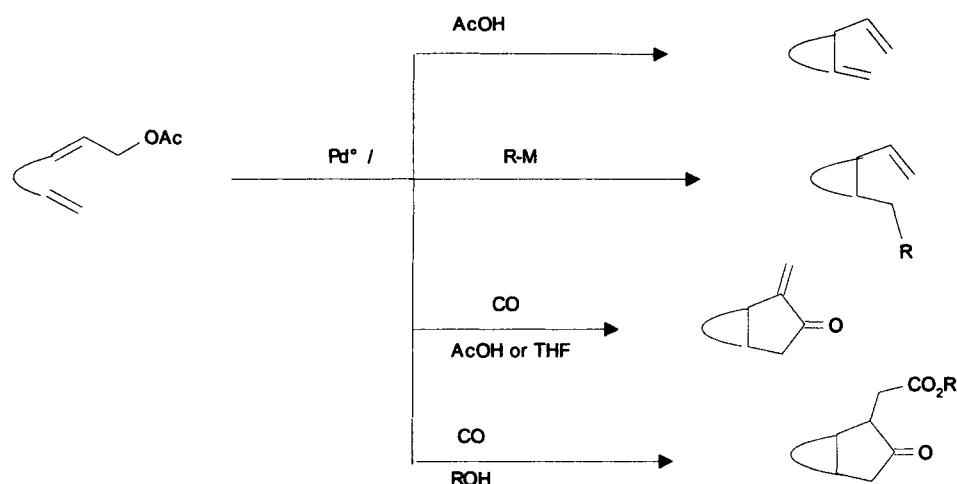
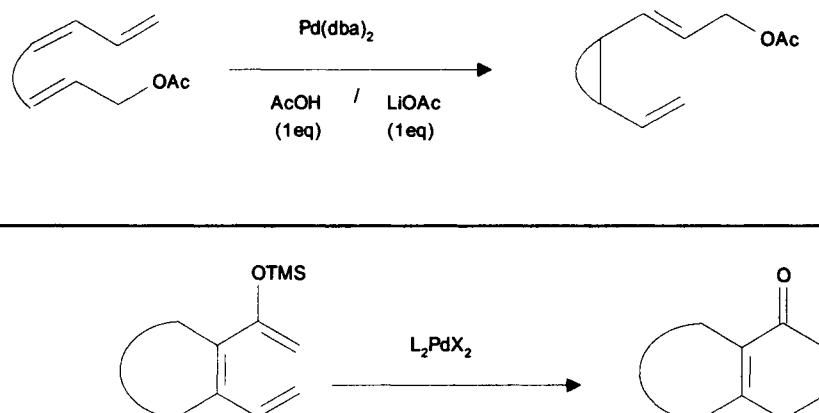
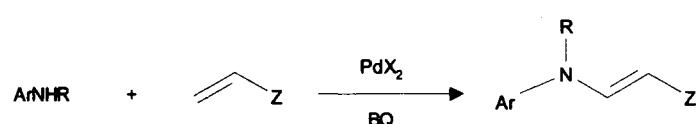
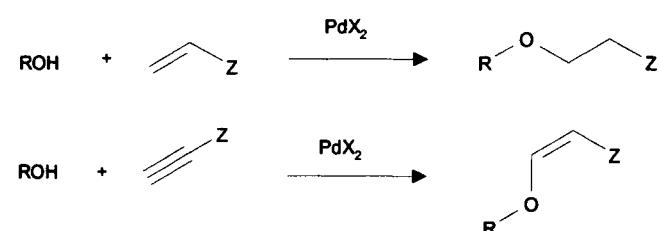
**RXN13****RXN14****RXN15****RXN16****RXN17****RXN18**

**RXN19****RXN20****RXN21****RXN22**

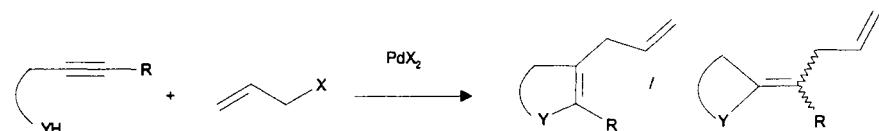
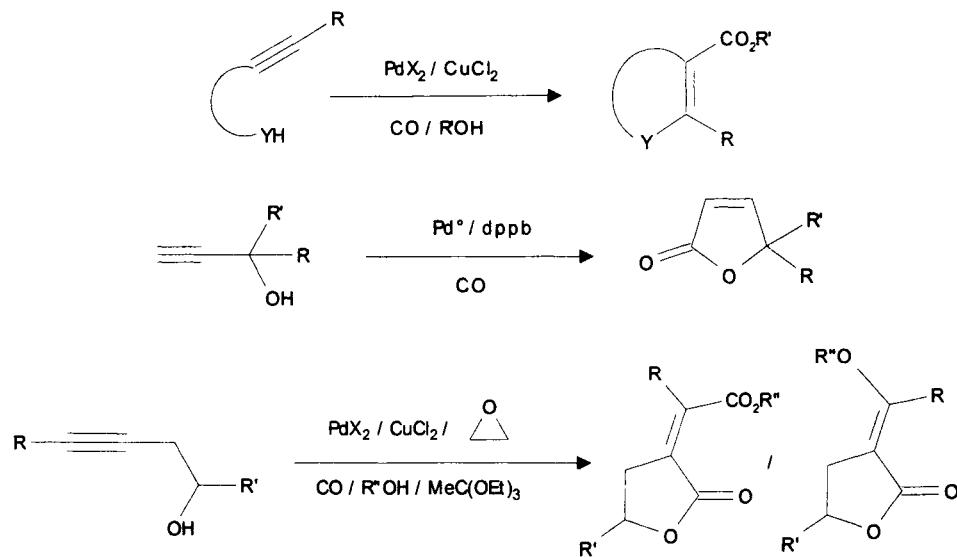
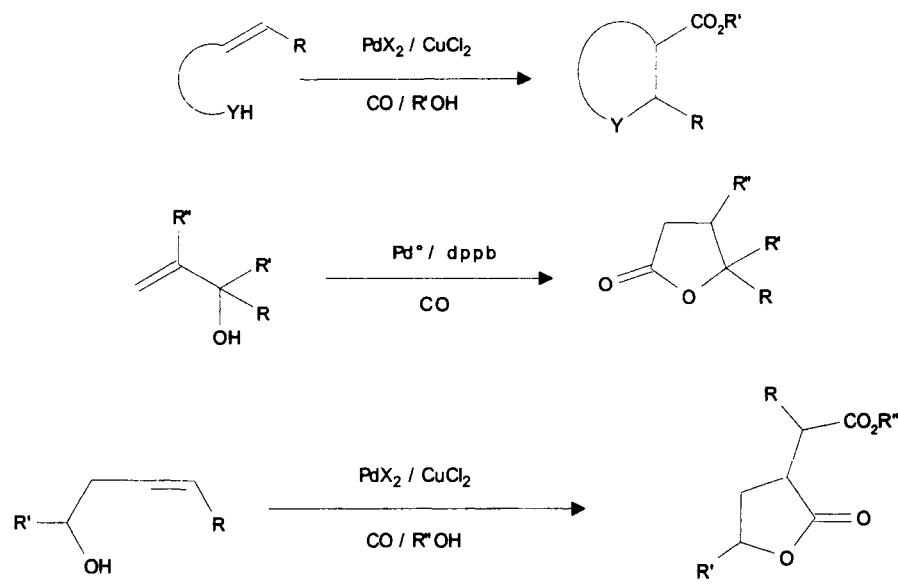
RXN23	<p>R—N≡C + —Si—M' <math>\xrightarrow{\text{Pd}^\circ}</math> R—N≡C—Si—M'</p>
RXN24	<p>—C=C— + M—Sn— <math>\xrightarrow{\text{Pd}^\circ}</math> —C=C—Sn—M</p> <p>—C=C— + M—M' <math>\xrightarrow{\text{Pd}^\circ}</math> —C=C—M—M'</p>
RXN25	<p>Ar—Y +  <math>\xrightarrow[\text{[Ox.]}]{{\text{PdX}_2}}</math> Ar——Z</p>
RXN26	<p>Ar—Y <math>\xrightarrow[\text{[Ox.]}]{{\text{PdX}_2}}</math> Ar—Ar</p> <p> <math>\longrightarrow</math> </p> <p>Ar—Y <math>\xrightarrow{{\text{PdX}_2} + \text{Zn}}</math> Ar—Ar</p>
RXN27	<p>R—C≡C— + R’—C≡C—Z <math>\xrightarrow{{\text{L}}_2{\text{PdX}}_2}</math> R—C≡C—R'</p> <p>R—C≡C— + HO—C≡C—Z <math>\xrightarrow{{\text{Pd(OAc)}}_2 + {\text{L}}}</math> </p>
RXN28	<p>R—C≡C— +  <math>\xrightarrow{{\text{L}}_2{\text{PdX}}_2}</math> </p>

RXN29	
RXN30	
RXN31	
RXN32	
RXN33	
RXN34	

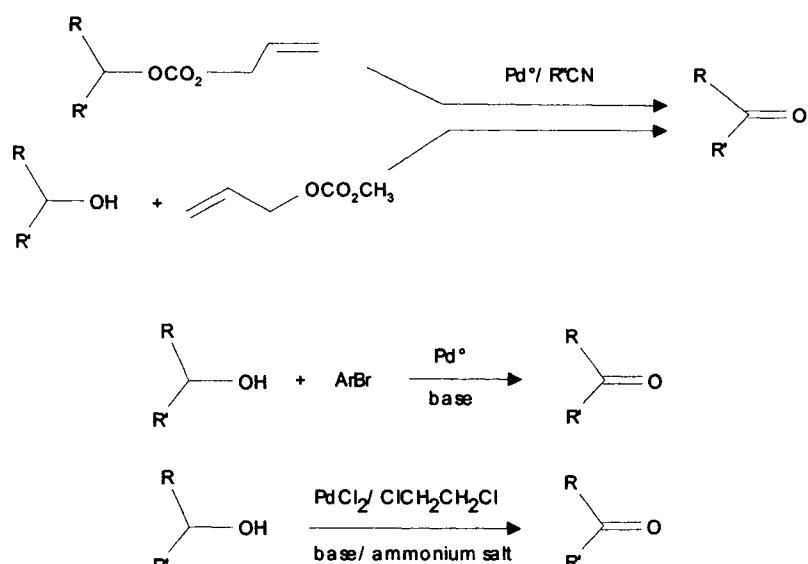
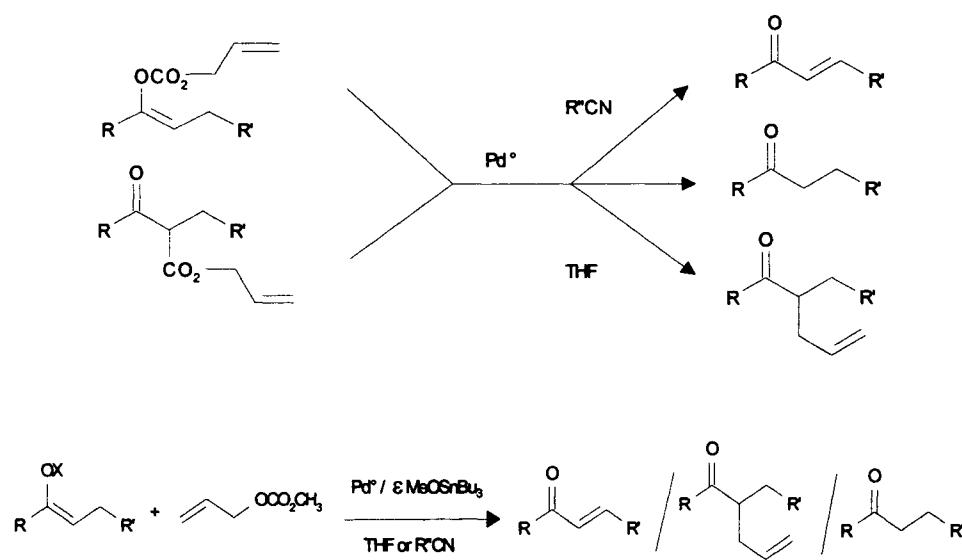
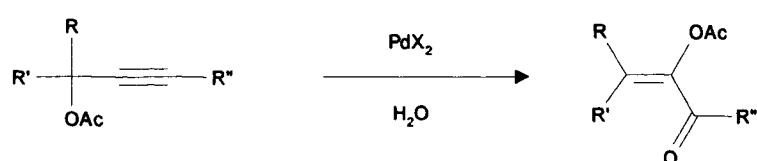
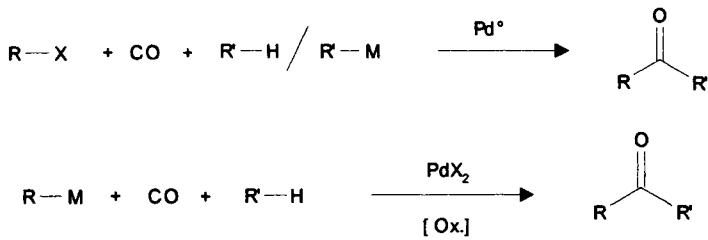
**RXN35****RXN36**

**RXN37****RXN38****RXN39****RXN40**

RXN41	<p>Reaction scheme RXN41: A diol with two hydroxyl groups reacts with an alkene <math>Z</math> in the presence of <math>PdX_2</math> and <math>O_2</math> to form a cyclic acetal derivative.</p>
RXN42	<p>Reaction scheme RXN42: Cyclohexene reacts with <math>PdX_2</math> and <math>BQ / MnO_2 / AcOH</math> to form 2-acetyl-1-methylcyclohexane.</p>
RXN43	<p>Reaction scheme RXN43: 1,5-diene reacts with <math>PdX_2</math> and <math>BQ / MnO_2 / AcOH</math> to form 2-acetyl-1,2-dimethylcyclopentene.</p>
RXN44	<p>Reaction scheme RXN44: 1,6-diene reacts with <math>PdCl_2</math> and <math>CuCl_2 / AcOH</math> to form 2-acetyl-1-chlorocyclopentane.</p>
RXN45	<p>Reaction scheme RXN45: A substituted cyclohexene ring reacts with <math>Pd(OAc)_2</math> and <math>LiCl / LiOAc / AcOH / BQ</math> to form a bis(acetoxy) product.</p>
RXN46	<p>Reaction scheme RXN46: A substituted cyclohexene ring reacts with <math>Pd(OAc)_2</math> under two different conditions to form two different bis(acetoxy) products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Condition 1: <math>\epsilon BQ / MnO_2</math>, <math>LiOAc / AcOH</math> (top path)</li> <li>Condition 2: <math>\epsilon BQ / MnO_2</math>, <math>\epsilon LiCl / LiOAc / AcOH</math> (bottom path)</li> </ul>
RXN47	<p>Reaction scheme RXN47: An alkynyl compound with substituents <math>Y</math> and <math>R</math> reacts with <math>PdX_2</math> to form two isomeric cyclopentene products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product I: A cyclopentene with substituents <math>Y</math> and <math>R</math> at adjacent positions.</li> <li>Product II: A cyclopentene with substituents <math>Y</math> and <math>R</math> at opposite positions.</li> </ul>

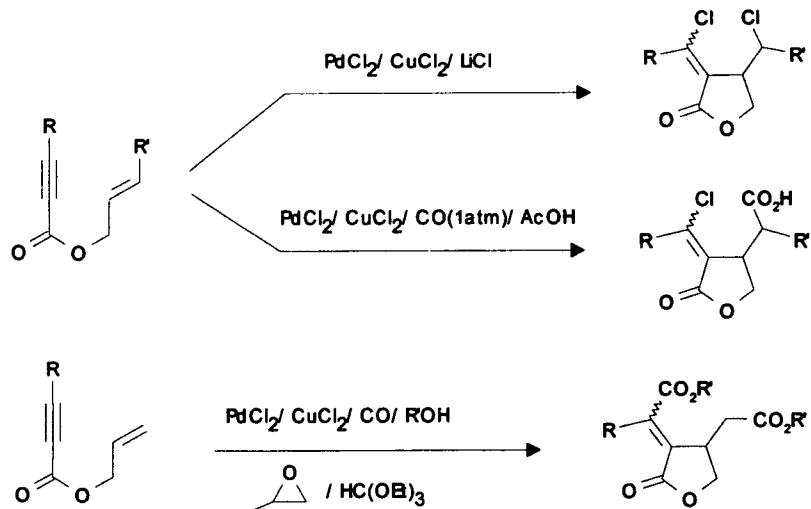
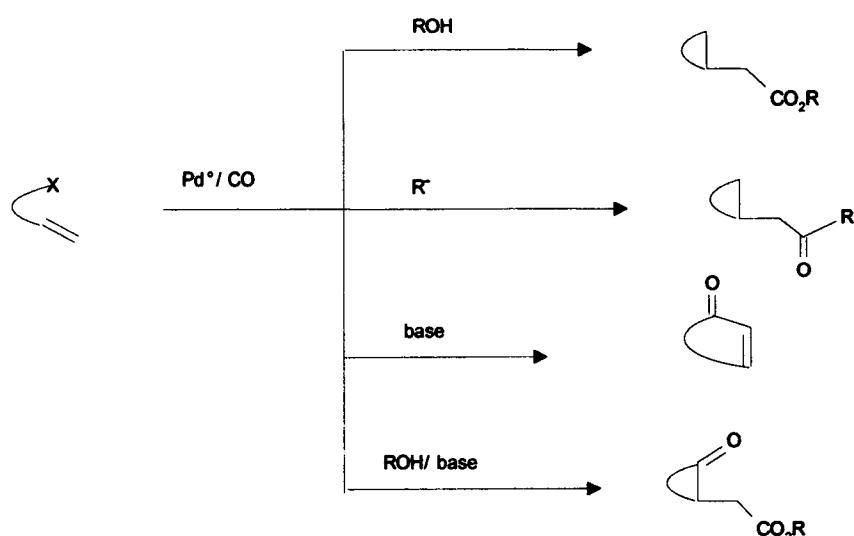
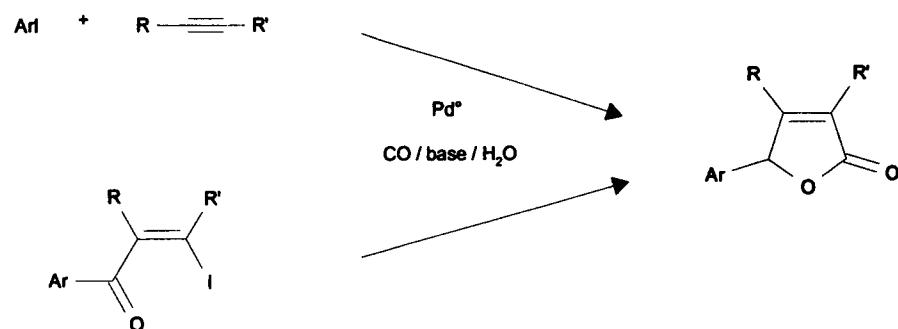
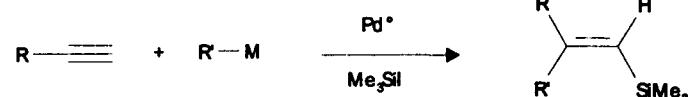
**RXN48****RXN49****RXN50****RXN51**

RXN52	
RXN53	
RXN54	
RXN55	
RXN56	

**RXN57****RXN58****RXN59****RXN60**

RXN61	
RXN62	
RXN63	
RXN64	
RXN65	
RXN66	
RXN67	
RXN68	

<b>RXN69</b>	
<b>RXN70</b>	
<b>RXN71</b>	
<b>RXN72</b>	
<b>RXN73</b>	
<b>RXN74</b>	
<b>RXN75</b>	

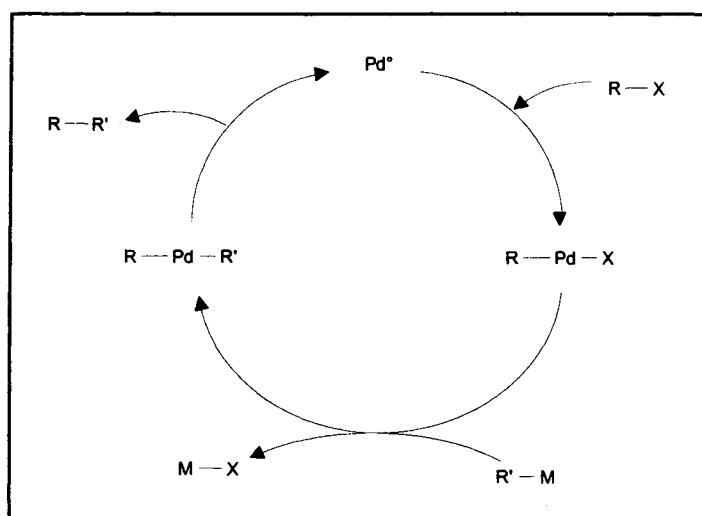
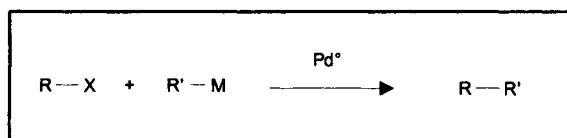
**RXN76****RXN77****RXN78****RXN79**

<b>RXN80</b>	
<b>RXN81</b>	
<b>RXN82</b>	
<b>RXN83</b>	
<b>RXN84</b>	

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

### III- REACTIONS CATALYZED BY PALLADIUM COMPLEXES

#### RXN1 Cross-Coupling of Organometallics with RX Derivatives



R	X	R'	M	References
C=C	X	R'	M	Yamamura K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1977; 4429 Murahashi S.I., <i>J.Org.Chem.</i> , 1979; 2408
C=C	Br		B	Keay B.A., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 625
C=C	I	Phenyl	Zn	Luo F.T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 6839
(CH=CH) <sub>n</sub> -C=C-	I	(CH=CH) <sub>n</sub> -C=C-	B	De Lera A.R., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 2435
	Br	R'	B	Soderquist J-A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 3119 (intramolecular)
	I	-	-	Hodgson D. M., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 267 (intramolecular )
C=C-CHO	Br	C=C	B	Urdaneta N., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1994; 464, C33
C=C-CO	I	C=C	Sn	Johnson C.R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 919
C=C-CO	I	Ar	Sn	Johnson C.R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 919
	OSO2CF3	R	B	Gibbs R.A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 5669
	Br	R'	Sn	Rossi R., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 12029
	Br		Sn	Zapata A.J., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1994; 479, C6
	Br		Sn	Horikawa H., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1995; 582
	Br	Ar	Zn	Rossi R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 6913 Rossi R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 12029 Rossi R., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 344
	Br	R	Zn	Rossi R., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 344
	Br	Ar	Zn	Rossi R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 6913
	Br	C=C	Zn	Vaultier M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 3089

R	X	R'	M	References
	Br	C≡C	Zn	Wang K.K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 1829
	Cl	Het	Sn	Liebeskind L.S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 3550 Liebeskind L.S., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1993; 9868 Liebeskind L.S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 7737
	I	C=C	B	Blart E. Thesis, <i>Université Paris VI</i> , 1993
	Br	Ar	B	Marson C. M., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1994; 2305
	OSO2CF3	CH2=CH-	Sn	Malleron J.L., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1995; 2355
	Br	Ar	B	Marson C. M., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1994; 2305
	I	CH2=CH-	B	Genêt J-P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 1443
	I	R'	B	Johnson C.R., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1993; 11014
	Br	R	Sn	Echavarren A.M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 6075
	I	CH2=CH-	Sn	Malleron J.L., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1995; 2355
	Br	R'	Sn	Meyers A.I., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1993; 573
	Br	R'	B	Meyers A.I., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1993; 573
	I	R'	Sn	Meyers A.I., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1993; 573
	I	R'	B	Meyers A.I., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1993; 573

R	X	R'	M	References
	Br	R'	B	Kaga H., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 607
C=C-CO <sub>2</sub> R	I	Ar	Zn	Cossi P., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1992; 8801
C=C-CO <sub>2</sub> R	Br	C=C	Sn	Kosugi M., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1993; 3058
	Br	C=C	B	Urdaneta N., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1994; 464, C33
	I	Ph	Zn	Duchêne A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 2469
C=C(CH <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> H)-	I	R'	Zn	Duchêne A., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 524 Duchêne A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 2469
	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	R'	B	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 5489
C=C-C=N-NR <sub>2</sub>	Br	Ar	Zn	Gilchrist T.L., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1993; 2543
C=C(OEt)-	OPO(OEt) <sub>2</sub>	Het	Sn	Kosugi M., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1989; 3383
	I	CH <sub>2</sub> =CH	Sn	Paley R.S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 3605
C=C-C=C-CO <sub>2</sub> R	Br	C=C	Sn	Crombie L., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 4299
C=C-CH	X		Sn	Kurusawa H., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1990; 2813
C=C-CH	X		Sn	Kosugi M., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1988; 1351 Beletskaya I.P., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1983; 250, 551
C=C-CH	Br	C=C	Sn	Adam W., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 2695 Adam W., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1994; 557
Ar-C=C-CH	Br	Ar'	B	Moreno-Manas M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 2396
	I	R	Sn	Crisp G.T., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 2623
C=C=C(CO <sub>2</sub> Me)-	I	Ar	B	Gillmann T., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 649
Alkyne	Br	R'	B	Suzuki A., <i>Pure Appl. Chem.</i> , 1985; 1749
Alkyne	Br	C=C	B	Quintard J.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 3647

R	X	R'	M	References
C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	Br		Sn	Stork G., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1990; 7399, (cine / ipso-substitutions)
Ar	X	R'	Mg	Ishikawa N., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1976; 118, 349 Amatore C., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1990; 390, 389
Ar	X	R'	Zn	Amatore C., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1990; 390, 389
Ar	X	R'	B	Genêt J.P., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1992; 715
Ar	I	R'	B	Commerçon A., <i>Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.</i> , 1995; 809
Ar	Br, I	R'	Sn	Collum D.B., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 3111
Ar	Br, I	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	B	Miura Y., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1995; 1419
	I	C=C	Zn	Wender P.A., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 516
	Br	Ar'	B	Queguiner G., <i>J. Heterocycl. Chem.</i> , 1995; 1261
	X	Ar	B	Friesen R. W., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 9177
	Br	Ar	B	Burk M. J., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1994; 10847
	Br	Ar	M	Joullié M. M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 7719
Ar-Cr(CO) <sub>3</sub>	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	R'	Sn	Wulff W.D., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1994; 7449
Ar-Cr(CO) <sub>3</sub>	Br	Ar	B	Uemura M., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1994; 2697 Uemura M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 6695
Ar-Ar'	X	C=C-CH	Zn	Katz A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 3551
	Br		Mg	Frejd T., <i>Acta Chem. Scand.</i> , 1989; 43, 670
	I	Ar	B	Grahn W., <i>Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1995; 1485

R	X	R'	M	References
Het	X	R'	M	Gronowitz S., <i>J. Heterocycl. Chem.</i> , 1989; 865 Gronowitz S., <i>J. Heterocycl. Chem.</i> , 1995; 751 Gronowitz S., <i>J. Heterocycl. Chem.</i> , 1994; 11 Yamanaka H., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1992; 552
Het	X	R'	M	Kalinin V.N., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1992; 413
Het	X	Ar, Het'	Sn	Achab S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 2615
Het	X		Sn	Dondoni A., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1987; 693
	Br		Zn	Bell A.S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 5013
	X		Sn	Gronowitz S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 2199
	Br	Ar	Zn	Kuroboshi M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 563
	Cl, Br		B	Zoltewicz J.A., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 3103
	Cl, Br		B	Zoltewicz J. A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 264
	Cl		Sn	Ohta A., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1992; 33, 257
	OSO2CF3	R'	Zn	Undheim K., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1994; 37, 501
	I	Ph	B	Bailey T.R., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 748
	I	Ar	B	Queguiner G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 6489
	OSO2CF3	CN	K	Kraus G. A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 9189
	Br, I	Het	Sn	Karp G.M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 5814

R	X	R'	M	References
	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	R'	Sn	Undheim K., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1994; 37, 501
	I	Ar	M	Queguiner G., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 10299
	Cl	R'	Sn	Gundersen L.L., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 3155
	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub> , OTs	CH <sub>2</sub> =CH-	Sn	Sasaki S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 421
	Cl	R'	Sn	Gundersen L.L., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 9743
	Cl	R'	Sn, Zn	Gundersen L.L., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 1945
	Br	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	B	Grivas S., <i>J. Heterocycl. Chem.</i> , 1995; 467
	Cl	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	B	Grivas S., <i>J. Heterocycl. Chem.</i> , 1995; 467
	Cl	R'	Sn	Gundersen L.L., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 9743
	Cl	R'	M	Gundersen L.L., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 1945
	Br	R'	M	Mathey F., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1995; 717
	X	R'	Sn	Mathey F., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1993; 10665
	X	H	Sn	Mathey F., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1993; 10665
	Br	C=C	Sn	Somei M., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1988; 27, 1585
	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> =CH-	Sn	Becalli E.M., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 2353

R	X	R'	M	References
	I	R'	B	Martin A.R., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1992; 1757
	I	R'	Sn	Martin A.R., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1992; 1757
	Br	Ar	B	Carrera G.M.Jr., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 93
	I	CH <sub>2</sub> =CH	Sn	Scott A.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 7043
	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	Ar	B	Baldwin J.E., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 4869
	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	Ar	B	Wustron D.J., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1991; 993 Martin A.R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 2235
	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> =CH-	Sn	Passarella D., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1995; 41, 973
ArCH <sub>2</sub>	X	Alkyl	Zn	Stille J.K., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1979; 4992 Srebnik M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 6908
ArCH <sub>2</sub>	X	C=C	B	Suzuki A., <i>Pure Appl. Chem.</i> , 1985; 1749
RCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub>	I	R'	Mg	Castle P.L., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 6013
RCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub>	X	R'	Mg	Yuan K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 4779
RCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub>	X	R'	B	Suzuki A., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1992; 691
CO <sub>2</sub> RCH <sub>2</sub>	Br	Ar	B	Suzuki A., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1989; 1405
ROCH <sub>2</sub> -	X	C=C	Sn	Falck J.R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 4885
RSCH <sub>2</sub> -	X	Alkyne	Sn	Falck J.R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 4885
RSCH <sub>2</sub> -	X	Ar	Sn	Falck J.R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 4885
	Br	R'	B	Yi K.Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 1679
Ph-N=C-SPh	I	Ar	Zn	To Y., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1989; 1261

R	X	R'	M	References
	SCH <sub>3</sub>	Ar	Mg	Pridgen L.N., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1981; 5402
	I		Sn	Barrett A.G.M., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 415
	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	Het	Sn	Kelly T.R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 5319
	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	Sn	Sn	Barrett A.G.M., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 415
	I	Ar	B, Sn	Labadie S.S., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1994; 709
	Br	R'	Sn	Fishwick C.W.G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 6551
	I	R'	M	Friesen R.W., <i>Can. J. Chem.</i> , 1994; 1262
	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	R'	Sn	Voelter W., <i>Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1994; 1499
Nucleoside	I	R'	Sn	Nair V., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1988; 3051
	I	Het	Sn	Froehler B.C., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1994; 5540
	I	R	Sn	Crisp G.T., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1992; 683
	I	R	Zn	Koroniak H., <i>J. Fluorine Chem.</i> , 1995; 135
	I	C=C	Sn	Farina V., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1991; 157
	I	Alkyne	Cu	Cacchi S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 2581

R	X	R'	M	References
	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	Alkyne	Cu	Cacchi S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 2581
Porphyrin	Br	Ar	B	Chan K.S., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 3129
Porphyrin	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	Ar	B	Chan K.S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 6084
	--	--	--	Finch H., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 8353 (intramolecular)
	--	--	--	Pattenden G., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 181 (intramolecular)

R	X	R'	M	References
C=C	Br	Het	B	Casalnuovo A.L., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1990; 4324 Terashima M., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1984; 22, 2475
C=C	Br	Het	Sn	Liebeskind L.S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 2191
Ar	Cl	C=C	B	Mitchell M.B., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 2273 Mc Killop A., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1992; 8117
Ar	Cl	Ar	B	Mc Killop A., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1992; 8117
Ar	Cl	C=C	Sn	Mitchell T.N., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1989; 969
Ar-Cr(CO) <sub>3</sub>	Cl	C=C	Sn	Scott W.J., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1987; 1755
Ar-Cr(CO) <sub>3</sub>	Cl	Alkyl	Sn	Scott W.J., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1987; 1755
Ar	I	R'	Mg	Ishikawa N., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1976; 349 Casalnuovo A.L., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1990; 4324
Ar	I	R'	Sn	Liebeskind L.S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 2191
C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	I	CH <sub>2</sub> =C-	Sn	Liebeskind L.S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 5905
	SR	Ar	Mg	Pridgen L.N., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1981; 5402
C=C	SeR	Me <sub>3</sub> SiCH <sub>2</sub>	Mg	Hevesi L., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 6729
C=C-CH	OAc	C=C	Mg	Buono G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 77

R	X	R'	M	References
C=C-CH	OAc	C=C	Sn	Hegedus L.S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1990; 3019
C=C-CH	OAc	Ar	Sn	Hegedus L.S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1990; 3019
Ar	OSO <sub>2</sub> R	H	Sn	Cabri W., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1990; 350
Het	OTs	CH <sub>2</sub> =CH-	Sn	Sasaki S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 421
C=C	OTs	R	Cu	Tingoli M., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 4691
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> R	C=C	Sn	Scott W.J., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 1489
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> R	C=C-CH-	Sn	Scott W.J., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 1489
Het	OSO <sub>2</sub> F	Het	Zn	Roth G.P., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 3493
Ar	OSO <sub>2</sub> F	Ar	Zn	Roth G.P., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 3493
Ar	OSO <sub>2</sub> F	C=C	Sn	Roth G.P., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 3493
Het	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	R'	Sn	Farina V., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 6043
Ar	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	H	Sn	Cacchi S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 5541
Ar	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	R'	Sn	Stille J.K., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1987; 5478 Stille J.K., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1986; 3033
Ar	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	Alkyne	Cu	Scott W.J., <i>Acc. Chem. Res.</i> , 1988; 47
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	C=C	Sn	Stille J.K., <i>Org. Synth.</i> , 1990; 68, 116 Liebeskind L.S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 2191
Ar	OSO <sub>2</sub> Ar'	R'	Sn	Badone D., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1992; 6321
C=C	OPO(OEt) <sub>2</sub>	R'	Mn	Oshima K., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1987; 2203
Ar	N <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	R'	Sn	Kikukawa K., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1983; 1333
C=C		Alkyne	Sn	Stang P.J., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1993; 11626

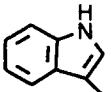
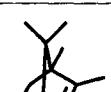
R	X	R'	M	References
R	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	H	Si	Kotsuki H., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1995; 1348
C=C	I	H	Sn	Utimoto K., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1991; 2593

R	X	R'	M	References
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	H	Sn	Cacchi S., <i>Org. Synth.</i> , 1990; 68, 138 Chen Q.Y., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1988; 896
Ar	Br	HCO <sub>2</sub>	Na	Helquist P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1978; 1913
Ar	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	H	Sn	Saa J.M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1990; 991 Farina V., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 6043
ArCH <sub>2</sub>	X	Alkyl	Sn	Stille J.K., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1979; 4992
Ar	X	Alkyl	Mg	Ishikawa N., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1976; 118, 349
C=C	X	Alkyl	M	Murahashi S.I., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1979; 2408
Ar	I	Alkyl	M	Hamon D.P.G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 5333
Ar	X	Alkyl	B	Soderquist J.A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 5541 Ellman J.A., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1994; 11171
Ar	I	Alkyl	B	Ames M.M., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1994; 1433
C=C	X	Alkyl	B	Suzuki A., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1989; 1405
HOCH <sub>2</sub> -C=C-	I	6	Zn	Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 1437
	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	B	Gibbs R.A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 5669
	Cl	CH <sub>3</sub>	Zn	Gundersen L.L., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 9743
C=C	Cl	CH <sub>3</sub>	Mg	Ogasawara K., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 665
Ar	I	CH <sub>3</sub>	Sn	Collum D.B., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 3111
Ar	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	Sn	Johansson A.M., <i>J. Med. Chem.</i> , 1995; 647
C=C	Br	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> -CH-CH <sub>3</sub>	Mg	Richards C.J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 3745 (asymmetric catalysis)
	Br	R-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> -	B	Kaga H., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 607
Ar	X	Z-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>n</sub> -	Si	Hiyama T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 6507
Ar	I		Zn	Jackson R.F.W., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 379
Ar	I		Li	Dieter R.K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 3613

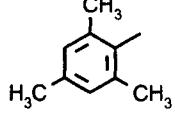
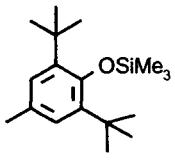
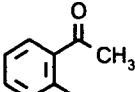
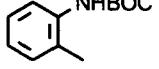
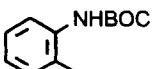
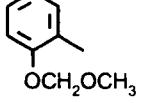
R	X	R'	M	References
Si-C=C-C-	Cl	C=C	Al	Oehlschlager A.C., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 4595
R	X	C=C	B	De Lera A.R., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1995; 285
Ph	I	C=C	Si	Hiyama T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 8263
C=C	I	H <sub>2</sub> C=CH-	Sn	Linstrumelle G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 3687
C=C	I	C=C	Mg/Cu	Linstrumelle G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1978; 191
C=C	I	C=C	Cu	Linstrumelle G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1978; 191
Het	X	C=C	Sn	Nair V., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1988; 3051
Ar	X	C=C	Sn	Farina V., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1991; 9585
Ar	I	C=C	Sn	Haack R.A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 2783 Deshpande M.S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 5613 (catal. on solid support)
Ar	Br	C=C	Sn	Haack R.A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 2783
Ar	I	C=C	Zn	Wender P.A., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 516
R	I	C=C	Zn	Sato F., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 290
C=C	I	C=C	Zn	Mascarenas J.L., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 5413
C=C	I	(CH=CH) <sub>n</sub> -C=C-	B	De Lera A.R., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 2435
	Br	R-CH=CH-	B	Kaga H., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 607
R	Br, I		B	Srebnik H., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 3276
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	C=C(OEt)-	Sn	Stille J.K., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1990; 3114
C=C	Br	C=C(OEt)-	Zn	Suzuki A., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1989; 1959
Ar	Br	C=C(OEt)-	Zn	Farina V., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 6043
Het	Br	C=C(OEt)-	Sn	Kelly T.R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 5319
Ar	X	-C=C-OEt	Sn	Yamanaka H., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1990; 31, 219
Ar	Br	-C=C-OEt	Sn	Sakamoto T., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1991; 1877

R	X	R'	M	References
Ar	I	-C=C-OEt	B	Kumar K., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1992; 6995
R	X	C=C(OR)-	Sn	Kocienski P., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I</i> , 1994; 1187
R	X	C=C(OR)-	Zn	Kocienski P., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I</i> , 1994; 1187
Het	I	C=COAc-	Sn	Kosugi M., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1982; 939
Ar	Br	C=COAc-	Sn	Migita T., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1983; 344
Ar	I		Sn	Takeda T., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 2515
Ar	I		Sn	Liebeskind L.S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 7917
Ar	I	Ar-N=CEt-	Zn	Murakami M., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1989; 1603
Ar	Br		Sn	Kang K.T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 4341
C=C	X	Me3Si-C=C-	Sn	Stille J.K., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1987; 817
C=C	Br		B	Soderquist J.A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 27
R	X		-	Ito Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 8635 (intermolecular)
Ar	X	H2C=C(F)-	Sn	McCarthy J.R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 5177
	I	CF2=CF-	Zn	Koroniak H., <i>J. Fluorine Chem.</i> , 1995; 135
Ar	I		Sn	McCarthy J.R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 1027
R	I, OSO2CF3		Sn	Shi G.Q., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 6608
R	Br, I		Zr	Srebnik M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 3276
C=C-CH-	X	C=C-CH-	Sn	Stille J.K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1980; 2599

R	X	R'	M	References
Ar	$\text{OSO}_2\text{CF}_3$	$\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{CH}-$	Si	Hatanaka Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 1279
Ar	X	$\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{CH}-$	$\text{SiF}_3$	Hatanaka Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 6511
Ar	I, $\text{OSO}_2\text{CF}_3$	$\text{Me}_3\text{Si}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_2-$	Sn	Tsuji Y., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 4647
$\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{CH}$	Br		Sn	Adam W., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 2695
Ar	I		Sn	Rossi R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 12029
C=C	Br		Sn	Horikawa H., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1995; 582
Ar	I		Sn	Levin J.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 6211
$\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$	I		Sn	Busacca C.A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 7553 (anomalous Stille reaction)
Ar	X	$\text{H}_2\text{N}-\text{C}-\text{C}=\text{C}-$	Sn	Corriu R.J.P., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 1443
C=C	X	$\text{H}_2\text{N}-\text{C}-\text{C}=\text{C}-$	Sn	Corriu R.J.P., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 1443
C=C	I	BOCHN-C-C=C-	Sn	Degl'Innocenti A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 2081
Ar	Br	$(\text{SiMe}_3)_2\text{N}-\text{C}-\text{C}=\text{C}-$	Sn	Corriu R.J.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 4121
C=C	X		Sn	Crisp G.T., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 3213
C=C	$\text{OSO}_2\text{CF}_3$		Sn	Crisp G.T., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 3213 (ipso/cine-substitu.)
Ar	X		Sn	Crisp G.T., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 3213 (ipso/ cine-substitu.)
Ar	I	$\text{F}_2\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{R}$	B	Ichikawa J., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1991; 961
Ar	X	$\text{F}_2\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{R}$	B	Ichikawa J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 3779
C=C	X	$\text{F}_2\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{R}$	B	Minami T., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1992; 739
C=C	X		Zn	Jiang B., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 511

R	X	R'	M	References
Alkyne	Br	(OEt) <sub>2</sub> HC-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>n</sub> -C=C-	Sn	Quintard J.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 3647
Ar	I	C=C=C	Sn	Braslau R., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1994; 789
Ar	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	C=C=C	Sn	Badone D., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 5477
C=C	I	C=C=C	Zn	Wang K.K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 1829
	I	C=C=C(OCH <sub>3</sub> )-	Zn	Hegedus L.S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 4141
Ar	I	C=C=C(OCH <sub>3</sub> )-	Zn	Hegedus L.S., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1983; 943
C=C	Br	C=C=C(OCH <sub>3</sub> )-	Zn	Hegedus L.S., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1983; 943
R	X		Zn Sn	De Meijere A., <i>Chem. Ber.</i> , 1994; 1511
C=C	I	HC≡-	Sn	Pancrazi A., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 998
R	Br	R <sub>1</sub> ≡-	B	Soderquist J.A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 6847
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	R <sub>1</sub> ≡-	Sn	Farina V., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 6043
Ar	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	R <sub>1</sub> ≡-	Sn	Stille J.K., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 5856
Ar	X	≡CO <sub>2</sub> Et	Zn	Yamanaka H., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1992; 746
Ar	I	≡OEt	Sn	Yamanaka H., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1992; 502 Sakamoto T., <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> , 1994; 2032
C=C	I	≡N(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	Si	Neuenschwander M., <i>Chimia</i> , 1995; 72
C=C	I	≡N(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	Sn	Neuenschwander M., <i>Chimia</i> , 1995; 72
Ar	I	≡-	Sn	Cummins C.H., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 857 (disubstituted)
R	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	Sn	Garcia Martinez A., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 1047
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	Zn	Stork G., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1990; 7399 (cine / ipso-substitutions)
	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	Ar	B	Myers A.G., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1994; 11556
C=C	X	Ar	B	Terashima M., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1984; 22, 2475
Ar'	X	Ar	B	Haber S., <i>Patent</i> , DE 4414499-A1

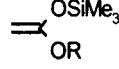
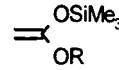
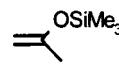
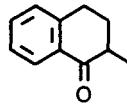
RXN1

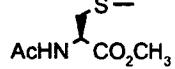
R	X	R'	M	References
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	Ar	Sn	Farina V., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 5434 Farina V., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 6043
HOCH <sub>2</sub> -C=C-	I	Ar	Zn	Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 1437
Ar'	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	Ar	Zn	Koch K., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 347
Ar'	X	Ar	Zn	Koch K., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 347
Ar	Br,I		B	Anderson J.C., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 765
Ar	Br		B	Satoh Y., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1994; 1146
	Br		B	Tour J.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1994; 11723
Het	X		B	Snieckus V., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 292
Ar	Br		B	Roques B.P., <i>J. Med. Chem.</i> , 1995; 4693
Ar'	X	ArCH <sub>2</sub>	B	Soderquist J.A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 5541
C=C	X	Heterocycle	Mg	Minato A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1984; 83
C=C	X	Heterocycle	Zn	Minato A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1984; 83
Ar	X	Heterocycle	Sn	Bailey T.R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 4407 Gronowitz S., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1993; 460, 127
Het	X	Heterocycle	Sn	Gronowitz S., <i>J. Heterocycl. Chem.</i> , 1995; 751 Gronowitz S., <i>J. Heterocycl. Chem.</i> , 1994; 641
Ar	I	Heterocycle	Sn	Armitage M.A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 775
Ar	X	Heterocycle	Mg	Kumada M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1981; 5319
Het	X	Heterocycle	Mg	Kumada M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1981; 5319
Het	X	Heterocycle	Sn	Gronowitz S., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1993; 460, 127
Ar	Br		Sn	Fugita M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 5247

R	X	R'	M	References
Ar	X		B	Sonesson C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 9063
Ar	I		Sn	Undheim K., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 275
Het	I		Sn	Undheim K., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 275
Het	Br	— HetN — O	Sn	Zoltewicz J.A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 3487
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>		Zn	Koga H., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1995; 41, 2405
Het	Br	— HetN <sup>+</sup> — CH <sub>3</sub>	Sn	Zoltewicz J.A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 3487
R	X		Sn	Labadie S.S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 4250
R	X		Sn	Fukuyama T., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1994; 3127
C=C	X		Mg, Sn	Kumada M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1981; 5319 Palmisano G., <i>Helv. Chim. Acta</i> , 1993; 2356
Het	X		Zn	Amat M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 793
R	X		Sn	Ortar G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 2405
	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>		B	Martin A.R., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1994; 37, 1761
	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>		B	Martin A.R., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1994; 37, 1761
Ar	Br		Sn	Iwao M., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1994; 38, 1717
Het	Br		Sn	Hacksell U., <i>Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.</i> , 1994; 2837

R	X	R'	M	References
Het	X		Zn	Bell A.S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 5013
Het	I		Sn	Achab S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 2615
Het	I		Sn	Hibino S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 5899
Ar	X		Sn	Yamanaka H., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 4249
Ar	X		B	Ketcha D.M., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1995; 2145
C=C	OSO2CF3		Sn	Farina V., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1990; 5833
Ar	X		B	Muchowski J.M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1992; 1653
C=C	I		Sn	Reginato G., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 2129
R	X		Sn	Wong H.N.C., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 9583
C=C	Br		B	Keay B.A., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 625
C=C	I		B (in situ)	Keay B.A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 6501
Ar	X		Sn	Pearce B.C., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1992; 1627
Ar	X		B, Sn, Zn	Kirsch G., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I</i> , 1994; 2603
Ar	OSO2CF3, I		Sn	Ortar G., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1995; 2883
Ar	I		Sn	Sweeney J.B., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 7049

R	X	R'	M	References
Ar	I		Sn	Sweeney J.B., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 7049
C=C	I		Sn	Reginato G., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 2129
Het	X		Sn	Doyledaves G. Jr., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 1571
C=C-CH	Br		Sn	Adam W., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1994; 557
Ar	I		Sn	Liebeskind L., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 408
Het	I		Sn	Liebeskind L., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 408
Ph	Br		Sn	Kagan H.B., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 2502
Het	X		Sn	Dondoni A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 5269 Dondoni A., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1987; 693 Kosugi M., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1988; 1351
C=C	X	CN	K	Sekiya A., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1975; 277 Yamamura K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1977; 4429
Ar	X	CN	K	Takagi K., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1976; 3177
Ar	I	CN	Si	Chatani N., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1986; 4714
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	CN	Li	Piers E., <i>Can. J. Chem.</i> , 1993; 1867
Ar	X	CN	Zn	Desmond R., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1994; 887
	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	CN	Zn	Selnick H.G., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1995; 3255
C=C	X	RO <sub>2</sub> CCH <sub>2</sub> -	Zn	Fauvarque J.F., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1981; 209, 109
Ar	I	RO <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -	Zn (in situ)	Yoshida Z., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 955
C=C	I, OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	RO <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -	Zn (in situ)	Yoshida Z., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 955
Ar	I	RO <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> -	Zn (in situ)	Yoshida Z., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 955
Ar	X	RO <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> -	Zn	Knochel P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 1177

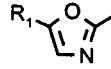
R	X	R'	M	References
C=C	I, OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	RO <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> -	Zn (in situ)	Yoshida Z., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 955
Het	I	CH <sub>2</sub> CN	Sn	Nair V., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1988; 3051
Ar	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>		Si	Carfagna C., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 261
Ar	Br		Si	Carfagna C., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 261
Ar	X	Z-CH-CN	Na	Uno M., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1984; 932 Uno M., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1985; 506
Ar	X	Z-CH-CN	Na	Yamanaka H., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1992; 552 Sakamoto J., <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> , 1990; 1513
Ar	X	Z-CH-CN	Na	Ciufolini M.A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1988; 4149
Ar	I	CH(CN) <sub>2</sub>	Na	Zauhar J., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1995; 703
C=C	I	-CO-CH <sub>2</sub> -	K	Piers E., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1990; 3454
Ar	Br		Sn	Kuwajima I., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1982; 6831
Ar	X		Sn	Donelly D.M.X., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1989; 28, 15
Het	X	CH <sub>2</sub> OCH <sub>3</sub>	Sn	Undheim K., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1989; 993
Het	X	CH <sub>2</sub> OSiMe <sub>3</sub>	Sn	Undheim K., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1989; 993
Ar	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> SiMe <sub>3</sub>	Al	Saulnier M.G., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1989; 8320
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> SiMe <sub>3</sub>	Al	Saulnier M.G., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1989; 8320
C=C	I	CH <sub>2</sub> SiMe <sub>3</sub>	Mg, Zn	Negishi E., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1982; 27
C=C	X	CH <sub>2</sub> B(OR) <sub>2</sub>	Zn	Miyaura N., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1993; 444, C1 Miyaura N., <i>J. C. S., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1994; 467
Ar	X	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>n</sub> SnR <sub>3</sub>	B	Ishiyama T., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1991; 687
C=C	X	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>n</sub> SnR <sub>3</sub>	B	Ishiyama T., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1991; 687
Ar	X	>N	M	Migita T., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1983; 927
Ar	Br	>N	Sn	Hartwig J.F., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1994; 5969

R	X	R'	M	References
Ar	Br	>N	Na	Buchwald S.L., <i>Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1995; 1348 Beller M., <i>Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1995; 1316
Ar	Br	>N	Sn	Buchwald S.L., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1994; 7901
Ar	Br	>N	—	Hartwig J.F., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 3609
Ar	X	SR	Sn	Crisp G.T., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1992; 683
Het	X	SR	Sn	Crisp G.T., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1992; 683
Ar	X	SR	Na	Murahashi S.I., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1979; 2408 Kosugi M., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1978; 13
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	SR	Li	Garcia Martinez A., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 561
C=C	X	SR	Sn	Rossi R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 2699
R	X	S-SiR <sub>3</sub>	K	Soderquist J.A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 3225
Ar	I	EtO <sub>2</sub> CCH <sub>2</sub> S-	Sn	Dickens M., <i>J. C. S., Perkin Trans. I</i> , 1992; 323
Ar	I	AchN 	—	Ortar G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 4133
Ar	I	H(R'O)OP-		Schwabacher A.W., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 4206
Ar	I	R(R'O)OP-	—	Schwabacher A.W., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1992; 1255
Ar	Br	R(R'O)OP-	—	Xu Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 1955
Ar	Br	[CH(EtO) <sub>2</sub> ](EtO)OP-	—	Hall R.G., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I</i> , 1995; 1145
C=C	Br	(RO) <sub>2</sub> OP-	—	Hirao T., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1982; 909
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	(RO) <sub>2</sub> OP-	—	Holt D.A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 5393
Ar	Br	(RO) <sub>2</sub> OP-	—	Hirao T., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1982; 909
Het	Br	(RO) <sub>2</sub> OP-	—	Thompson C.M., <i>J. Heterocycl. Chem.</i> , 1994; 1701
C=C	Br	R(R'O)OP-	—	Xu Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 949
Ar	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	>POH	—	Kurz L., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 6321
Ar	X	>PH	—	Beletskaya I.P., <i>Bull. Acad. Sci. USSR</i> , 1992; 1272
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	PPh <sub>3</sub>	—	Stang P.J., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 2783 Stang P.J., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1990; 5033

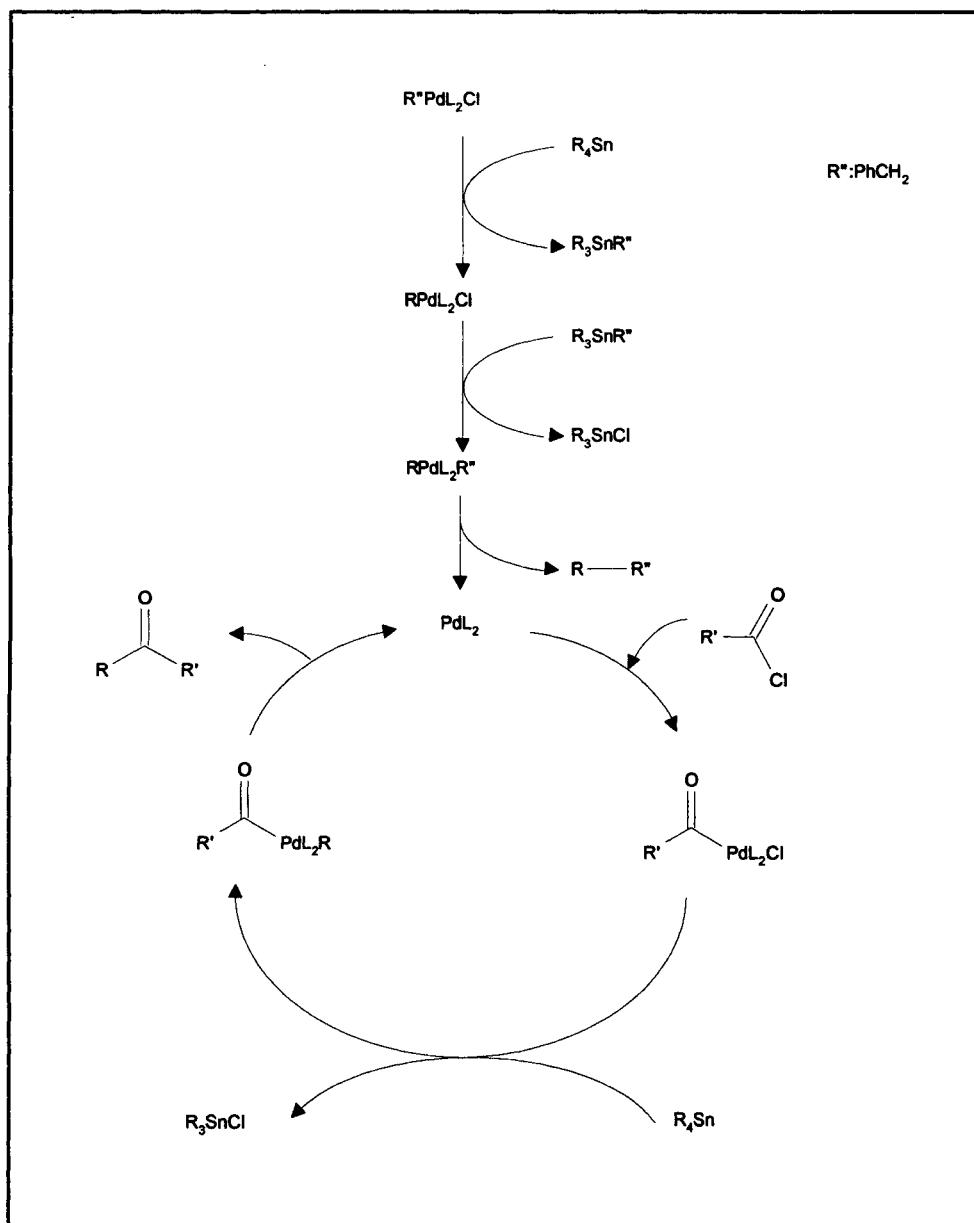
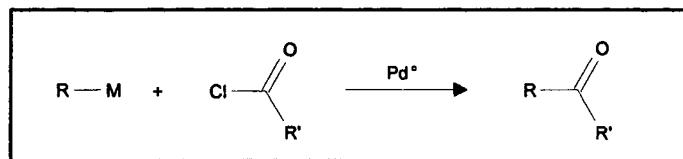
R	X	R'	M	References
Ar	Br, I		B	Miyaura N., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 7508
Ar	Br	Me <sub>3</sub> Si	Si	Matsumoto H., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1975; 85, C1 Dunogues J., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1993; 446, 135
C=C-CH-	Cl	Me <sub>3</sub> Si	Si	Hayashi T., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1993; 4051
Ar	Br	R(R'O) <sub>2</sub> Si	Si	Dunogues J., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1994; 468, 69
Ar	X	SnR <sub>3</sub>	Sn	Azizian H., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1981; 215, 49 Kung H.F., <i>J. Med. Chem.</i> , 1990; 171 Mori M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 3486 Guiles J. W., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 165
C=C	X	SnR <sub>3</sub>	Sn	Farina V., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 4317
Het	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	Me <sub>3</sub> Sn	Sn	Barrett A.G.M., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 415
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	Me <sub>3</sub> Sn	Sn	Paquette L.A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 764
Ar	SO <sub>2</sub> Cl	I	Zn	Miura M., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1993; 2121

R	X	R'	M	References
C=C	I	C=C	Al	Negishi E.I., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1976; 6729
	I	C=C	Al	Chandraratna R.A.S., <i>J. Med. Chem.</i> , 1995; 2820
C=C	X	C=C	B	Suzuki A., <i>Pure Appl. Chem.</i> , 1985; 1749 Suzuki A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 2201
C=C	Br	C=C	B	William J.S., <i>Org. Synth.</i> , 1990; 68, 130
Ar	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	C=C	B	Suzuki A., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1989; 314 Suzuki A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 2201
Ar	X	C=C	B	Suzuki A., <i>Pure Appl. Chem.</i> , 1985; 1749 Beletskaya I.P., <i>Dokl. Chem.</i> , 1991; 354
Ar	X	Ar	B	Buchecker R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 3277 Novak B. M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 5034 Wright S. W., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 6095
Ar	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	Ar'	B	Ortar G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 4815 Buchecker R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 3277
Ar	X	Z-CH-CN	B	Uno M., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1985; 506

R	X	R'	M	References
Ar	Br	R'	B (in situ)	Keay B.A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 6501
C=C	X	R'	Cu	Normant J.F., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1981; 959
C=C	OTs	R	Cu	Tingoli M., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 4691
R	X	R'	Cu	Beletskaya I.P., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1983; 250, 551
Het	X	Ar	Cu	Shimizu N., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 3421
Ar	I	R'	Hg	Beletskaya I.P., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1983; 250, 551
Ar	I	CN	K	Takagi K., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1991; 1118
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	CN	Li	Piers E., <i>Can. J. Chem.</i> , 1993; 1867
C=C	X	R'	Mg	Linstrumelle G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1978; 191
C=C	Cl	R'	Mg	Linstrumelle G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1985; 2575
C=C	Cl	CH <sub>3</sub>	Mg	Ogasawara K., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 665
C=C	OP(OR) <sub>2</sub>	R'	Mn	Oshima K., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1987; 2203
C=C	OCOCF <sub>3</sub>	R'	Mn	Oshima K., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1987; 2203
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	Ar	Na	Ortar G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 4815
Ar	X	Z-CH-CN	Na	Yamanaka H., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1992; 552
R	X	R'	Si	Hiyama T., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1988; 918
Ar	N <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C=C	Si	Kenaga K., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1988; 873
Ar	X	C=C	Si	Hiyama T., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1988; 918
C=C	X	C=C	Si	Hiyama T., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1988; 918
C=C	Br	C=C	(RO) <sub>2</sub> Si	Ito Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 6051
Ar	I	C=C	(RO) <sub>2</sub> Si	Ito Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 6051
Het	I	C=C	(RO) <sub>2</sub> Si	Ito Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 6051
Ar	I	C=C	F <sub>2</sub> Si-	Hiyama T., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1989; 1711

R	X	R'	M	References
C=C	Br	C=C	F <sub>2</sub> Si-	Hiyama T., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1990; 30, 303
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	C=C	F <sub>2</sub> Si-	Hiyama T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 2719
Ar	I	C=C	R <sub>2</sub> FSi-	Hatanaka Y., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1994; 465, 97 (ipso/ cine-substitutions)
Ar	X	Ar'	X <sub>2</sub> RSi	Hatanaka Y., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 8301
R	I	R'	Sn	Stille J.K., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1987; 813 Beletskaya I.P., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1983; 250, 551 Farina V., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 6043
Ar	I	C=C	Sn	Stille J.K., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1987; 422
C=C	X	C=C	Ti	Mori M., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1992; 33, 819
Ar	X	C=C	Ti	Mori M., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1992; 33, 819
Het	Br	Het	Zn	Bell A.S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 5013 Erdik E., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1992; 9577
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	Ar	Zn	Keenan R.M., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1989; 793
Het	Br	Ar	Zn	Vorbruggen H., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1988; 27, 2659
R	I		Zn	Hughes M.J., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 8889
Het	Cl	Het'	Zn (in situ)	Bracher F., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 12329
C=C	Br	C=C	Zr	Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1978; 1027
C=C	I	C=C	Zr	Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1978; 1027

## RXN2 Cross-Coupling of Organometallics with RCOX Derivatives



R	References
Ar	Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1983; 5181 Stille J.K., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1979; 1613 Barton D.H.R., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1988; 5661 Yu K-L., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 8955 Evans P.A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 2298
	Labadie S.S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 4250
	Reginato G., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 2129
	Reginato G., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 2129
	Wong H.N.C., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 9583
	Yamanaka H., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 4249
ArCH <sub>2</sub> -	Fujisawa T., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1981; 1135
C=C-	Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1983; 5181
R <sub>1</sub> OCO-C=C-	Stille J.K., <i>Org. Synth.</i> , 1989; 67, 86
R <sub>1</sub> -CO-C=C-	Echavarren A.M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1992; 5047 Echavarren A.M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 4179 Echavarren A.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 7435
(EtO) <sub>2</sub> CH-C=C-	Quintard J.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 5445
R <sub>1</sub> -C(OAc)-C=C-	Knochel P., <i>Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1993; 582
	Crisp G.T., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 3213
	Kang K.T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 4341
Bu <sub>3</sub> Sn-C=C-	Echavarren A.M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1992; 5047
C=C(F)-	McCarthy J.R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 5177
	McCarthy J.R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 1027

R	References
	Xu Y., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 2638
$\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-$	Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1983; 5181 Crisp G.T., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1989; 1745
Alkyl	Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1983; 5181 Grey R.A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1984; 2288 Stille J.K., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1979; 1613
	Falck J.R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 5881
	Jackson R.F.W., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 819
	Liebeskind L.S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 7917
$\text{R}_2\text{O}-(\text{R}_1)\text{C}-$	Falck J.R., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1994; 1
	Fetizon M., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1990; 755
	Ricci A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 2637
$\text{Me}_3\text{Sn}-$	Mitchell T.N., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1990; 1001
H	Lee K.S., <i>Makromol. Chem. Macro. Chem. Phys.</i> , 1989; 1547 Guibé F., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1981; 4439 Sonoda N., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 2491

M	References
Al	Oshima K., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1985; 2425
Bi	Barton D.H.R., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1988; 5661
Hg	Hegedus L.S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 4141
Na	Uemura S., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1993; 443, 253
Pb	Yamamoto Y., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1987; 1302

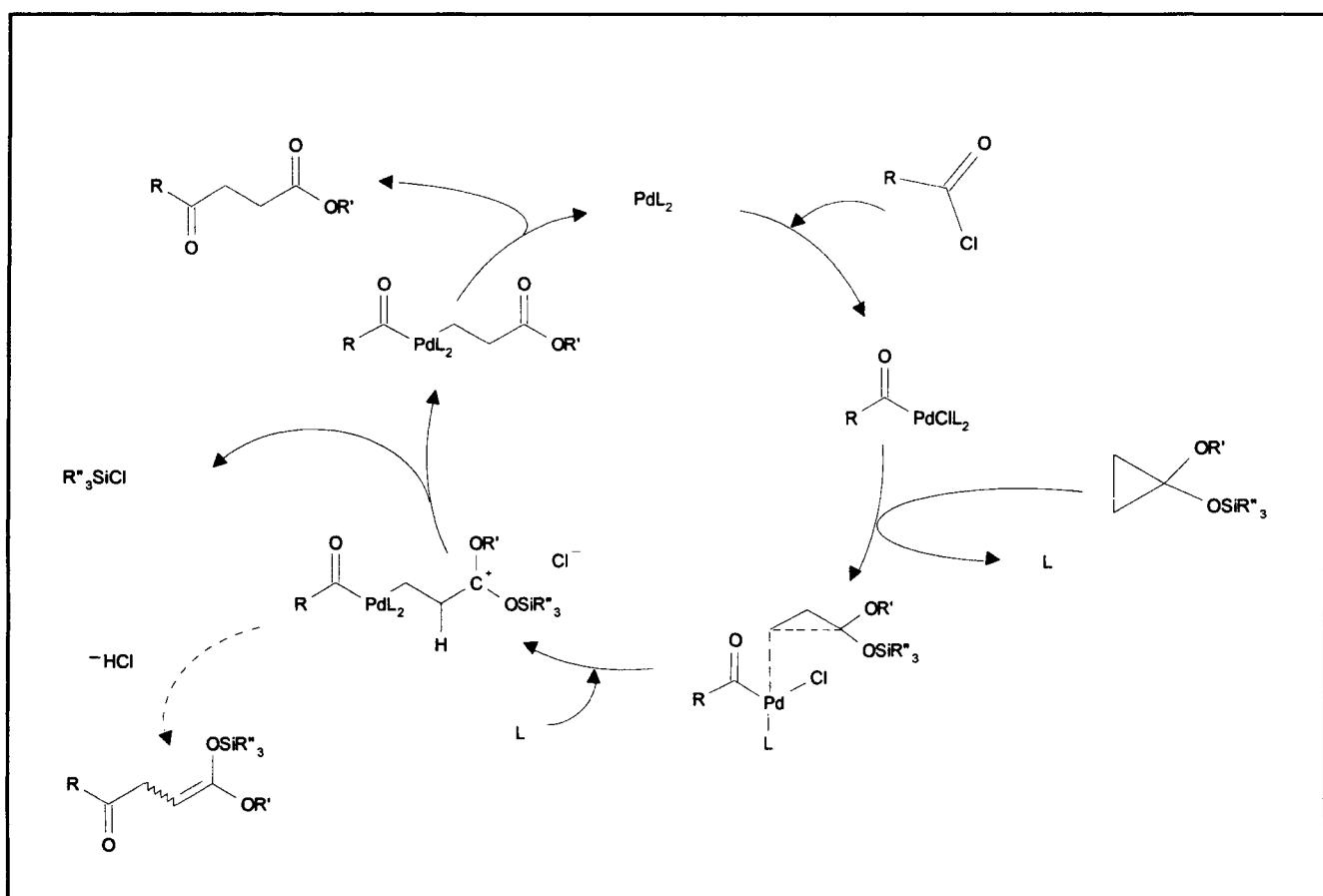
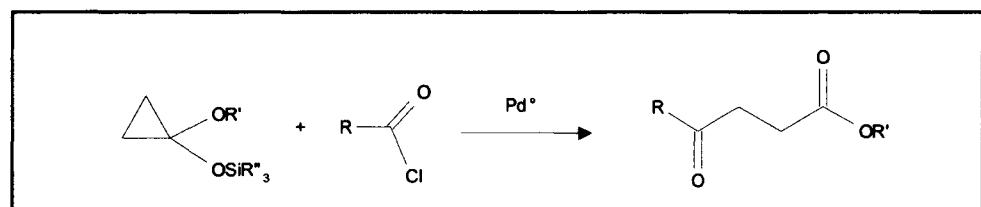
M	References
Sn	Stille J.K., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1979; 1613 Falck J.R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 8007
Zn	Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1983; 5181 Grey R.A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1984; 2288 Sato T., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1981; 1135 Eddik E., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1992; 9577 Jackson R.F.W., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 819

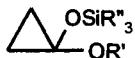
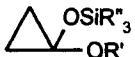
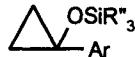
R'	References
Ar	Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1983; 5181 Grey R.A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1984; 2288 Barton D.H.R., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1988; 5661
	Yu K-L., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 8955
Heterocycle	Stille J.K., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1979; 1613 Sato T., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1981; 1135
C=C	Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1983; 5181 Stille J.K., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1979; 1613
C=C-C=C-	Duchêne A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 2469
CH <sub>3</sub>	Boireau G., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1995; 149
Alkyl	Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1983; 5181 Grey R.A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1984; 2288 Barton D.H.R., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1988; 5661
CF <sub>3</sub>	Guiles J.W., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 165
OR <sub>1</sub>	Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1983; 5181 Jousseaume B., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1991; 366 Jousseaume B., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1993; 117 Baldwin J.E., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I</i> , 1994; 1697 (intramolecular reaction)
R <sub>1</sub> -N-R <sub>2</sub>	Jousseaume B., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1991; 366 Jousseaume B., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1993; 117
SEt	Falck J.R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 5881

R'X	References
PhO-CS-Cl	Falck J.R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 5881

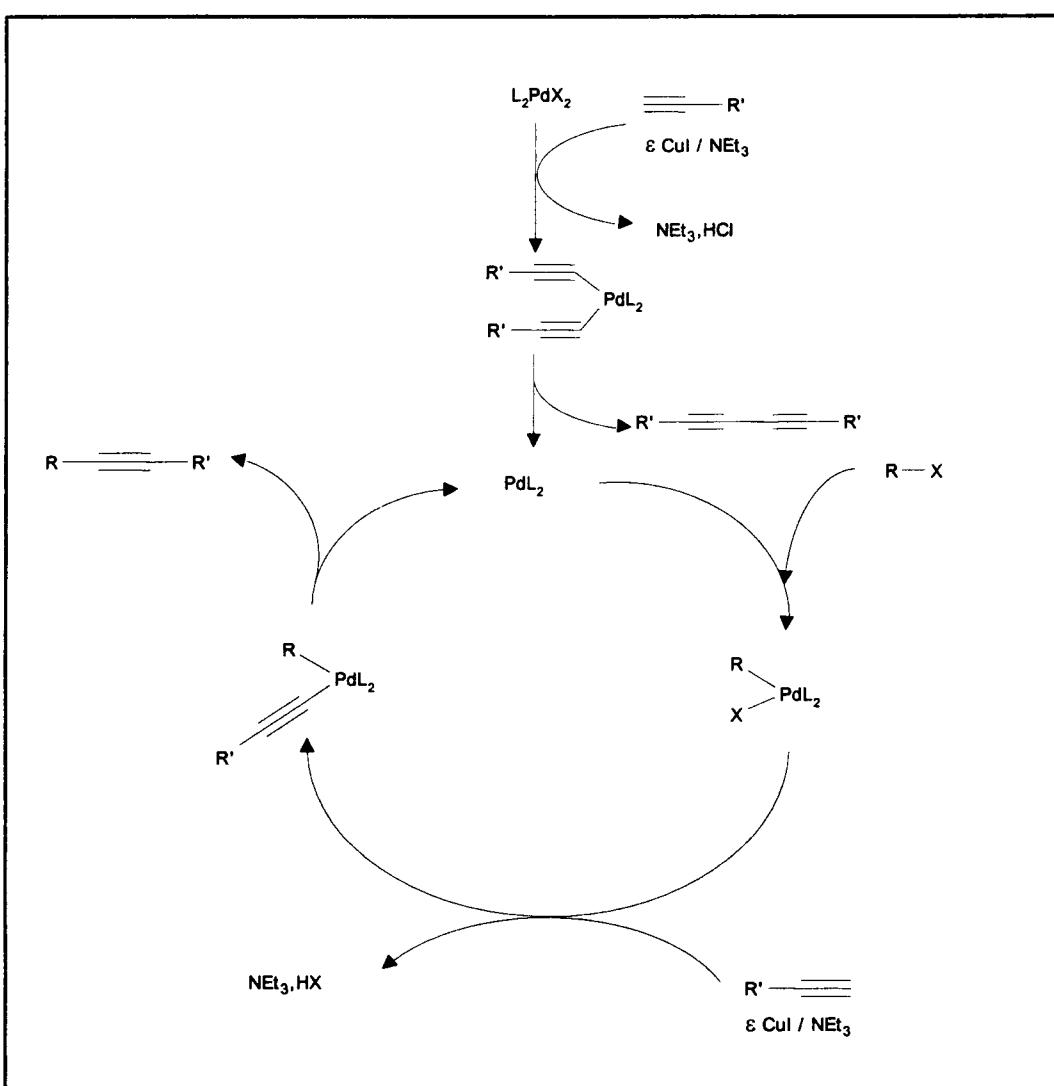
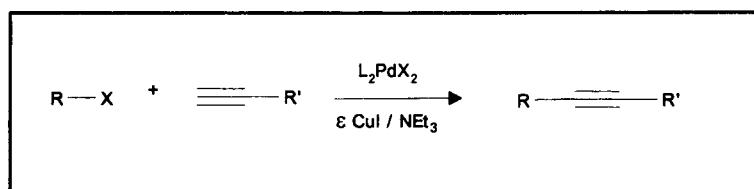
R'X	References
R <sub>1</sub> -CO-SAr	Sonoda N., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 2491
R <sub>1</sub> SO <sub>2</sub> Cl	Labadie S.L., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 2496
R <sub>1</sub> -CO-SeAr	Sonoda N., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1992; 3937
CF <sub>3</sub> CO-O-COCF <sub>3</sub>	Guiles J.W., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 165

### RXN3 Cross-Coupling of Siloxycyclopropanes with RX and RCOX Derivatives



$\Delta$	RX	Product	References
	R-CO-Cl	R-CO-C-C-CO <sub>2</sub> R'	Nakamura E., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 2809 Nakamura E., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 6541
	C=C-O-Tf	Ar'-C-C-CO-Ar	Nakamura E., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1988; 3296
	R-CO-Cl	R-CO-C-C-CO-Ar	Nakamura E., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 2809
	Ar'-O-Tf	Ar'-C-C-CO-Ar	Nakamura E., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1988; 3296

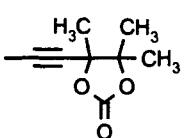
## RXN4 Cross-Coupling of Terminal Alkynes with RX Derivatives



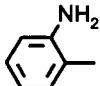
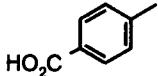
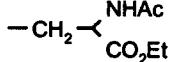
R / X	References	
Ar / I	Sonogashira K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1975; 4467	
Ar / I	Heck F.R., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1975; 93, 259 (without CuI)	
Ar / I	Sita L. R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 4525	
Ar, Het / Br, I	Cosford N.D.P., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 1115	
Ar, Het / I	Genêt J.P., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1992; 715 (without CuI)	
		Schmidtchen F.P., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 2325
		Bates R.W., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 8199
		Tsukayama M., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1994; 38, 1487
		Cheng C.H., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 3711
		Queguiner G., <i>J. Heterocycl. Chem.</i> , 1995; 1261
		Ogasawara K., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1994; 38, 2463
Aromatic(F) / I	Burton D.J., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 7368	
Heterocycle(N) / Br	Sonogashira K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1975; 4467	
Heterocycle(N) / OTf	Isobe M., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 589 Isobe M., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 3737	
Heterocycle(N) / X	Vorbrüggen H., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1988; 27, 2659 Kalinin V.N., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1992; 413	
		Bailey T.R., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 748
		Suffert J., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1994; 38, 1273

R / X	References
	Merriman G., <i>Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.</i> , 1995; 2483
	Merriman G., <i>Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.</i> , 1995; 2483
	Isobe M., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 589 Isobe M., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 3737
	Crisp G.T., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 6614
	Gribble G.W., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1992; 2129
	Galambos G., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1993; 36, 2241
Het-CO- / Cl	Hagiwara N., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1977; 777 Crisp G.T., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1989; 1745
	Cacchi S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 2581
	Kundu N.G., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I</i> , 1993; 2657
	Houpias I. N., <i>Tetrahedron lett.</i> , 1994; 9355
	Karp G.M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 5814
Porphyrin / X	Van Lier J. E., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 11933
Porphyrin / I	Dolphin D., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1995; 527
Porphyrin / OSO2CF3	Chan K.S., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1993; 1489
C=C- / X	Heck F.R., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1975; 93, 259 (without CuI)

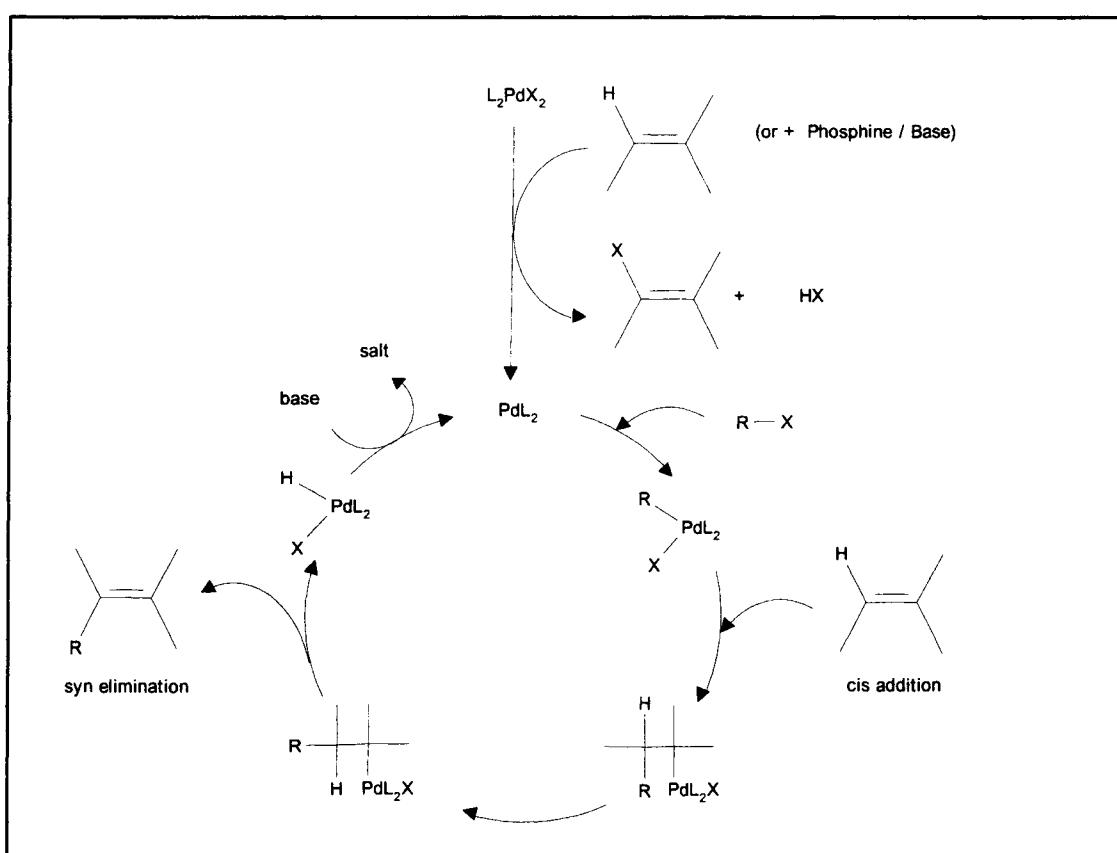
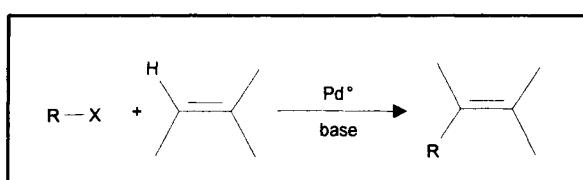
R / X	References
C=C- / Br	Sonogashira K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1975; 4467
C=C- / I	Takahashi T., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 513
	Linstrumelle G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 3687
	Wang K.K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 3785
	Genêt J.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 5891 (without CuI)
Cl-C=C- / Cl	Linstrumelle G., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 5335 Linstrumelle G., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 4245
	Linstrumelle G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 5335
	Lu X., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1995; 769
F-C=C(F)- / I	Burton D.J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 1369
	Nwokogu G.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1984; 3263 Nwokogu G.C., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1985; 3900
	Schinzer D., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1995; 299
	Schinzer D., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1995; 299
	Crisp G.T., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 2623
	Crisp G.T., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 2623
	Danion D., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1994; 1171
C=C-C=C- / Cl	Linstrumelle G., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1994; 2273

R / X	References
C=C=C- / Br	Linstrumelle G., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1983; 32
C=C=C-C(SPh)- / OAc	Padwa A., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1992; 869
C≡C- / I	Genêt J.P., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 6829 (without CuI)
C≡C-C- / OCO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 7179 Tsuji J., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1991; 417, 305
	Dixneuf P.H., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1994; 1845
C≡C-C- / X	Linstrumelle G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 3853
C≡C-C- / OAc	Linstrumelle G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 3853
R <sub>1</sub> R <sub>2</sub> N=C- / Cl	Lin S.Y., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1991; 235
R <sub>1</sub> N=(CF <sub>3</sub> )C- / I	Uneyama K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 1459

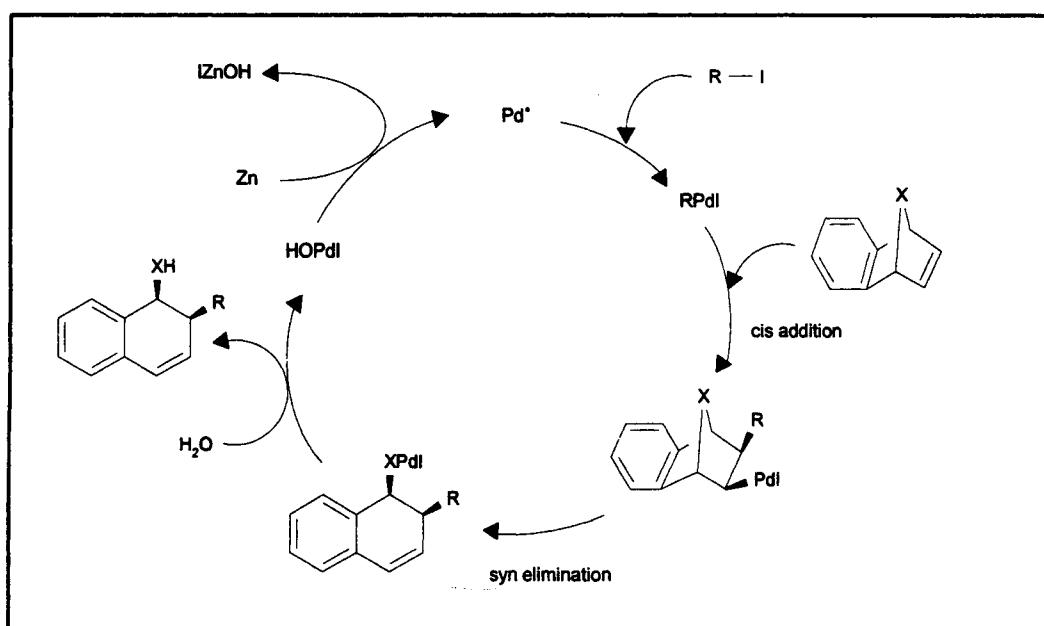
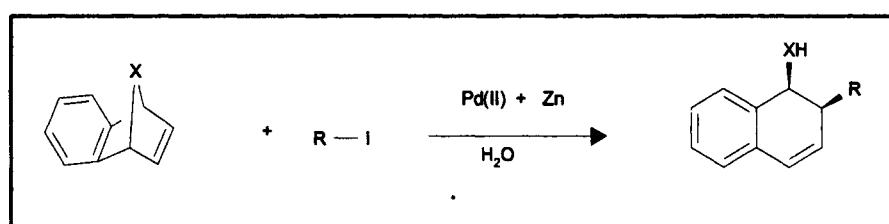
X	References
Halogen	Sonogashira K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1975; 4467 Casalnuovo A.L., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1990; 4324
Br	Guzman A., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1990; 2059
I	Commerçon A., <i>Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.</i> , 1995; 809
OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	Chen Q.Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 1171 Suffert J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 1453 Cacchi S., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1993; 4955
OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>2</sub> OR <sub>1</sub>	Chen Q.Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 1171
OCO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 7179
OAc	Padwa A., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1992; 869

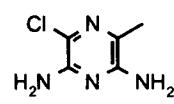
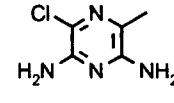
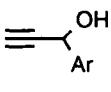
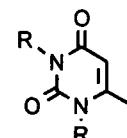
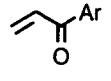
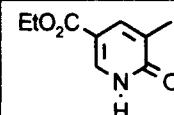
R'	References
Ar	Sonogashira K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1975; 4467 Chen Q.Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 1171
	Cacchi S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 2581 Cacchi S., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1994; 475, 289
	Schmidtchen F.P., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 2325
C=C-	Mourino A., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1991; 3485 Genêt J.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 5891 (without CuI)
Me <sub>3</sub> Si	Hagihara N., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1980; 627 Lau K.S.Y., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1981; 2280 Genêt J.P., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1992; 715 (without CuI) Blart E., <i>Thesis, Université Paris VI</i> , 1993
(EtO) <sub>3</sub> C	Yamanaka H., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1992; 746
MeOCH <sub>2</sub>	Chen Q.Y., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1988; 896
EtO <sub>2</sub> C-CH <sub>2</sub> -CO <sub>2</sub> -C(R <sub>1</sub> )(R <sub>2</sub> ) <sup>-</sup>	Cacchi S., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1993; 65
F <sub>3</sub> CONH-CH <sub>2</sub> -	Robins M.J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 3731
HO-CHR <sub>1</sub> -	Kundu N.G., <i>J. Chem. Res.</i> , 1995; 4
HO-C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup>	Swindell C. S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 4959 Litt M.H., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 5818
HOCH <sub>2</sub> -	Genêt J.P., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1992; 715 (without CuI) Beletskaya I.P., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1984; 728
HO(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup>	Linstrumelle G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 6403 (without CuI)
	Crisp G.T., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1992; 3239
HO <sub>2</sub> C-CH <sub>2</sub> -CH <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup>	Cacchi S., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1991; 409

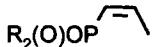
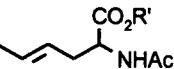
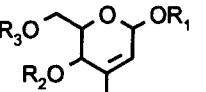
## RXN5 Intermolecular HECK Reaction



**RXN5** Intermolecular HECK Reaction



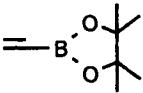
R	X	H-C=C	References
Ar	Br	H <sub>2</sub> C=CH <sub>2</sub>	Heck R.F., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1978; 2454 De Vries R.A., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1994; 2405
Ar	N <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> (in situ)	CH <sub>2</sub> =CH <sub>2</sub>	Beller M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 8773
Ar	X	C=C	Heck R.F., <i>Org. Reactions</i> , 1982; 27, 345
Ar	I	C=C	Jeffery T., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1984; 1287
Ar	I	C=C	Zhou P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 4567 (solid phase)
Ar	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>		Shibasaki M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 1227 (asym. catal.)
Ph	I	C=C	Jeffery T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 4103
Het	X	C=C	Heck R.F., <i>Org. Reactions</i> , 1982; 27, 345 Kalinin V.N., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1992; 413
Het	Br	C=C	Heck R.F., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1978; 2947 Yoshida Z.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1978; 919
Het (N)	X	C=C	Vorbrüggen H., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1988; 27, 2659
Het (N)	Cl		Ohta A., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1992; 33, 257
	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	C=C	Bailey T.R., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 157
	I	C=C-O	Townsend L.B., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 8363
	I		Kundu N. G., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1995; 99
	I		Kundu N.G., <i>Bioorg. and Med. Chem. Lett.</i> , 1995; 1627
	I	CH <sub>2</sub> =CH <sub>2</sub>	Choi W.B., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 4571
ArCH <sub>2</sub>	Cl	C=C	Heck R.F., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1972; 2320 Zhanggu Z., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1992; 2019
C=C	X	C=C	Heck R.F., <i>Org. Reactions</i> , 1982; 27, 345 De Meijere A., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 189

R	X	H-C=C	References
C=C	X	C=C	Heck R.F., <i>Org. Reactions</i> , 1982; 27, 345 De Meijere A., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 189
	I	C=C	Lu X., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1995; 769
	I	C=C	Crisp G.T., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 2623
	OSO2CF3	C=C	Voelter W., <i>Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1994; 1499
C≡C-	I	C=C	Jeffery T., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1987; 70
C≡C-C-	OCO2CH3	C=C	Mandai T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 3397
RN=C(CF3)-	I	C=C	Uneyama K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 1459

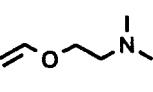
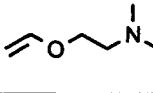
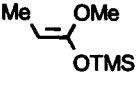
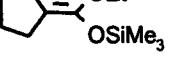
R	X	H-C=C	References
C=C	Br	C=C	Heck R.F., <i>Org. Reactions</i> , 1982; 27, 345
Ar	Br, Cl, I	C=C	Julia M., <i>Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.</i> , 1973; 2790
Ar	Br	C=C-CO2Et	Hanaoka T.A., <i>J. Mol. Catal.</i> , 1994; 88, L113
Ar	Cl	C=C	Davison J.B., <i>J. Mol. Catal.</i> , 1984; 22, 349 Milstein D., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1993; 4734
Ar	Cl ----> I	C=C	Bozell J.J., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1988; 2655
Ar	I	C=C	Casalnuovo A.L., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1990; 4324
Ar	I	H2C=CH-Z	Jeffery T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 3051
ArCH2	N(+)-Bu3 Br(-)	C=C	Zhuangyu Z., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1995; 245
Ar	N2+ (in situ)	CH2=CH2	Beller M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 8773
Ar	N2+ (in situ)	C=C	Sengupta S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 4475 Matsuda T., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1981; 4885 Sengupta S., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1</i> , 1993; 1943

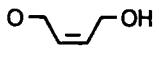
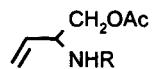
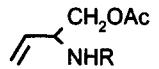
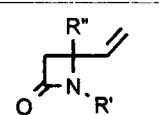
R	X	H-C=C	References
Ar	N <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C=C	Kikukawa K., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1</i> , 1986; 1959 (-PdSi) Matsuda T., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1981; 31 Ikenaga K., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1988; 873 (-PdSi) Beller M., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 441
Ar	N=N-SO <sub>2</sub> Ar'	C=C	Kamigata N., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1988; 3575
Ar	N=N-NRR'	C=C	Sengupta S., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1995; 651
Ar	ON=NSO <sub>2</sub> Ar'	C=C	Kamigata N., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1990; 2118
C=C	Ph-I <sup>+</sup>	C=C	Moriarty R.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1991; 6315
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	C=C	Stille J.K., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1985; 2302 Ortar G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1984; 2271
Ar	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	C=C	Cabri W., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1992, 871 Cabri W., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 7421
Ar	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>2</sub> OR	C=C	Chen Q.Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 1171 Chen Q.Y., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1988; 896
Ar	CO-Cl	C=C	Spencer A., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1982; 233, 267 Spencer A., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1984; 265, 323 Cabri W., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 1753
Het	CO-Cl	C=C	Kasahara A., <i>J. Heterocycl. Chem.</i> , 1989; 597
Ar	SO <sub>2</sub> Cl	C=C	Miura M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 975 Miura M., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1</i> , 1990; 2207
Ar	B(OH) <sub>2</sub>	C=C	Uemura S., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1994; 465, 85 Uemura S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 883
Ph	BPh <sub>2</sub>	C=C	Uemura S., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1994; 465, 85 Uemura S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 1739 Uemura S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 883

R	X	H-C=C	References
Ar	X	C=C	Heck R.F., <i>Org. Reactions</i> , 1982; 27, 345
C=C	X	C=C	Heck R.F., <i>Org. Reactions</i> , 1982; 27, 345
Ar	Br,I	CH <sub>2</sub> =CH <sub>2</sub>	Kiji J., <i>J. Mol. Catal.</i> , 1995; 97, 73
Ar	Br	CH <sub>2</sub> =CH <sub>2</sub>	Kasahara A., <i>J. Heterocycl. Chem.</i> , 1989; 1405
Ar	Br,I	C=C-Ph	Bumagin N.A., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1995; 486, 259

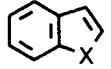
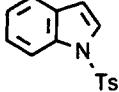
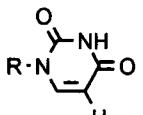
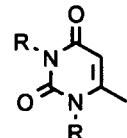
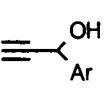
R	X	H-C=C	References
Het	$\text{OSO}_2\text{CF}_3$	C=C-Ph	Gribble G.W., <i>Synt. Commun.</i> , 1992; 2129
Ar	X		Prashad M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 2877
C=C	X		Larock R.C., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 2047
Ar	I		Larock R.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 905
Ar	X		Ogasawara K., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1994; 38, 1745 Ogasawara K., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 499
C=C	I		Whiting A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 3925
Ar	X	C=C-SiMe <sub>3</sub>	Hallberg A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1986; 5286
Ar	I	C=C-SiMe <sub>3</sub>	Westerlund C., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1982; 1993 (-PdSi)
C=C	X	C=C-SiMe <sub>3</sub>	Hallberg A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1986; 5286
C=C	$\text{OSO}_2\text{CF}_3$	C=C-SiMe <sub>3</sub>	Hallberg A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1986; 5286
Ar	Br	C=C-SiMeCl <sub>2</sub>	Tanaka M., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1990; 2175
C=C	X	C=C-SiMeCl <sub>2</sub>	Tanaka M., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1990; 2175
Ar	I	$\text{Me}_3\text{SiC=CSiMe}_3$	Hallberg A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 1773 (-PdSi)
Ar	$\text{OSO}_2\text{CF}_3$	$\text{Me}_3\text{SiC=CSiMe}_3$	Hallberg A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 1773 (-PdSi)
Ar	$\text{N}_2^+$	C=C-SnBu <sub>3</sub>	Kikukawa K., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1986; 311, C44 (-PdSn)
Ar	$\text{N}_2^+$	C=C-GeMe <sub>3</sub>	Ikenaga K., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1990; 185 (-PdGe)
Ar	Br	C=C-Z	Heck R.F., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1977; 3903
Ar	I	C=C-Z	Genêt J.P., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1992; 715 Sugihara T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 5547
Ar	X	C=C-Z	Blart E., <i>Thesis, Université Paris VI</i> , 1993
Ar	$\text{OSO}_2\text{CF}_3$	C=C-Z	Cabri W., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1992; 871

R	X	H-C=C	References
Ar	Br,I	C=C-CO <sub>2</sub> H	Bumagin N.A., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1995; 486, 259
Ar	I	C=C-CO <sub>2</sub> H	Zhuangyu Z., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1995; 595
Ar	X	C=C-CN	Choudary B.M., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1992; 719
Ar	X		Blart E., <i>Thesis, Université Paris VI</i> , 1993
Ar	X		Blart E., <i>Thesis, Université Paris VI</i> , 1993
Ar	I		Sakamoto T., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1</i> , 1994; 235
Ar	I	C=C(OEt)-CO <sub>2</sub> Et	Yamanaka H., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1988; 27, 453 Yamanaka H., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1988; 27, 257 Ortar G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1987; 3039
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	C=C(OEt)-CO <sub>2</sub> Et	Ortar G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1987; 3039
Ar	I	C=C(NR <sub>2</sub> )-CO <sub>2</sub> R'	Frejd T., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1989; 414
Ar	Br	C=C(NHAc)-CO <sub>2</sub> H	Naso F., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1983; 4603
Het(N)	Br	C=C(NHAc)-CO <sub>2</sub> R'	Bozell J.J., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 2584
Ar	I	C=C(NHR)-CO <sub>2</sub> R'	Frejd T., <i>Acta Chem. Scand.</i> , 1992; 163
Het(N)	X	EtO-C=C-CO <sub>2</sub> Et	Yamanaka H., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1988; 27, 257
Ar	Br	C=C-SO <sub>2</sub> NH <sub>2</sub>	Kuroda S., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1991; 1431
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	C=C-PO(OEt) <sub>2</sub>	Cacchi S., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 677
Ar	X	C=C-P(O)R <sub>2</sub>	Pietrusiewicz K.M., <i>Tetrahedron: Asymmetry</i> , 1993; 2143
Ar	X	C=C-OR	Andersson C.M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1990; 5757
Ar	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	C=C-OR	Cabri W., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1990; 3654 Pendrak I., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 3249
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	C=C-OR	Hallberg A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 1502
Ar	X	C=C-OR	Cabri W., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 1753

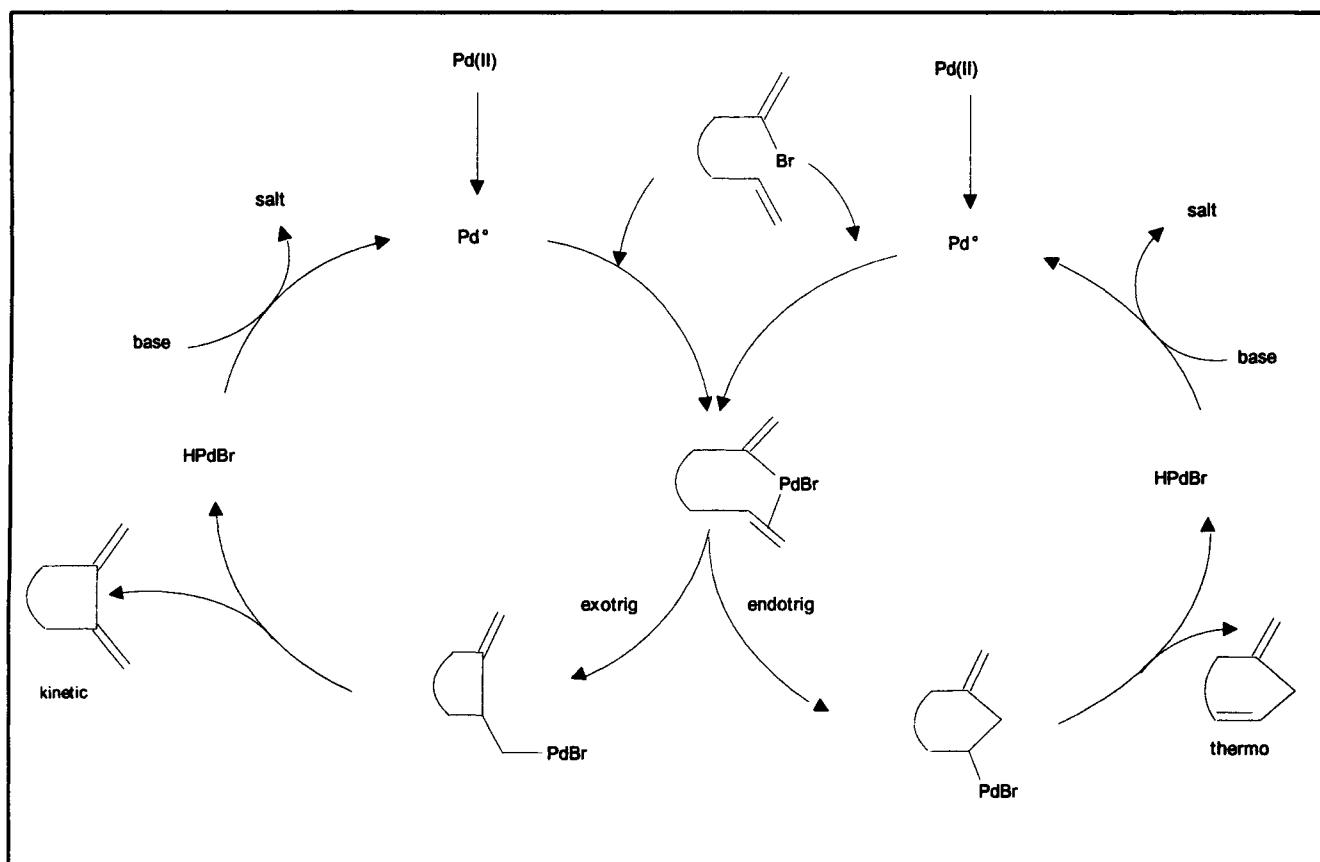
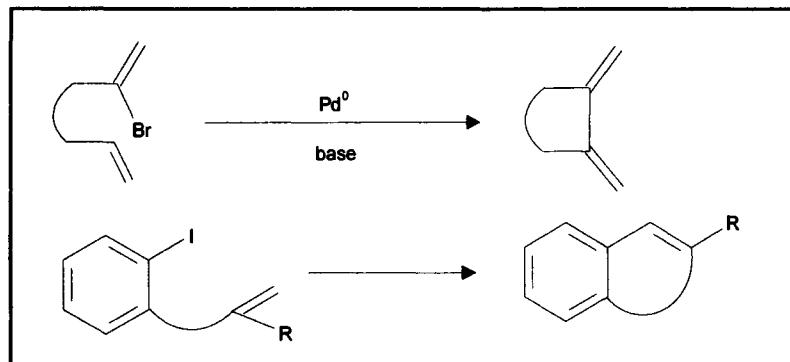
R	X	H-C=C	References
Het(N)	I	C=C-OAc	Daves Jr. G.D., <i>J. Heterocycl. Chem.</i> , 1978; 351
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	C=C-OAc	Ortar G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 1579
Ar	I	C=C-OAc	Larock R.C., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 305
Ar	I		Daves Jr. G.D., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1979; 21 Larock R.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 905 Larock R.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 2603 Larock R.C., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1990; 407 Daves Jr. G.D., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1990; 3151
Ar	I		Reiser O., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 153
Ar	OTf		Hayashi T., <i>Tetrahedron. Lett.</i> , 1992; 1485 (asymmetric catalysis)
C=C	OTf		Hayashi T., <i>Tetrahedron. Lett.</i> , 1993; 2505 (asymmetric catalysis)
Ar	X		Yamanaka H., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 6845
Ar	I		Hallberg A., <i>Acta Chem. Scand.</i> , 1993, 212
Ar	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>		Hallberg A., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 285
Ar	Br	C=C-C(OR) <sub>2</sub>	Heck R.F., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1977; 3907
Ar	X		Sakamoto T., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1993; 36, 2509
Ar	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>		Koch K., <i>J. Med. Chem.</i> , 1994; 3197 (-PdSi)
Het(N)	Br	C=C-CH <sub>2</sub> OH	Yoshida Z.I., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1978; 975
Ar	X	C=C-CH <sub>2</sub> OH	Heck R.F., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1976; 265
Ar	I	C=C-CH <sub>2</sub> OH	Larock R.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 569 Kang S.K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 6287
C=C	Br	C=C-CH <sub>2</sub> OH	Yoshida Z.I., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1979; 329

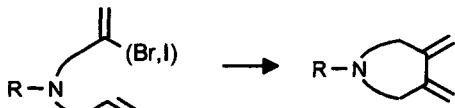
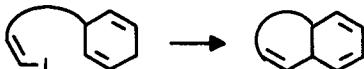
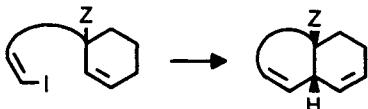
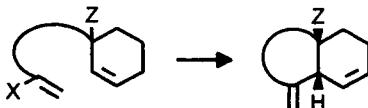
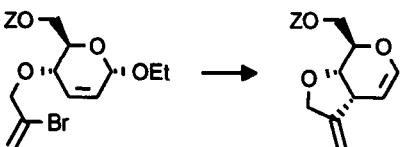
R	X	H-C=C	References
C=C	I	C=C-CH <sub>2</sub> OH	Jeffery T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 6641
C=C	X	C=C-CH <sub>2</sub> OH	Jeffery T., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1991; 324
Ar	I	C=C-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>n</sub> -OH	Larock R.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 6629
Ar	I	(  )-OH	Larock R.C., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 305
Ar	I	HO-  -OH	Mandai T., <i>Synlett</i> , 1990; 85
C=C	X	O-  -OH	Mandai T., <i>Synlett</i> , 1990; 85
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	O-  -OH	Cacchi S., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1991; 1525
Ar	I	(  )	Sakamoto T., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1993; 36, 2437
Ar	I	C=C-CH <sub>2</sub> -O-CO-NHR	Tamaru Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 4133
Ar	I	C=C-CH <sub>2</sub> -NRR'	Filippini L., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 1643
Ar	X		Crisp G.T., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1992; 3541
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>		Crisp G.T., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1992; 3541
Ar	X	C=C-CH <sub>2</sub> NHCOMe	Heck R.F., <i>Org. React.</i> , 1982; 27, 345
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	C=C-CH <sub>2</sub> N(BOC) <sub>2</sub>	Arcadi A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 2463
C=C	Br	C=C-CH <sub>2</sub> N(BOC) <sub>2</sub>	Helquist P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 3115
R	X		Shimizu I., <i>Synlett</i> , 1994; 839
Ar	I	(  )	Hallberg A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1992; 4015

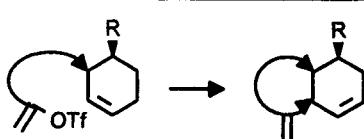
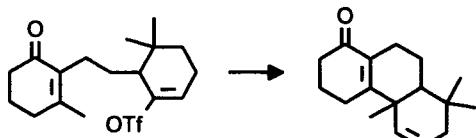
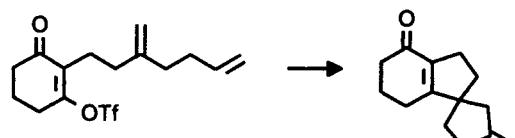
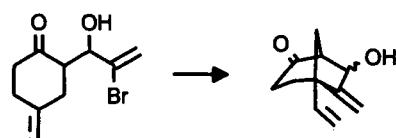
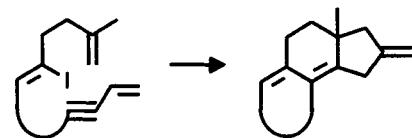
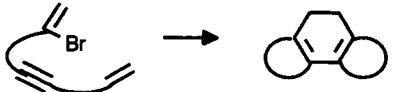
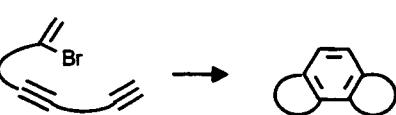
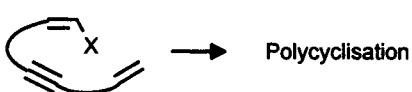
R	X	H-C=C	References
Ph	I		Demik N.N., Zh. Org. Khim., 1994; 876
Ar	Br	C=C-CH <sub>2</sub> -SO <sub>2</sub> NH <sub>2</sub>	Kuroda S., Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn., 1991; 1431
Ar	X		Heck R.F., J. Org. Chem., 1978; 2949 Zhuangyu Z., Synth. Commun., 1995; 595
Ar	I		Kang S.K., Tetrahedron Lett., 1995; 8047 (-PdOR)
Ar	I		Kang S.K., Tetrahedron Lett., 1995; 8047 (-PdOR)
	I, Br		Ogasawara K., Heterocycles, 1995; 41, 1627 (-PdOR, cyclisation)
Ar	X		Heck R.F., J. Org. Chem., 1978; 2949
Ar	I		Hallberg A., J. Org. Chem., 1990; 2464
C=C	OTf		Hayashi T., Tetrahedron. Lett., 1993; 2505 (asymmetric catalysis)
Ar	I		Itaya T., Chem. Pharm. Bull., 1995; 398
C=C	OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>		Crisp G.T., Tetrahedron, 1992; 3541
Ar	X		Heck R.F., J. Org. Chem., 1978; 2947
Ar	X		Heck R.F., J. Org. Chem., 1978; 2947
Ar	I		Busacca C.A., J. Org. Chem., 1993; 3299
Ar	I		Cheng C.H., Tetrahedron Lett., 1993; 4019 (-PdOR,-PdNR2)

R	X	H-C=C	References
Ar	Br		Ohta A., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1990; 31, 1951
Ar	Br		Ohta A., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1990; 31, 1951
Het(N)	Cl		Ohta A., <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> , 1989; 1477
C=C	OSO2CF3		Hassan M.E., <i>Can. J. Chem.</i> , 1991; 198
Ar	Br	C=C-C=C	Heck R.F., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1978; 5018
Ar	I	C=C-C=C	Jeffery T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 1989
	I		Kundu N. G., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1995; 99

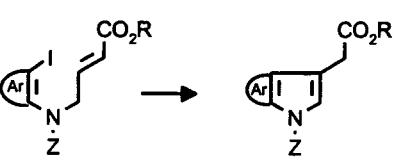
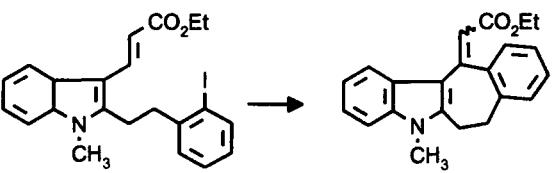
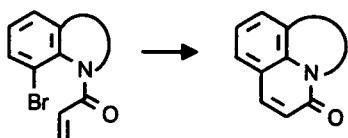
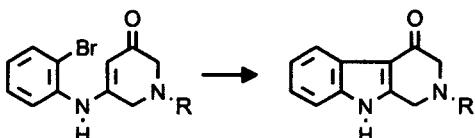
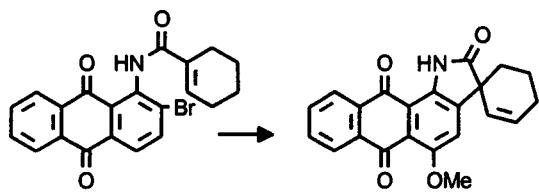
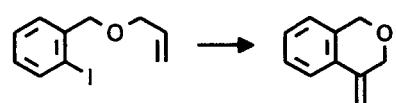
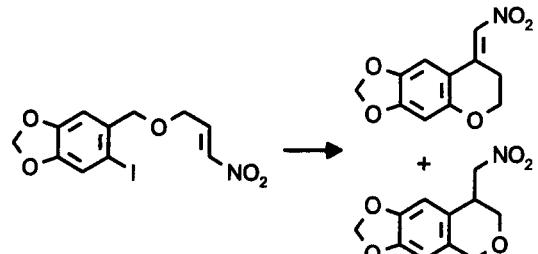
## RXN6 Intramolecular HECK Reaction

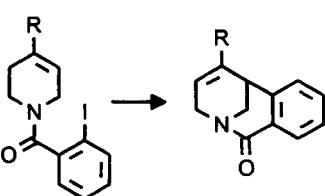
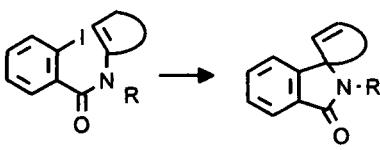
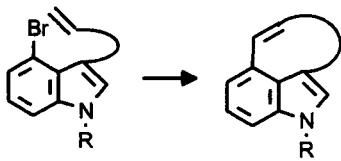
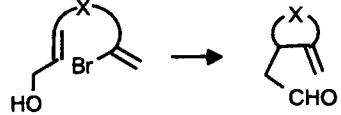
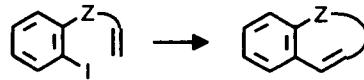
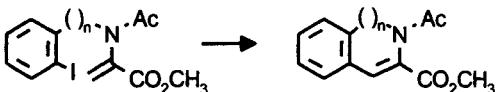
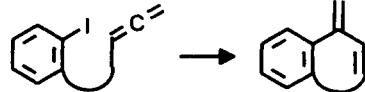
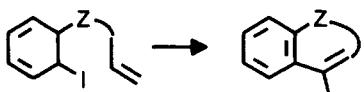
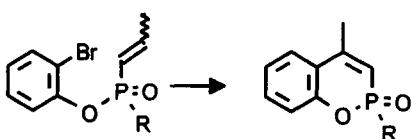


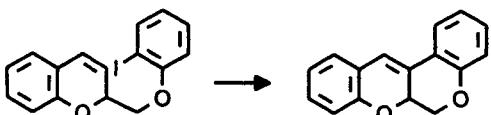
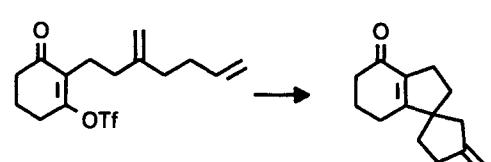
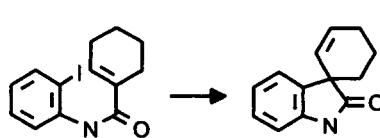
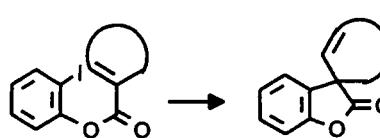
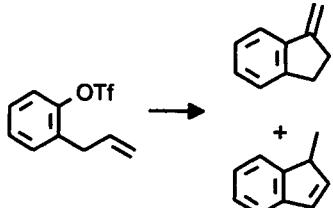
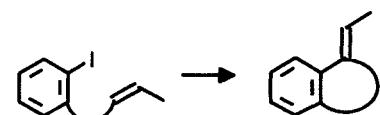
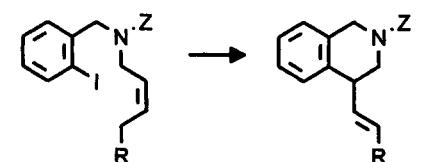
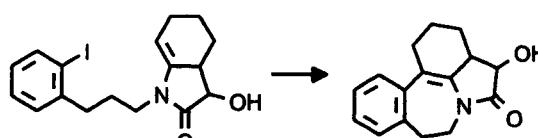
A $\rightarrow$ B	References
	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1988; 2033 Gaudin J.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 6113 Fuchs P.L., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 5209 De Meijere A., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 191 Masters J.J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 7253 Grigg R., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1984; 1073
	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1988; 2033 Blechert S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 9537
	Yong W.B., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1995; 5228
	Shibasaki S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 4965
	Shibasaki M., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 371 (asym. catalysis)
	Shibasaki M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1994; 11737 (asym. cat.)
	Larock R.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 2919
	Larock R.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 2919
	Sinou D., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1995; 1893 (-PdOR)

A → B	References
	Fukumoto K., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 761
	Overman L.E., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 347
	Overman L.E., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 5846
	Fukumoto K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 6495
	Negishi E.I., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1990; 8590
	De Meijere A., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1992; 390
	De Meijere A., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1991; 777
	Overman L.E., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 5304
	De Meijere A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 6487

A $\rightarrow$ B	References
	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 359
	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 8137
	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 3855 Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 2753
	Negishi E.I., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 4730
	Negishi E.I., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1992; 10091
	Mori M., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1985; 5465 (Pd° elimination) Mori M., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1988; 12 (Pd° elimination)
	Mori M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1985; 1519 (Pd° elimination)
	Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 2915 Fuchs P.L., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 5205 Isobe M., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 11143
	Michael J.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 8365

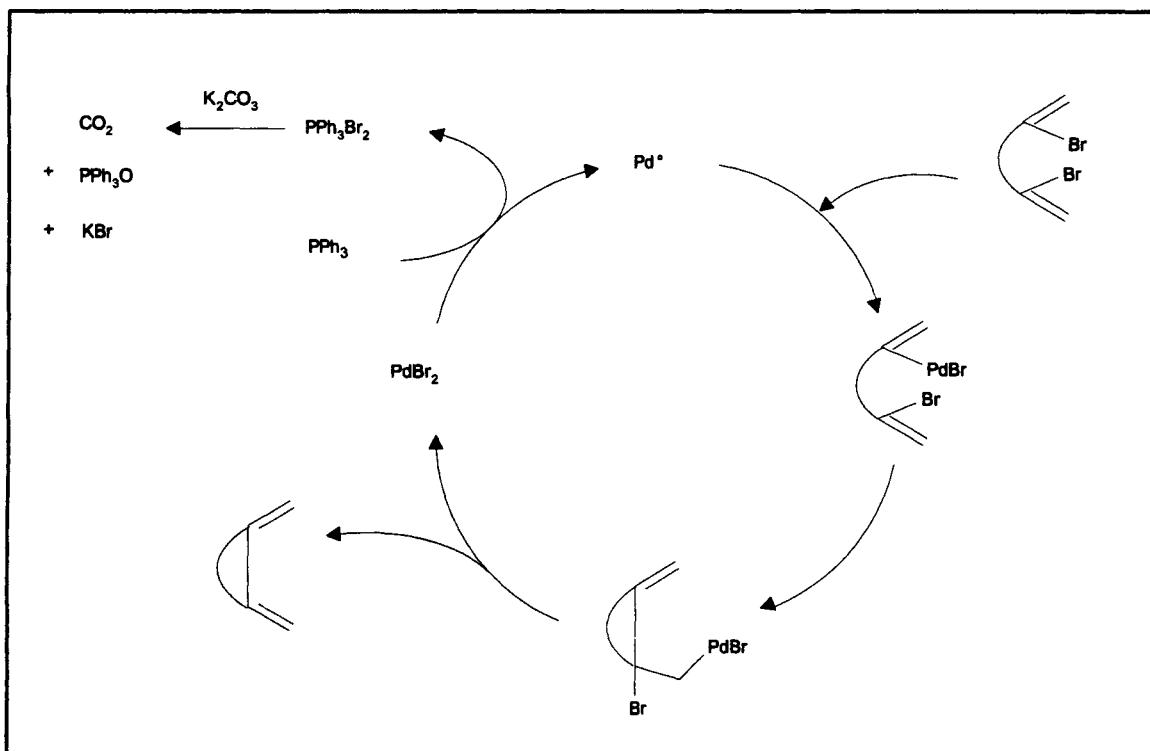
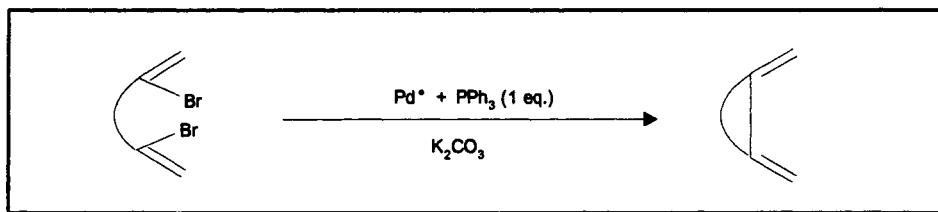
A → B	References
	Gronowitz S., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 10323
	Merour J.Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 8587
	Dankwardt J.W., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 2312
	Chen L.C., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1995; 385
	Isobe M., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 11143
	Larock R.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 4687
	Overman L. E., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1994; 39, 497
	Denmark S.E., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 1013

A $\rightarrow$ B	References
	Grigg R., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1986; 1697
	Grigg R., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1986; 1697
	Hegedus L.S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 4141
	Gaudin J.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 6113
	Larock R.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1987; 5291 Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 3903
	Stocks M.J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 6555 Goff D.A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 5748
	Gibson S.E., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1995; 1743
	Negishi E-I., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1995; 6345
	Catellani M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 5919
	Xu Y., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I</i> , 1994; 1665

A → B	References
	Whiting D.A., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1987; 510
	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 687 Kozikowski A.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 3317
	Overman L.E., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1992; 4571
	Marinelli F., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1995; 831
	Blechert S., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 1167
	Danishefsky S.J., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 355 Tietze L.F., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1993; 876
	Tietze L.E., <i>Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1994; 1089
	Rigby J.H., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1995; 7834

A → B	References
	Tietze L.F., <i>Liebigs Ann.</i> , 1995; 1153
	Tietze L.F., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1994; 1331
	Thal C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 5449 Thal C., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 1941
	Merour J.Y., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1995; 41, 1987
	Tietze L.F., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 597 (-IPdSi, asym. catalysis)
	Negishi E.I., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 2507

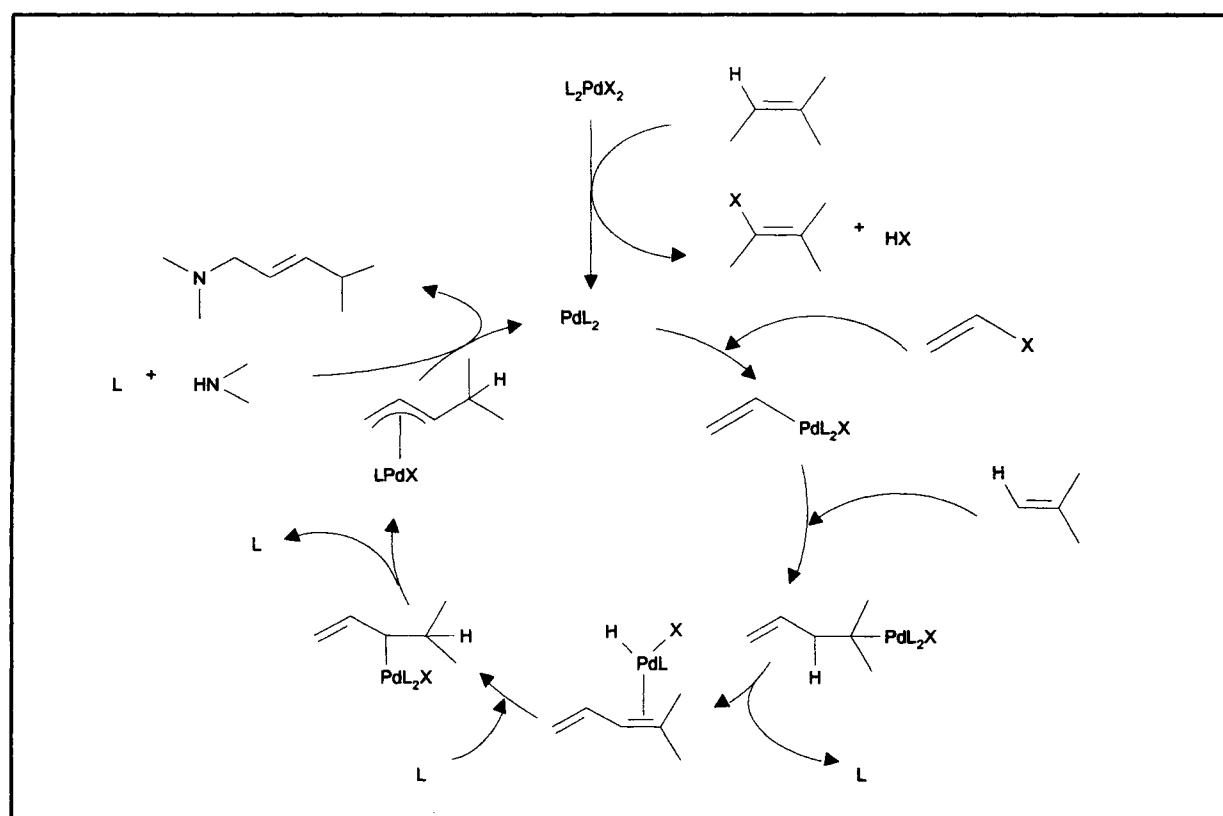
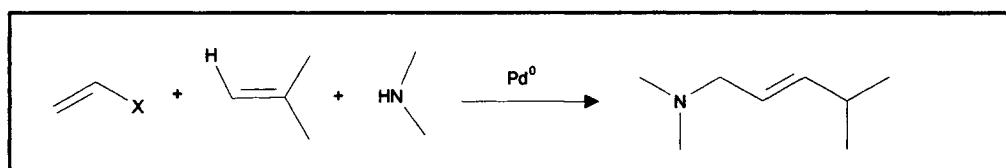
## RXN7 Intramolecular Coupling of Di(Vinyl Halides)



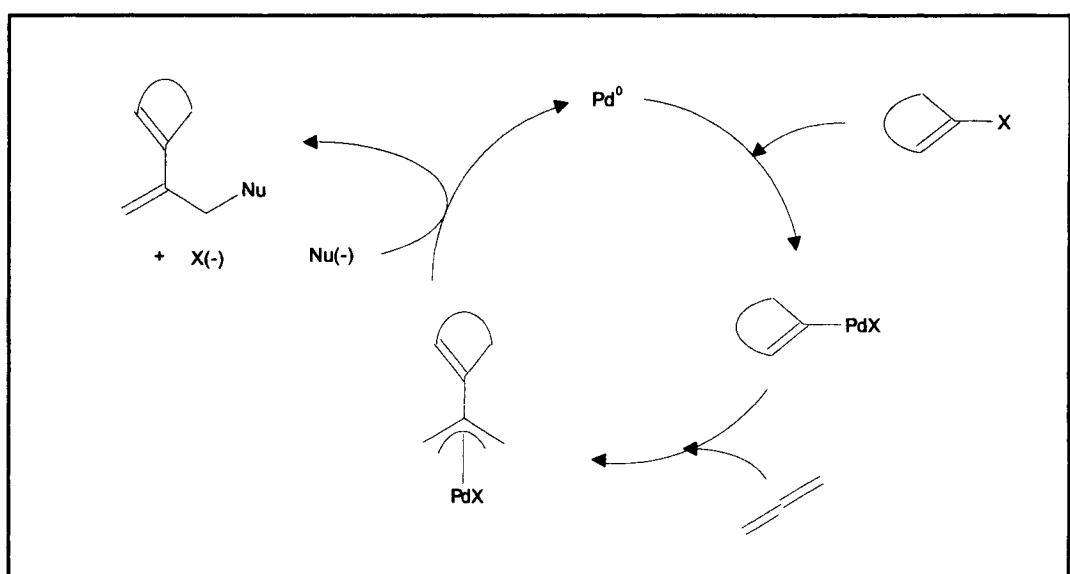
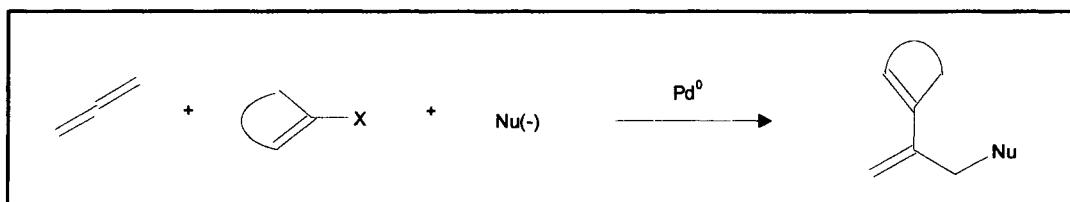
A → B	References
	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1988; 2049

RXN7

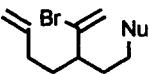
**RXN8 Tandem HECK-Anion Capture Process of Alkenes, Alkynes, Allenes and Dienes**



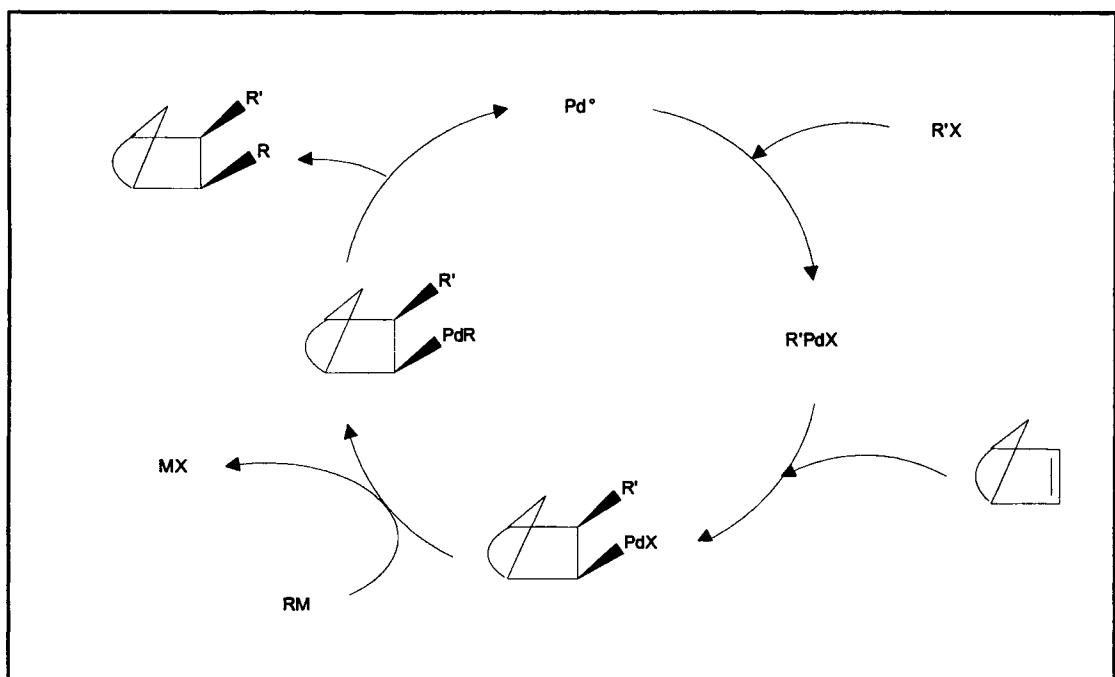
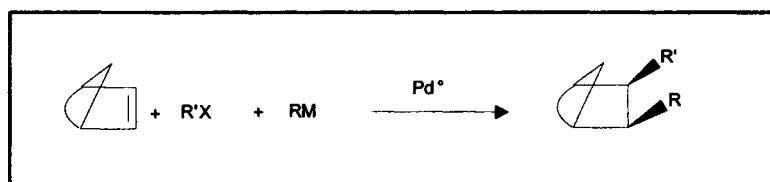
**RXN8 Tandem HECK-Anion Capture Process of Alkenes, Alkynes, Allenes and Dienes**



RX	C=C	Nucleophile	References
RX		Z-CH-Z'	Gore J., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1988; 5809
RX	C=C=C	NR <sub>2</sub>	Tsuji J., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1984; 233
RX	C=C=C	Z-CH-Z'	Gore J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 3963 Cazes B., <i>Pure &amp; Appl. Chem.</i> , 1990; 1867
C=C-Br	C=C	NR <sub>2</sub>	Heck R.F., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1978; 3898 Heck R.F., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1978; 3898
C=C-Br		NR <sub>2</sub>	Larock R.C., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 6635
C=C-X	C=C-C=C	NR <sub>2</sub>	Heck R.F., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1979; 918
C=C-OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	C=C=C	Z-CH-Z'	Gore J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 4089 Gore J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 5015
PhBr	C=C-C=C	NR <sub>2</sub>	Heck R.F., <i>Org. Reactions</i> , 1982; 27, 345 Heck R.F., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1980; 3584
RCOCl	C=C-C=C	R' <sub>3</sub> Si	Tsuji Y., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1993; 10414 Tsuji Y., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1995; 9814
Arl	C=C-C=C	Z-CH-Z'	Takahashi S., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1987; 785 Takahashi S., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1</i> , 1990; 647
Arl	C=C-C=C	R <sub>3</sub> Si	Tsuji Y., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1995; 9814
Arl		Z-CH-Z'	Larock R.C., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 4589
Arl	C=C-(C) <sub>n</sub> -C=C	NR <sub>2</sub>	Larock R.C., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 8107
I-Ar-NuH	C=C-C=C	intramolecular	Larock R.C., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1990; 3447 Larock R.C., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 465
I-Ar-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>n</sub> -CHZZ'	C=C-C=C	intramolecular	Larock R.C., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1990; 5882
I-Ar-NuH		intramolecular	Larock R.C., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1990; 529
I-Ar-NuH	C=C=C	intramolecular	Larock R.C., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 2615 Larock R.C., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 482 (asym. catalysis)
I-Ar-NuH	C=C-C-C=C	intramolecular	Larock R.C., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 4509
I-Ar-NuH	C≡C	intramolecular	Larock R.C., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 3270 Blart E., <i>Thesis, Université Paris VI</i> , 1993 Genôt J.P., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 6829

RX	C=C	Nucleophile	References
I-Ar-OH	C=C-C=C	intramolecular	Overman L.E., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 3453
I-Ar-NHR	C≡C	intramolecular	Larock R.C., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1991; 6689 Gronowitz S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 2823 Gronowitz S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 6471 Chen C-Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 6981
	intram.	intramolecular	Weinreb S.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 4287

**RXN9 Tandem HECK-Anion Capture Process of Norbornene and Related Compounds**

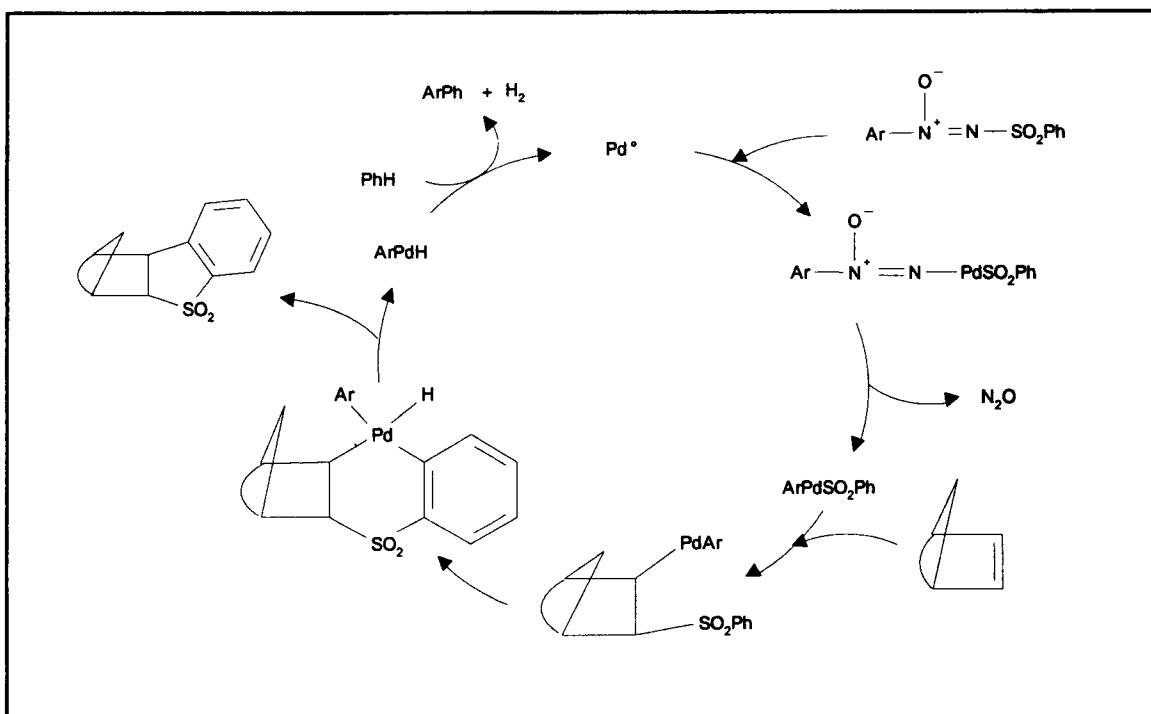
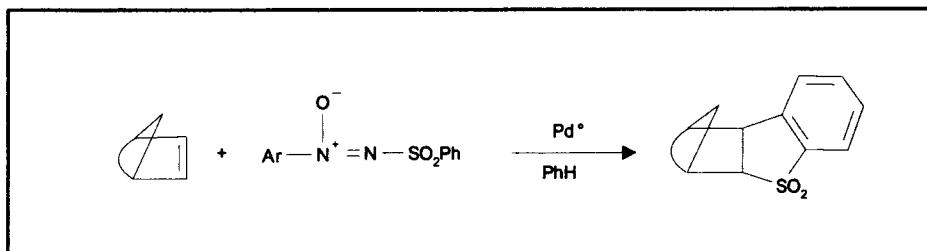


R'-X	References
ArBr	Catellani M., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1989; 961 Kosugi M., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1989; 5263 Catellani M., <i>Pure &amp; Appl. Chem.</i> , 1990; 623 (review)
ArI	Larock R.C., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1989; 1368
ArX	Kosugi M., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1987; 193
	Kosugi M., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 695
R'-C=C-Br	Catellani M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1982; 4517
Ph-C=C-Br	Catellani M., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1984; 275, 129
R'-C=C-I	Torii S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 3499 Torii S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 3503
R'-C=C-X	Blart E., <i>Thesis, Université Paris VI</i> , 1993 Kosugi M., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 695
	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 153 (cyclisation)

R-M	References
R-C≡C-SnBu <sub>3</sub>	Kosugi M., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1987; 193
C=C-SnBu <sub>3</sub>	Kosugi M., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1987; 193 Kosugi M., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 695
C=C-C-SnBu <sub>3</sub>	Kosugi M., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1987; 193
C=C(OEt)-SnBu <sub>3</sub>	Kosugi M., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1989; 961
NaB(Ph) <sub>4</sub>	Catellani M., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1989; 5263
KCN	Torii S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 5319
R-C≡CH	Catellani M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1982; 4517 Catellani M., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1984; 275, 129 Blart E., <i>Thesis, Université Paris VI</i> , 1993
HCO <sub>2</sub> NH <sub>4</sub>	Brunner H., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1991; 1121 (asymmetric catalysis) Larock R.C., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1989; 1368 Regan A.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 7493
HCO <sub>2</sub> H / NEt <sub>3</sub>	Achiwa K., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 291 Achiwa K., <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> , 1995; 927 (asym. catalysis)

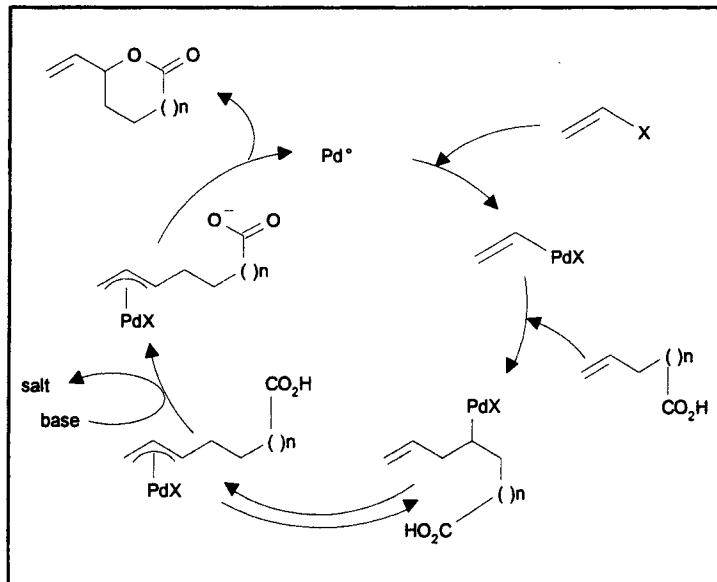
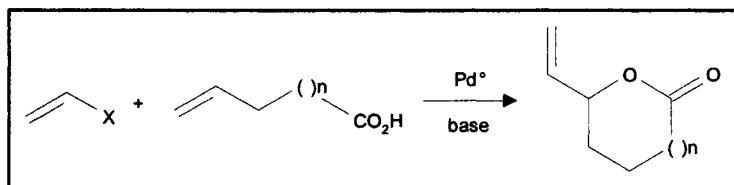
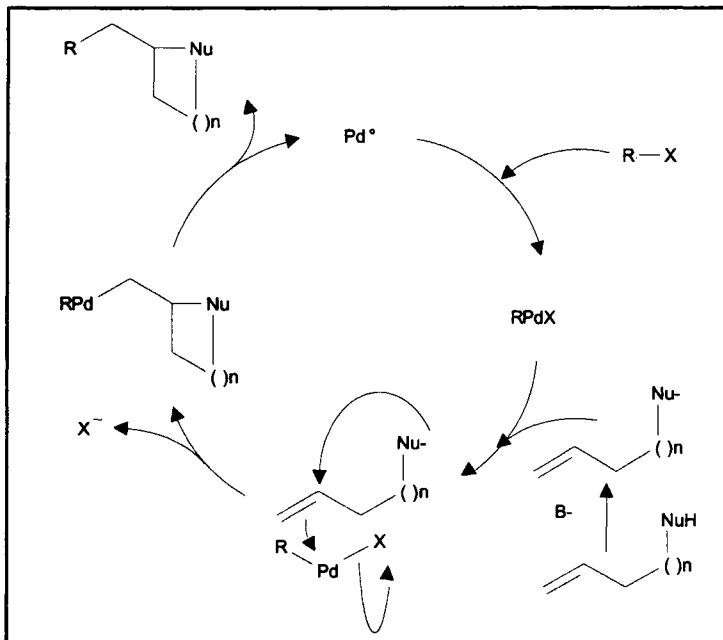
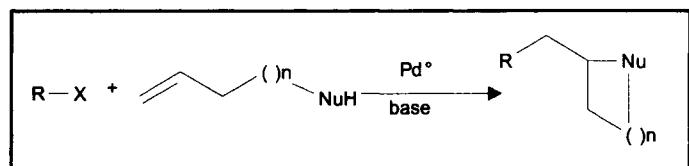
R-M	References
H <sub>2</sub> O (H donor)	Cheng C.H., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1990; 1774 Cheng C.H., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1993; 3945
CO / AcOK	Catellani M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1983; 813
CO (cyclisation)	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 3197

## RXN10 Tandem Arylsulfonation-Cyclization Process

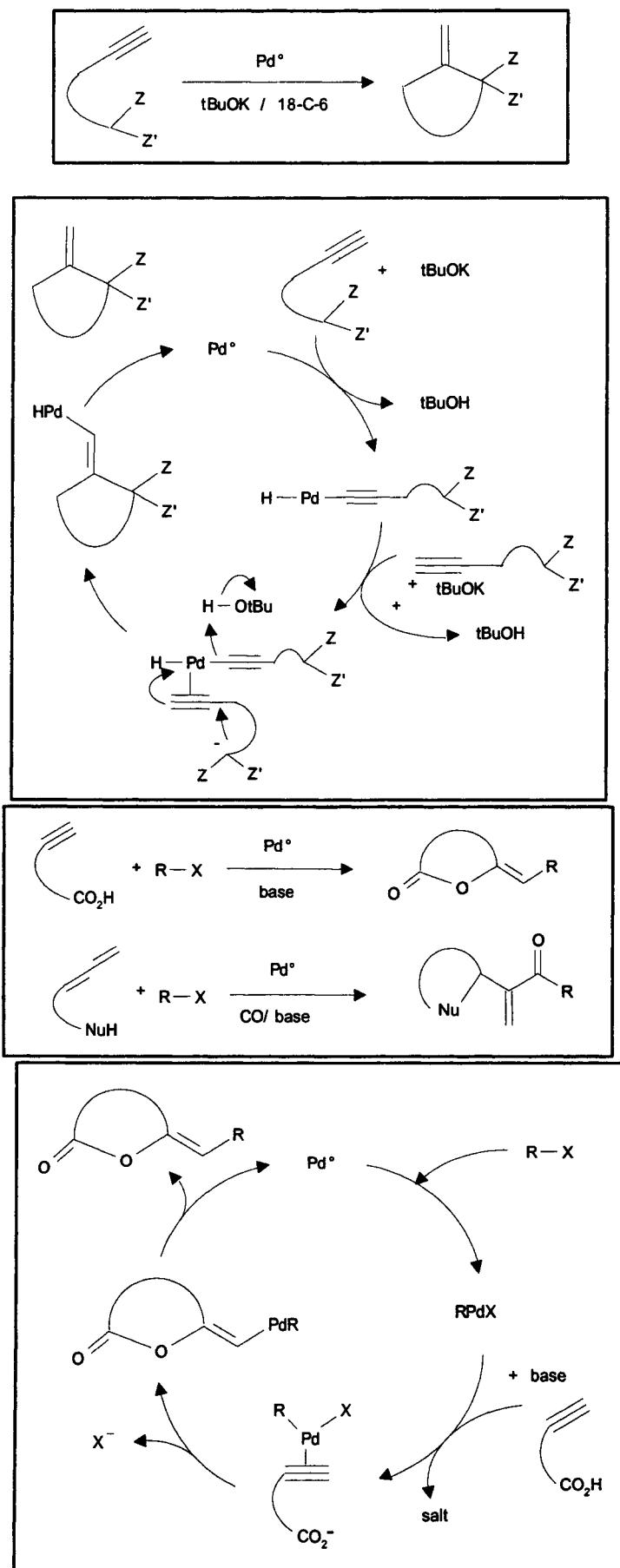


A	B	References
	$\text{Ar}-\overset{\overset{\text{O}^-}{\text{N}^+}}{\text{=}}\text{N}\cdot\text{SO}_2\text{Ar}'$	Kamigata N., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1991; 401, C26

**RXN11 Tandem Cyclization-Anion Capture (-Carbonylation) Process of Alkenes, Allenes and Alkynes**



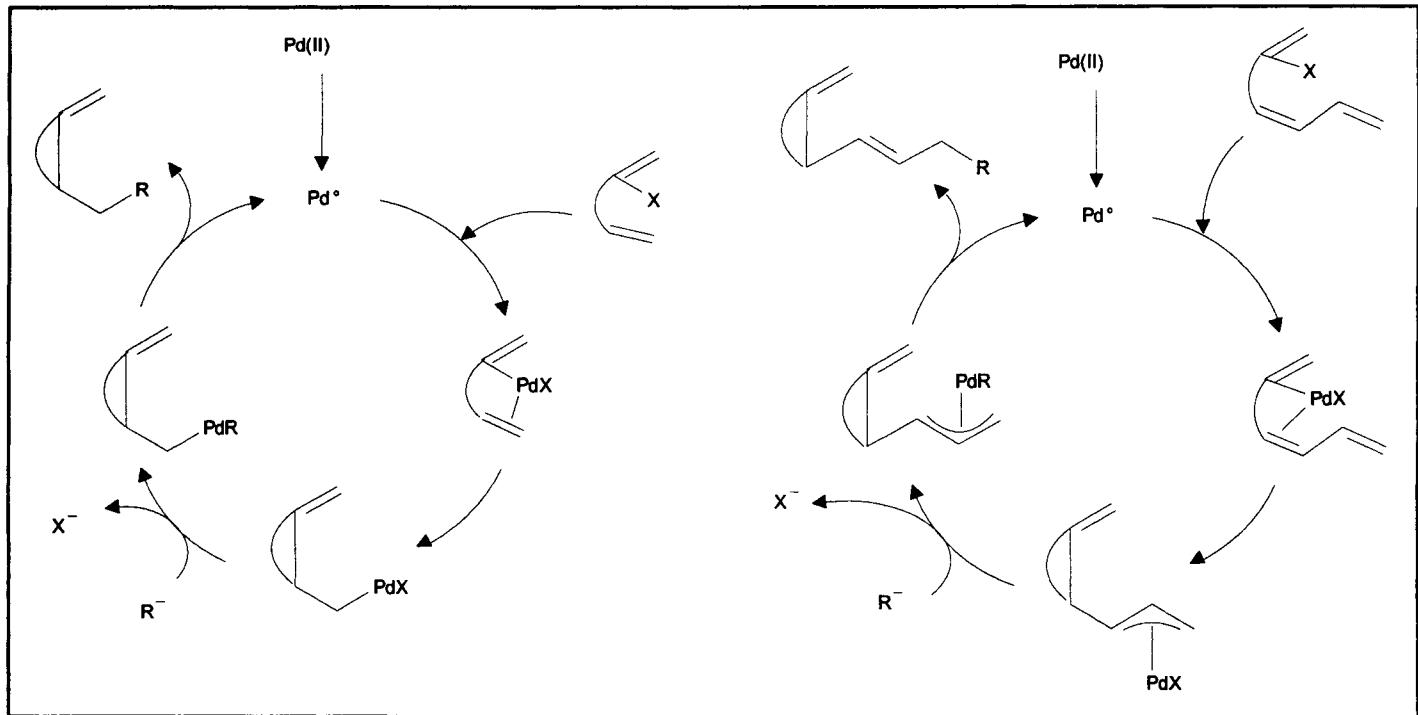
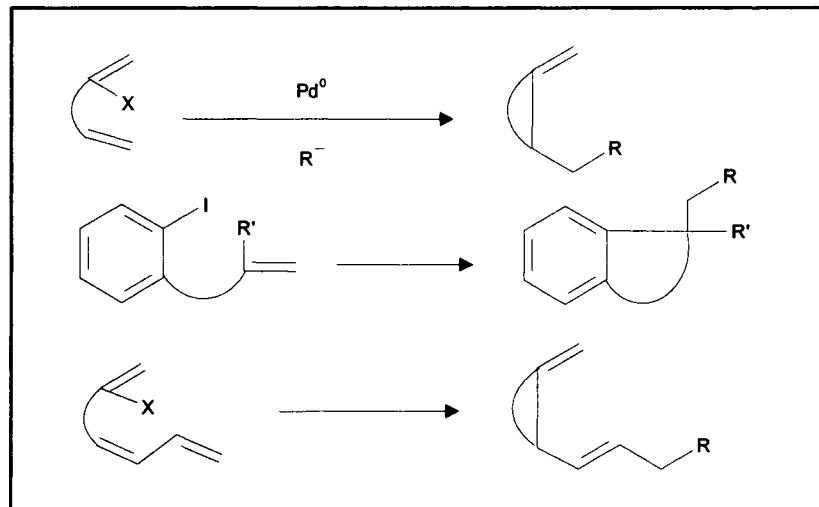
**RXN11 Tandem Cyclization-Anion Capture (-Carbonylation) Process of Alkenes, Allenes and Alkynes**



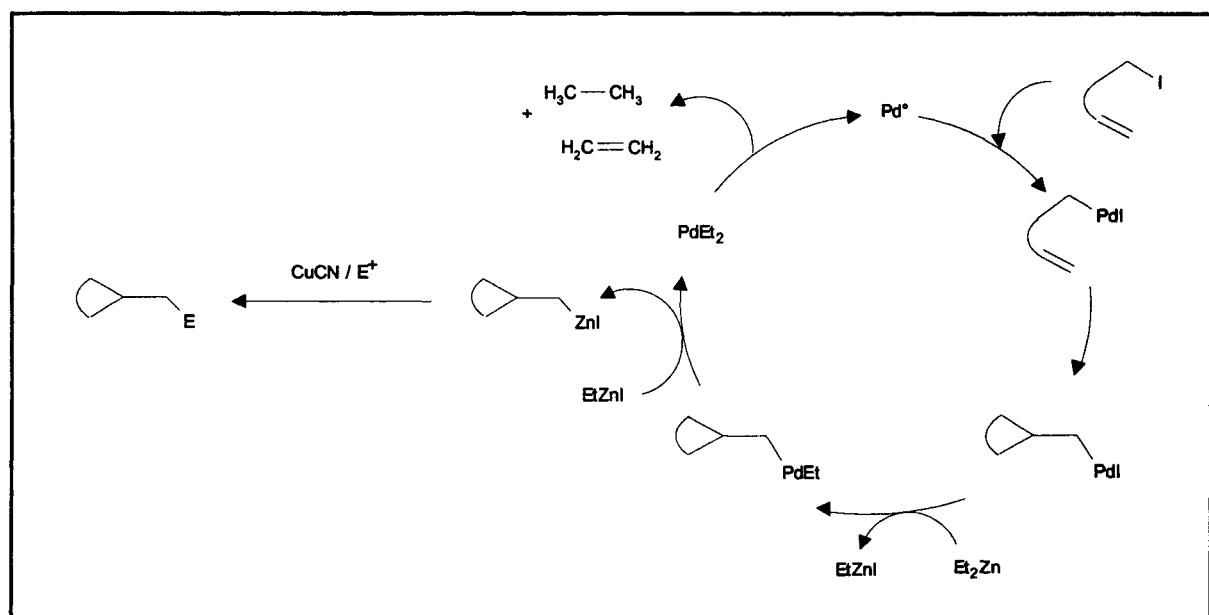
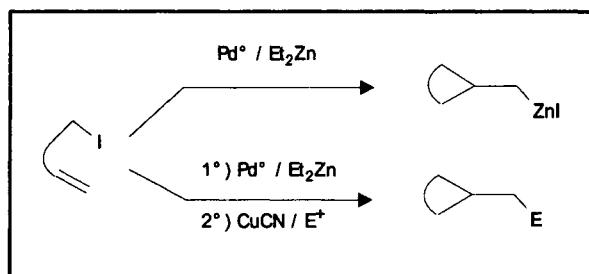
RX	$C=C$ or $C\equiv C$	References
RX		Gore J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 5147 Gore J., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1991; 6293 Balme G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 8019
RX	$C=C=C-C-C(Z)Z'$	Gore J., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1987; 3453
RX	$C\equiv C-(CH_2)_n-CO_2H$	Cacchi S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1992; 976 Cacchi S., <i>Gazz. Chim. Ital.</i> , 1992; 11 Gore J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 2811
RX		Cacchi S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 2813
RX		Luo F.T., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1992; 2213 Luo F.T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 6835
RX		Cacchi S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 3915 Cacchi S., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 437
RX		Gallagher T., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1993; 85
RX		Walkup R.D., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1993; 88 Walkup R.D., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 3805 (carbonylation)
RX		Walkup R.D., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1993; 88
		Saulnier M.G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 7841
ArX		Gore J., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1990; 7763 Gore J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 1641
ArX		Gore J., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1988; 5821
C=C-X		Gore J., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1992; 3891 Gore J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 69
C=C-X	$C=C-(CH_2)_n-CO_2H$	Larock R.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 6399
C=C-X	$C=C-(CH_2)_n-NHZ$	Larock R.C., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 4172

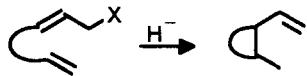
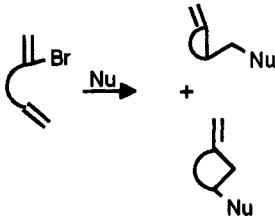
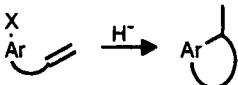
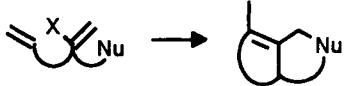
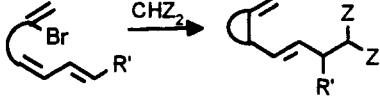
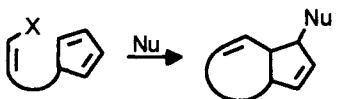
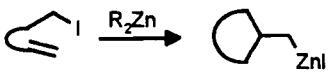
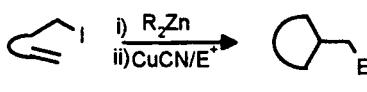
RX	$C=C$ or $C\equiv C$	References
$C=C-X$		Larock R.C., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 748
$C=C-C-Br$		Tamaru Y., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1992; 6377 Tamaru Y., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 3764
$C=C-C-OAc$	$C\equiv C-(CH_2)_n-CO_2H$	Saegusa T., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1988; 2650 Tsuji J., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1992; 671
	intramolecular	Saegusa T., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1988; 2650
	intramolecular	Balme G., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 403
$C\equiv C-X$		Gore J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 6541
$HX$	$C\equiv C-C=C-CO_2H$	Lu X., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 5963

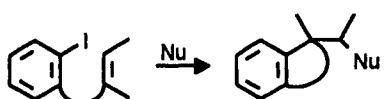
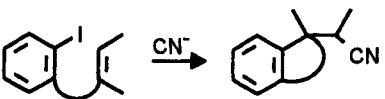
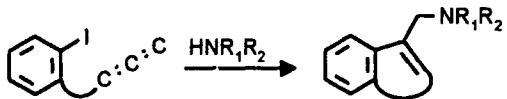
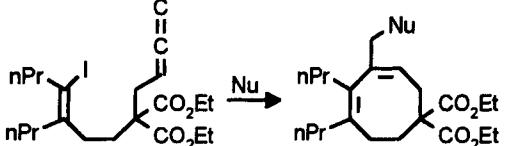
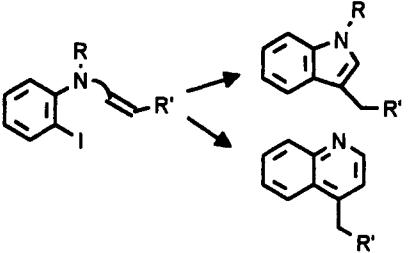
**RXN12 Tandem Cyclization-Anion-Capture Process  
of Ene-Vinyl, Ene-Aryl and Ene-Alkyl Halides**



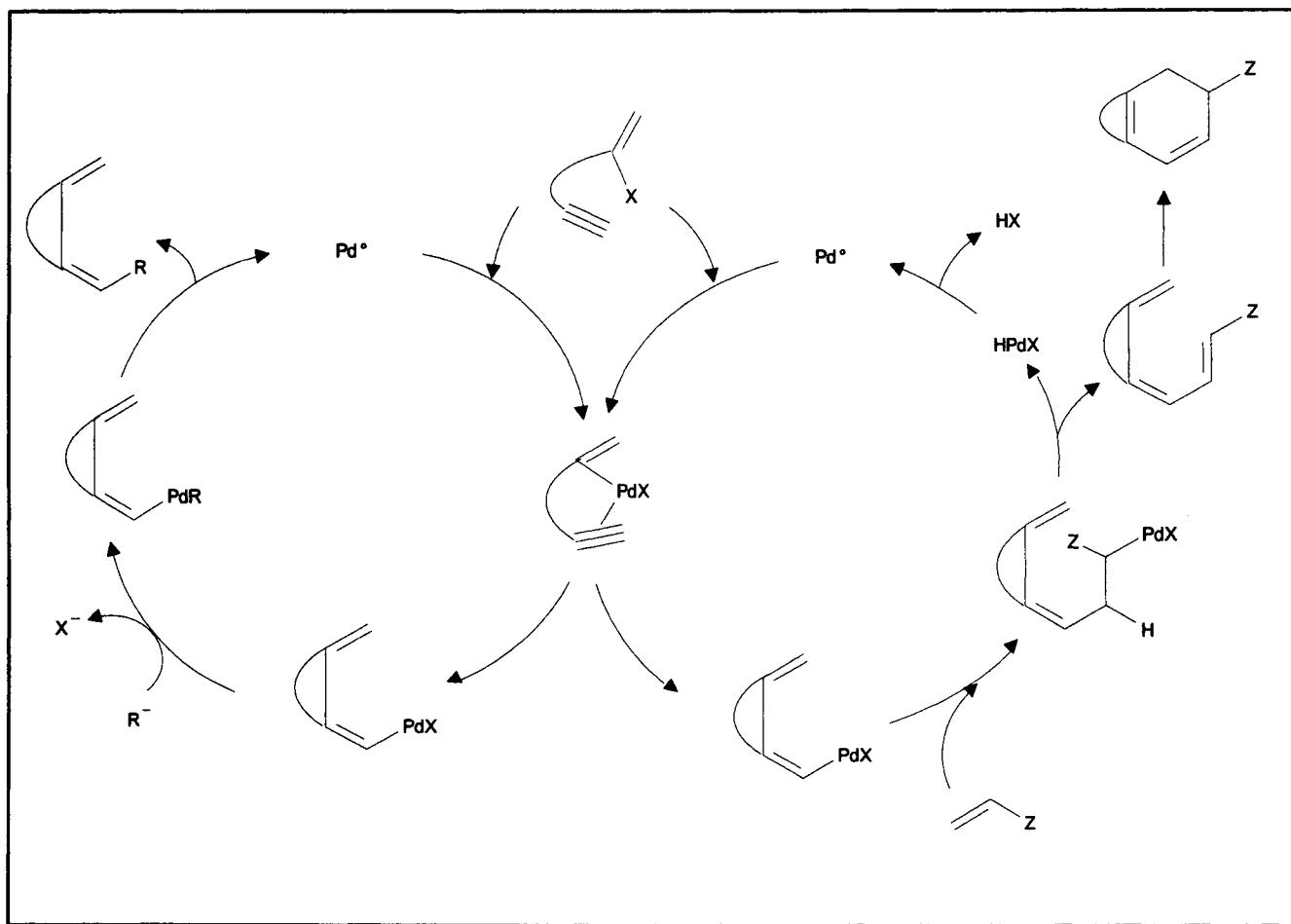
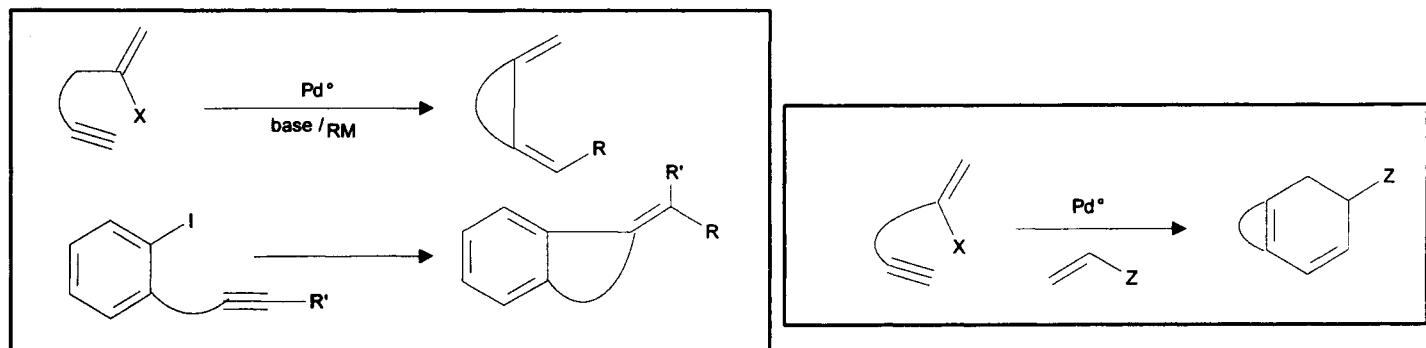
**RXN12 Tandem Cyclization-Anion-Capture Process  
of Ene-Vinyl, Ene-Aryl and Ene-Alkyl Halides**



A → B	References
	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 3855 Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1992; 7297
	Weinreb S.M., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 9301
	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1992; 7297 Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 4329 Martin H., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1989; 6113
	Weinreb S.M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 5452
	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 1139
	Shibasaki M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 4093 (asymmetric catalysis) Shibasaki M., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1993; 1773 (asymmetric catalysis)
	Knochel P., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1993; 7027
	Knochel P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 7911

A → B	References
	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 1139 Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 1135 Weinreb S.M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1992; 2528 Grigg R., <i>J. Heterocycl. Chem.</i> , 1994; 631
	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 3163
	Grigg R., <i>J. Heterocycl. Chem.</i> , 1994; 631 Grigg R., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1995; 1903
	Negishi E-I., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1995; 6345
	Larock R.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1987; 5291
	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 2753

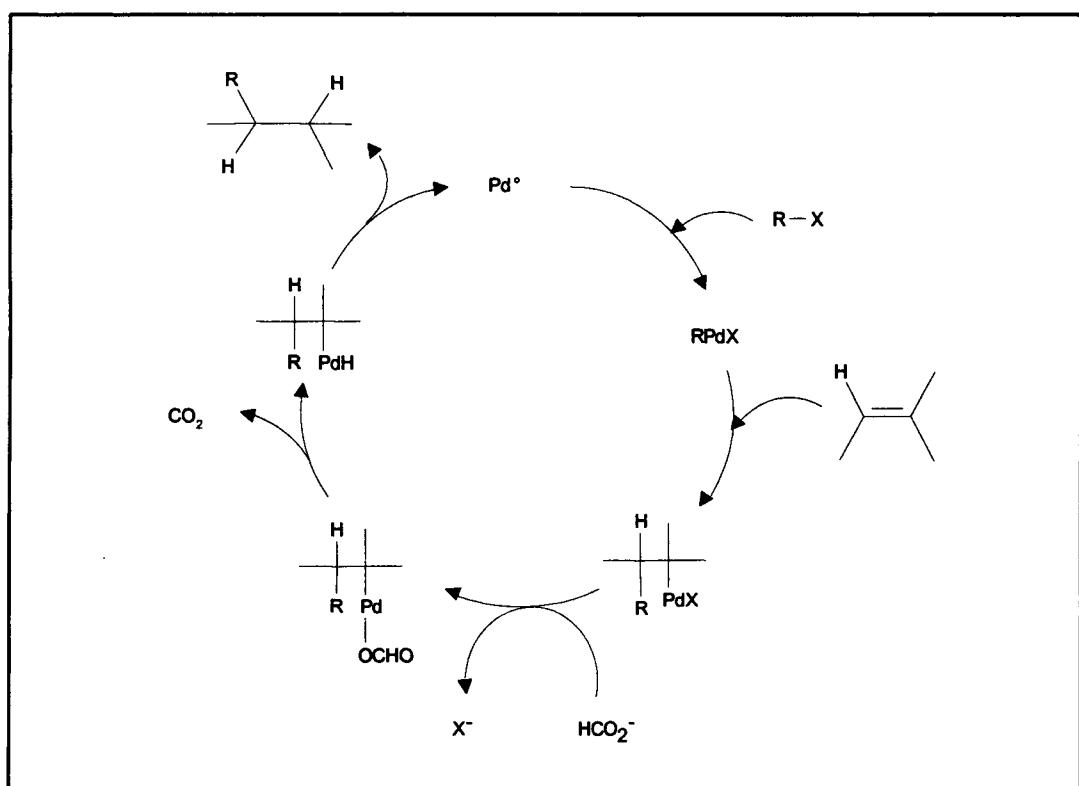
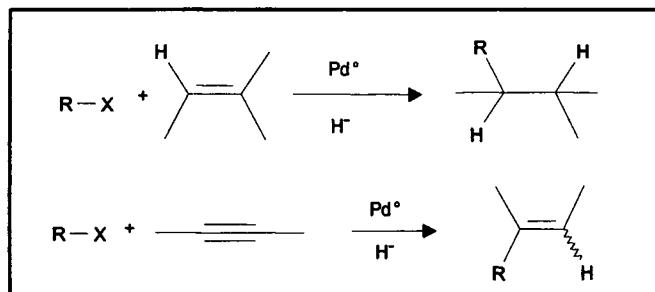
**RXN13 Tandem Cyclization-Anion Capture (-Carbonylation) Process of Yne-Vinyl and Yne-Aryl Halides**



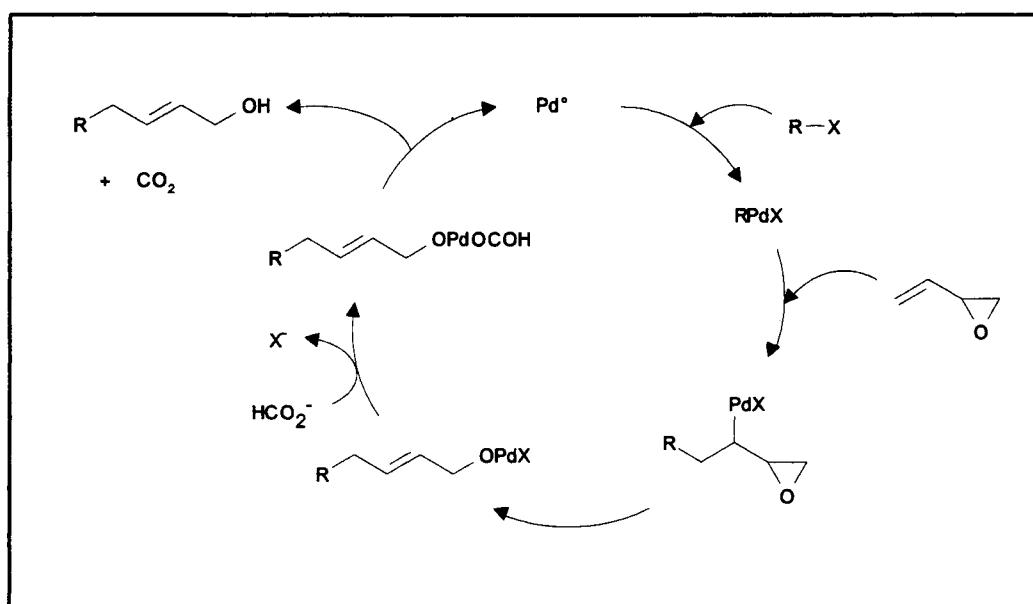
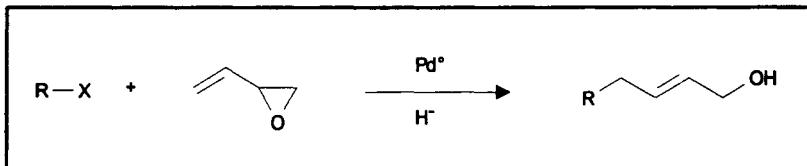
A ----> B	References
	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 4325
	Ishikura M., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1995; 409
	Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 4393
	Torii S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 2139
	Falck J.R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 4885
	Tietze L. F., <i>Chem. Ber.</i> , 1994; 2235
	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 4325
	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 4325
	Ishikura M., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1995; 409

A ----> B	References
	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 5565 Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 1135 Luo F.T., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1991; 32, 2365
	Luo F.T., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1990; 4846 Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 4393 Luo F.T., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1990; 31, 2181 Finch H., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 8353
	Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 1771
	Negishi E.I., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1994; 7923
	Negishi E.I., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1994; 7923
	Torii S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 4167 Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1993; 5471
	Parsons P.J., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1992; 864 (then aromatisation)
	De Meijere A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 8039 (intramolecular reaction then cyclisation)

**RXN14 Hydroarylation and Hydrovinylation of Alkenes and Alkynes**



## RXN14 Hydroarylation and Hydrovinylation of Alkenes and Alkynes

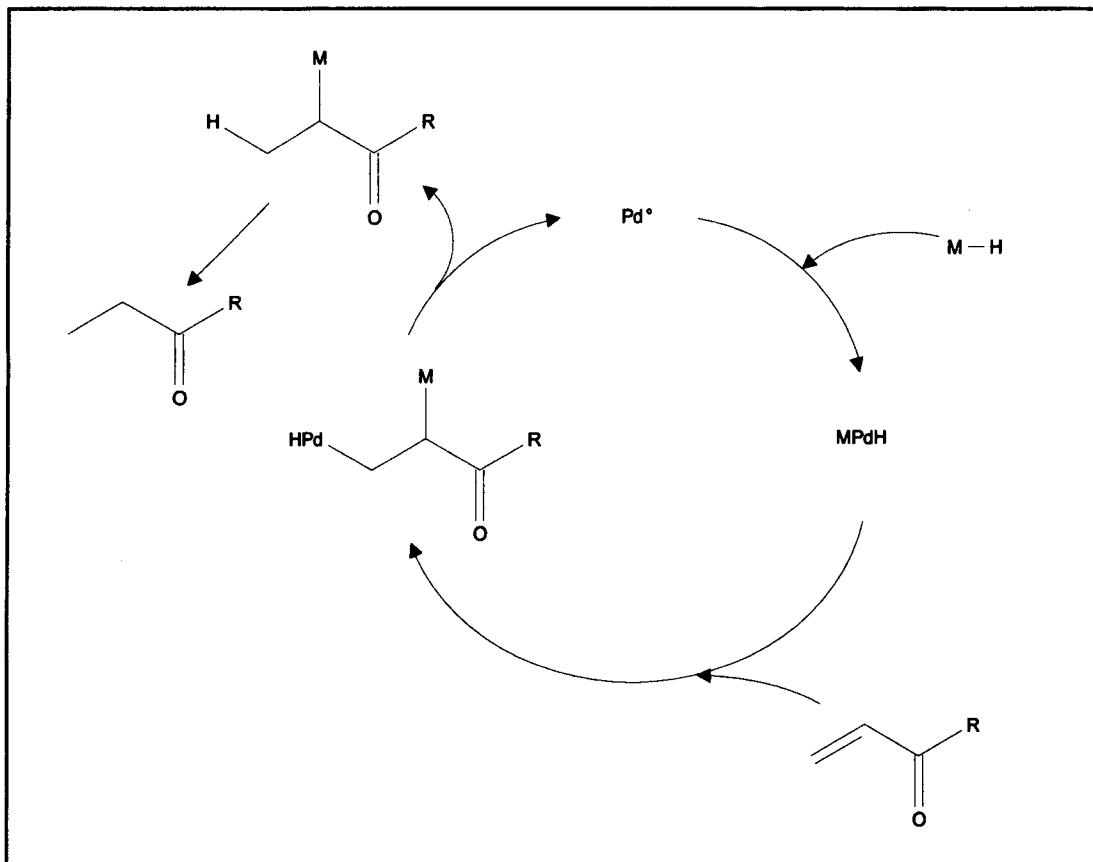
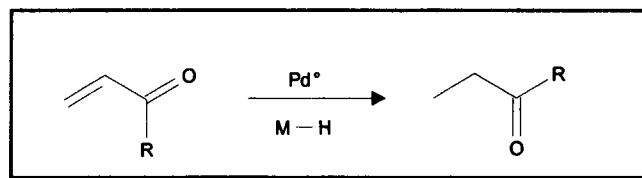


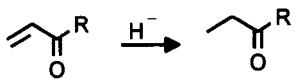
Hydrovinylation	References
$X\text{---}\text{C}\equiv\text{C} + \text{CH}_2=\text{CHCH}_2\text{O} \xrightarrow{\text{H}^-} \text{CH}_2=\text{CHCH}_2\text{CH(OH)CH}_2$	Larock R.C., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 804
$X\text{---}\text{C}\equiv\text{C} + \text{CH}_2=\text{CHCH}_2\text{O} \xrightarrow{\text{H}^-} \text{CH}_2=\text{CHCH}_2\text{CH(OH)CH}_2$	Larock R.C., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1993; 145
$X\text{---}\text{C}\equiv\text{C} + \text{R}\equiv\text{C}\text{---R} \xrightarrow{\text{H}^-} \text{CH}_2=\text{CH}(\text{R})\text{---C}(=\text{O})\text{---CH}_2\text{---R}$	Cacchi S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 3465

Hydroarylation	References
$\text{Ar}'\text{---X} + \text{C}\equiv\text{C} \xrightarrow{\text{H}^-} \text{Ar}'\text{---CH}_2\text{---C}\equiv\text{C}$	Cacchi S., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1984; 575 Cacchi S., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1989; 813
$\text{Ar}'\text{---X} + \text{CH}_2=\text{CHCH}_2\text{O} \xrightarrow{\text{H}^-} \text{Ar}'\text{---CH}_2\text{---CH(OH)CH}_2$	Larock R.C., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 804 Larock R.C., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1990; 6244
$\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{---OTf} + \text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{---C}_6\text{H}_4\text{---C}_6\text{H}_3\text{---CO} \xrightarrow{\text{H}^-} \text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{---C}_6\text{H}_4\text{---C}_6\text{H}_3\text{---CH(OH)}\text{---C}_6\text{H}_6$	Fiaud J.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 2051 (asymmetric catalysis)
$\text{Ar}'\text{---I} + \text{CH}_2=\text{CH}(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{---NH---C}(=\text{O})\text{---CH}_2\text{---CH}_2\text{---C}(=\text{O})\text{---NH}_2 \xrightarrow{\text{H}^-} \text{Ar}'\text{---CH}_2\text{---CH}(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{---CH(OH)---C}(=\text{O})\text{---NH}_2$	Larock R.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 979
$\text{Ar}'\text{---I} + \text{CH}_2=\text{CHCH}_2\text{O} \xrightarrow{\text{H}^-} \text{Ar}'\text{---CH}_2\text{---CH(OH)CH}_2$	Larock R.C., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1993; 145
$\text{Ar}'\text{---I} + \text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{---C}_6\text{H}_4\text{---C}_6\text{H}_3\text{---CO} \xrightarrow{\text{NEt}_3} \text{Ar}'\text{---CH}_2\text{---CH}(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{---CH(OH)---C}(=\text{O})\text{---NH}_2$	Stokker G.E., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1987; 3179 (hydride from $\text{NEt}_3$ )
$\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{---I} + \text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{---C}_6\text{H}_4\text{---C}_6\text{H}_3\text{---CO} \xrightarrow{\text{NEt}_3} \text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{---C}_6\text{H}_4\text{---C}_6\text{H}_3\text{---CH}_2\text{---CH}_2\text{---C}(=\text{O})\text{---NH}_2$	Overman L.E., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 3453 (hydride from $\text{NEt}_3$ )

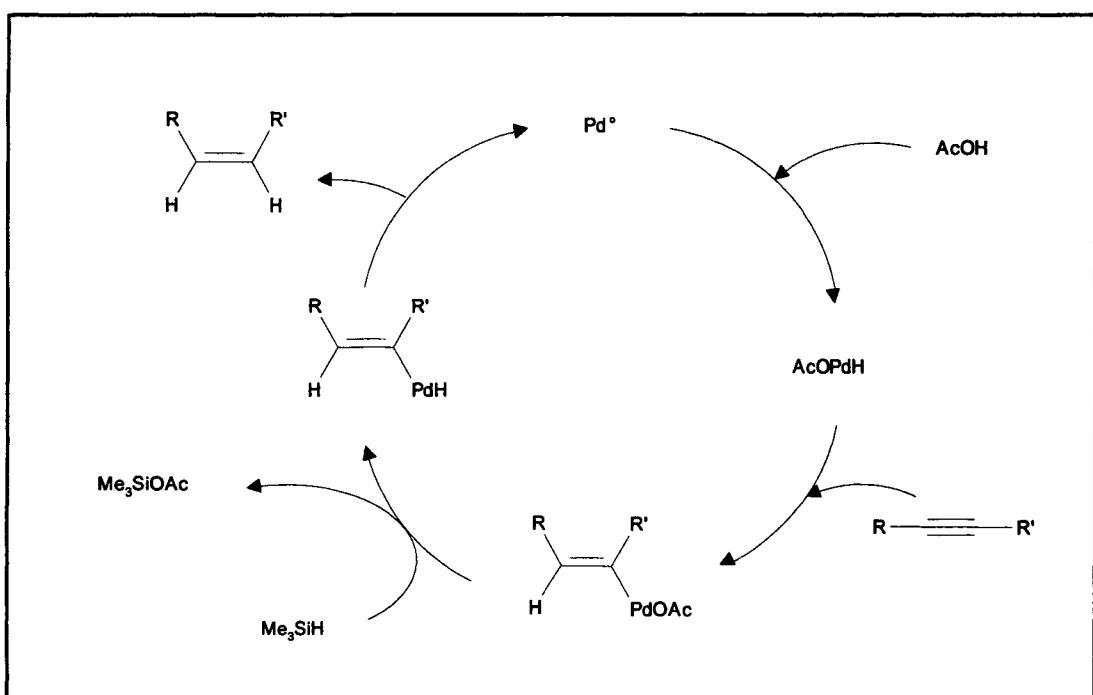
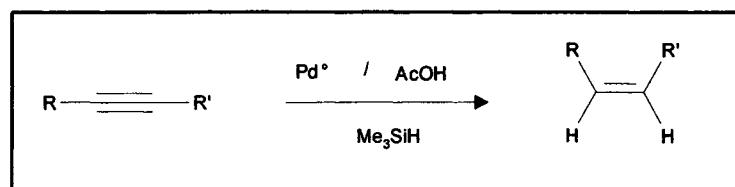
Hydroarylation	References
	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 4329 Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1992; 7297 Ghatak U.R., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1995; 1641
	Cacchi S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1984; 3137
	Bamfield P., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1978; 537

## RXN15 Reduction of Alkenes



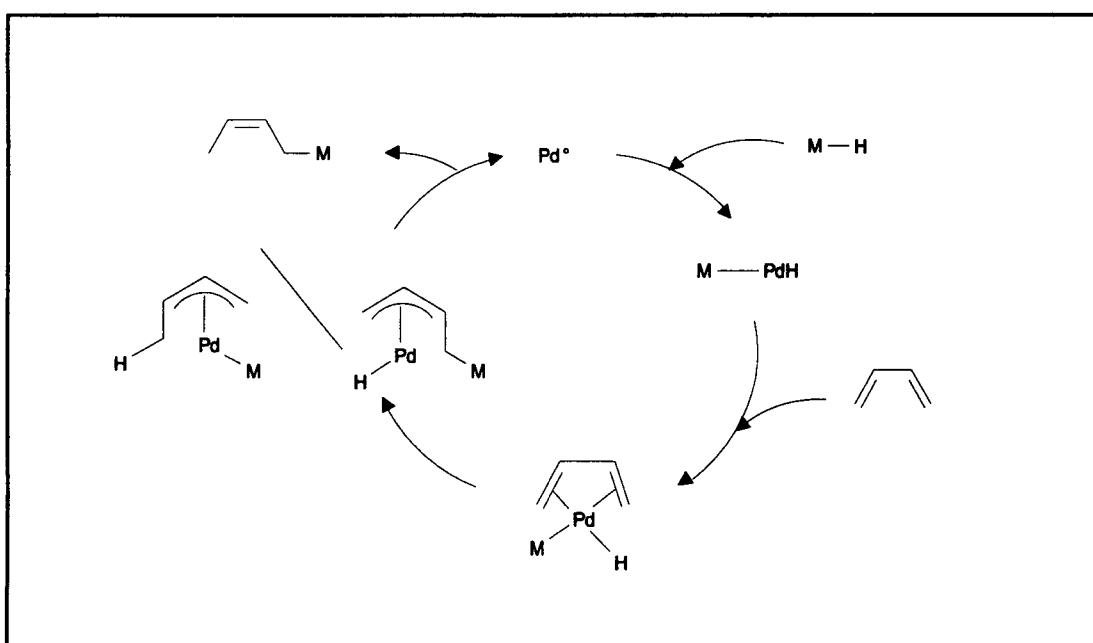
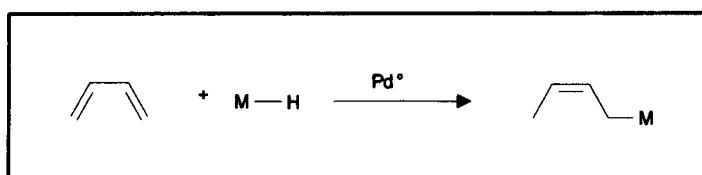
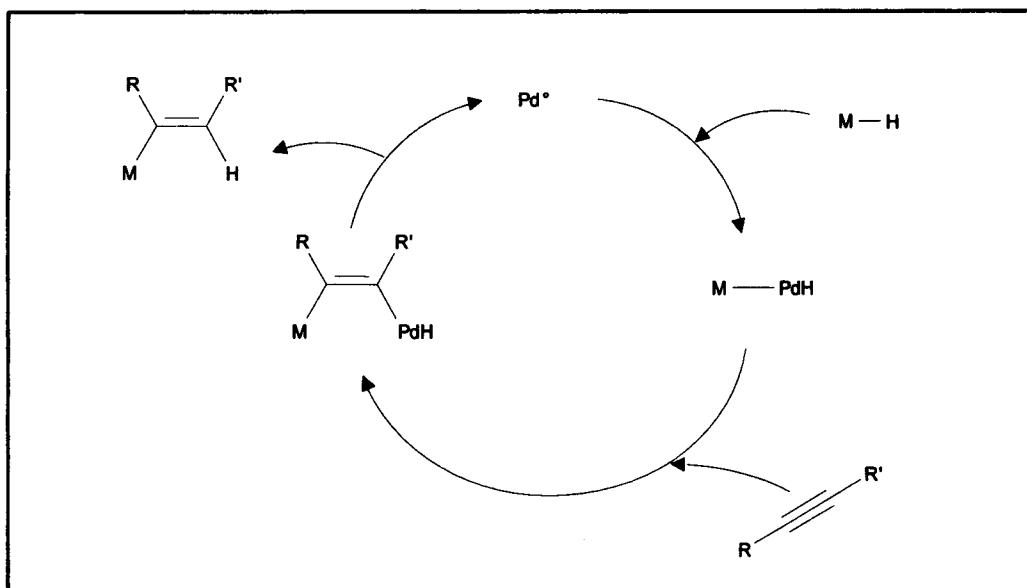
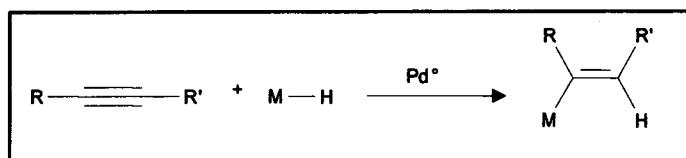
Reduction	References
	<p>Keinan E., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i>, 1982; 477</p> <p>Keinan E., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i>, 1985; 1353</p> <p>Keinan E., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i>, 1983; 3545</p> <p>Tour J.M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i>, 1990; 3452</p> <p>Cacchi S., <i>Synlett</i>, 1991; 27</p>

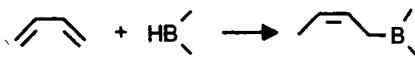
## RXN16 Semihydrogenation of Alkynes and 1,3-Dienes

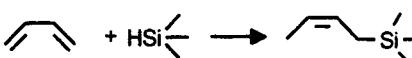
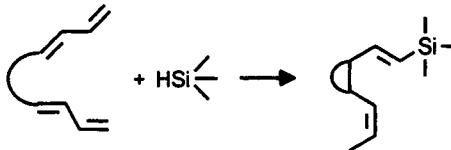


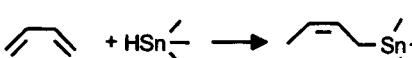
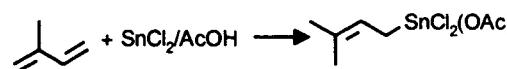
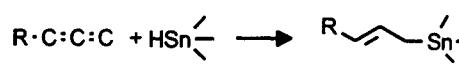
Semihydrogenation	References
$\text{C}\equiv\text{C} \xrightarrow[\text{AcOH}]{\text{SiH}} \text{H}-\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{H}$	Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 4657 Fry J.L., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 1507
$\text{C}\equiv\text{C} \xrightarrow{\text{HCO}_2\text{H}} \text{H}-\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{H}$	Sato F., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1993; 386
$\text{C}\equiv\text{C} \xrightarrow[\text{AcOH}]{\text{SiH}} \text{CH}_2=\text{CH}_2$	Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 4657

**RXN17** Hydroboration, Hydrogermylation, Hydrosilylation and Hydrostannation  
of Alkynes, Allenes, Dienes and Enynes



Hydroboration	References
	Suzuki A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 3789

Hydrosilylation	References
	Ojima I., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1978; 157, 359 Hayashi T., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1990; 1377 Kobayashi S., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1994; 457 Hatanaka Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 7981 (asymmetric catalysis) Achiwa K., <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> , 1995; 927 (asymmetric catalysis)
	Takacs J.M., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1990; 2877
	Achiwa K., <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> , 1995; 927 (asym. catalysis) Hayashi T., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1995; 1533 (asym. catal.)

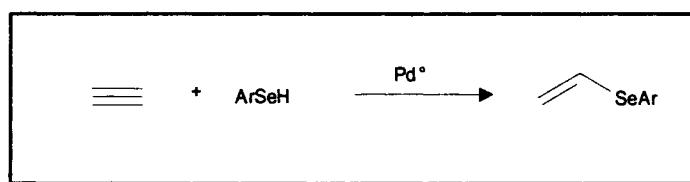
Hydrostannation	References
	Miyake H., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1992; 507
	Miyake H., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1992; 1099
	Masuyama Y., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1994; 1451
	Utimoto K., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1988; 2693 Gore J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 1187
	Miyake H., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1989; 981 Guibé F., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1990; 1857 Cochran J.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 6621 Carpita A., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 4853 Cossi P., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1992; 8801 Finch H., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 8353

Hydrostannation	References
$\equiv \text{OR} + \text{HSn}^- \rightarrow \begin{array}{c} \text{Sn} \\   \\ \text{---} \\    \\ \text{---} \end{array} \text{OR}$	Kocienski P., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I</i> , 1994; 1187
$\equiv \text{SR} + \text{HSn}^- \rightarrow \begin{array}{c} \text{Sn} \\   \\ \text{---} \\    \\ \text{---} \end{array} \text{SR}$	Magriots P.A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 5047
$\text{Ar}\equiv\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3 + \text{HSn}^- \rightarrow \begin{array}{c} \text{Ar} \\   \\ \text{---} \\    \\ \text{---} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{Sn} \\   \\ \text{---} \\    \\ \text{---} \end{array} \text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	Horikawa H., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1995; 582
$\equiv \text{---} + \text{HSn}^- \rightarrow \begin{array}{c} \text{---} \\   \\ \text{Sn} \\   \\ \text{---} \end{array} \text{---}$	Trost B.M., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1994; 1267

Hydrogermylation	References
$\text{H} \text{---} \text{---} \text{H} + \text{HGe}^- \rightarrow \begin{array}{c} \text{H} \\   \\ \text{---} \\    \\ \text{---} \end{array} \text{---} \text{Ge}^-$	Utimoto K., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1988; 2693
$\text{R} \equiv \text{---} + \text{HGe}^- \rightarrow \begin{array}{c} \text{R} \\   \\ \text{---} \\    \\ \text{---} \end{array} \text{Ge}^-$	Utimoto K., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1987; 3468

## RXN18 Hydroselenation of Alkynes

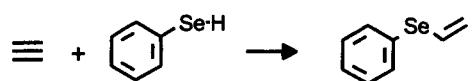


No mechanism is described but formally the results are the same as for RXN17

RXN18

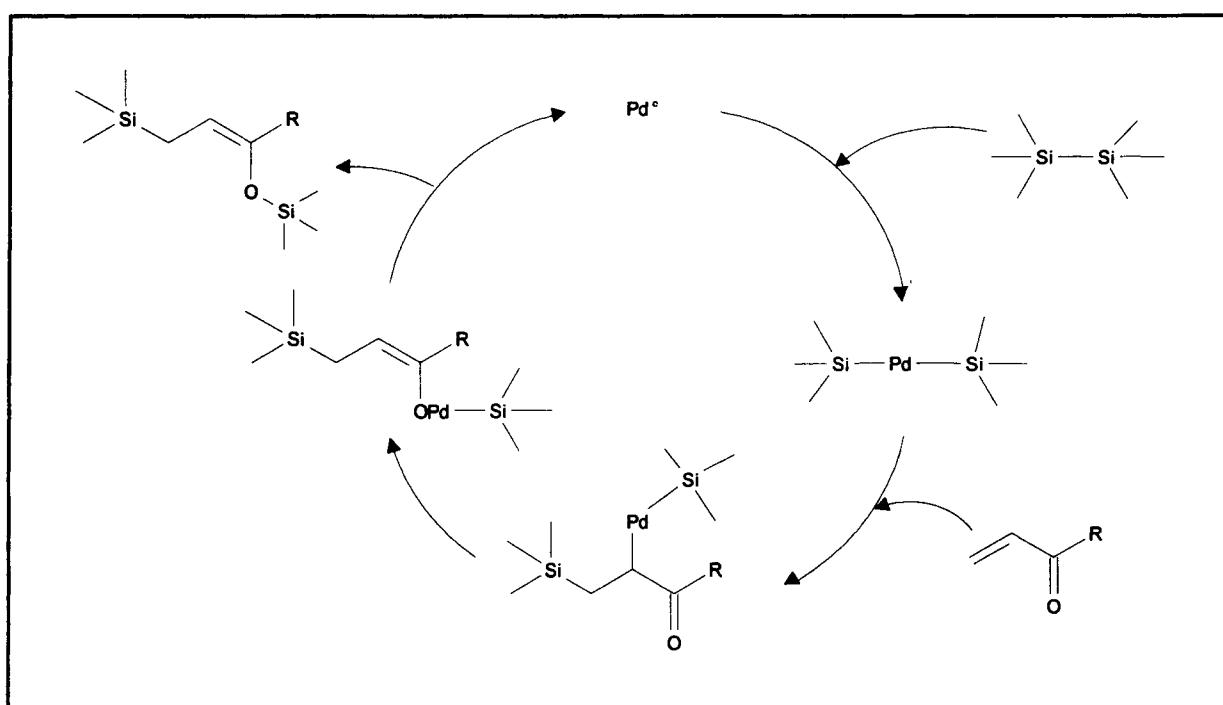
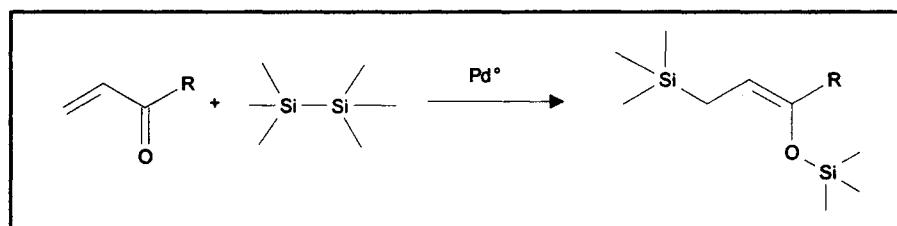
### Hydroselenation

### References



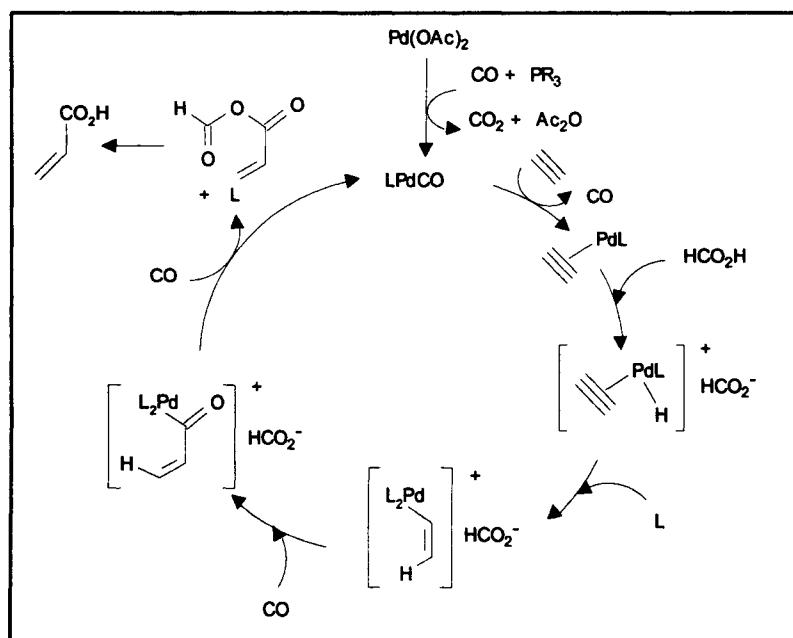
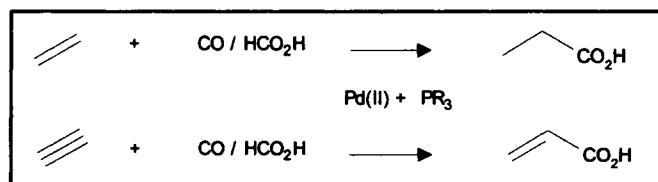
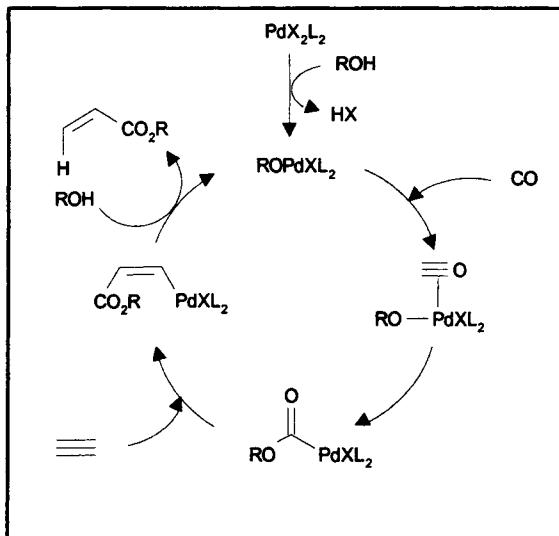
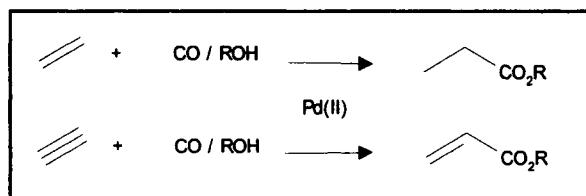
Ogawa A., *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1992; 5525

**RXN19 1,4- Disilylation of Conjugated Enones**

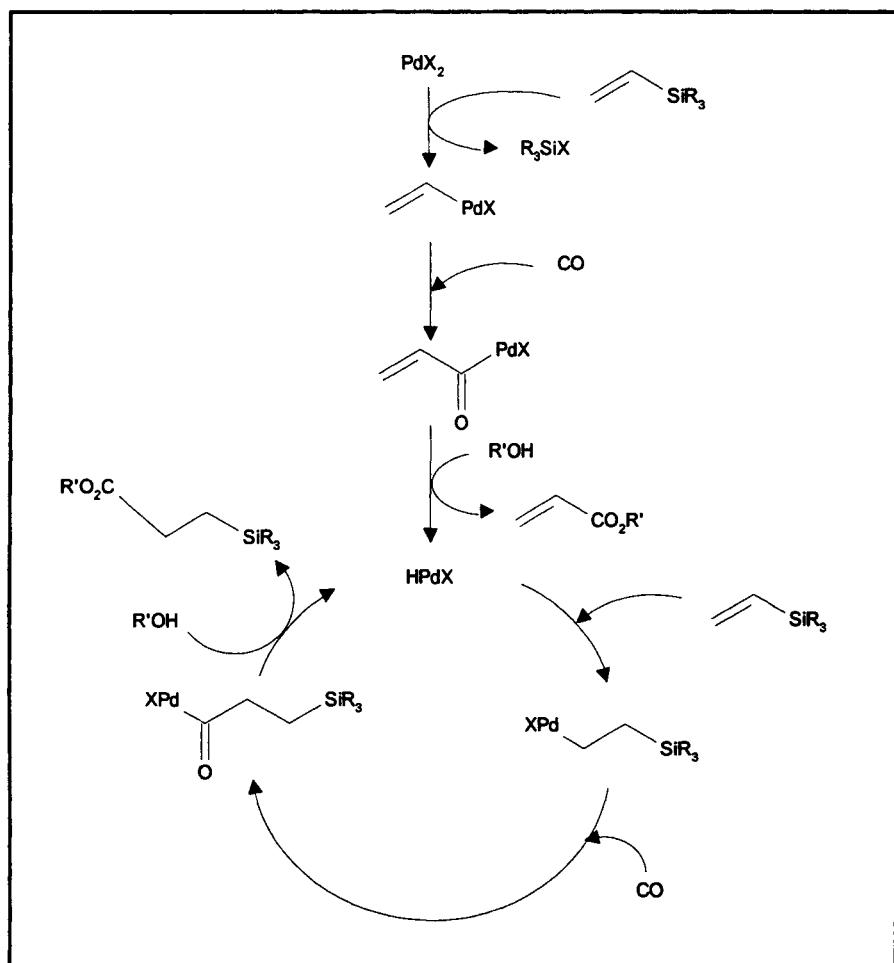
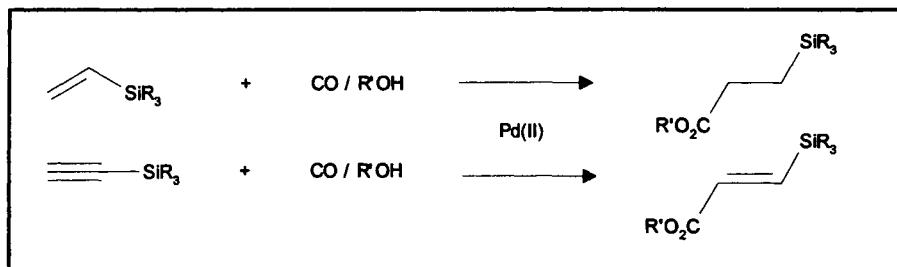


$\text{CH}_2=\text{Z} + \text{M}\cdot\text{M}'$	References
$\text{CH}_2=\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{R} + \text{Si-Si}$	Hayashi T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 4147

**RXN20** Hydrocarboxylation, Hydrocarboalkoxylation and Hydrocarboamination of Alkenes and Alkynes



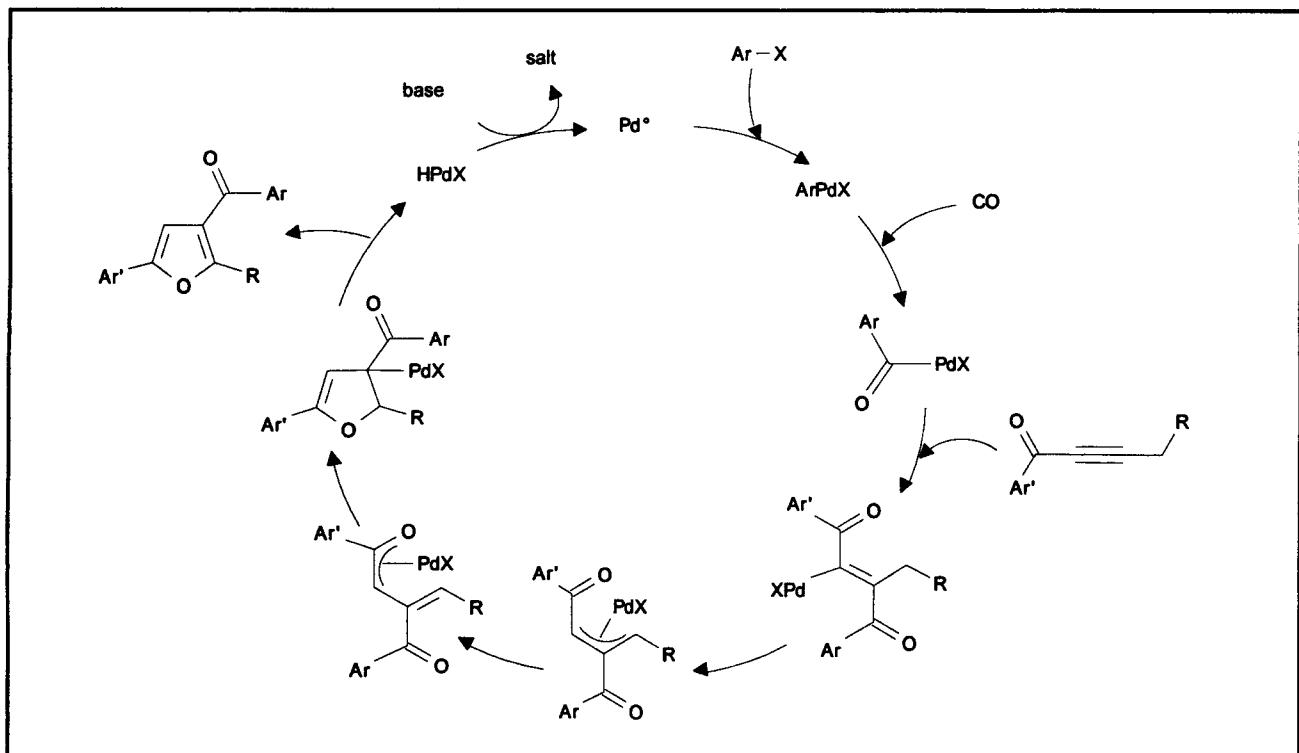
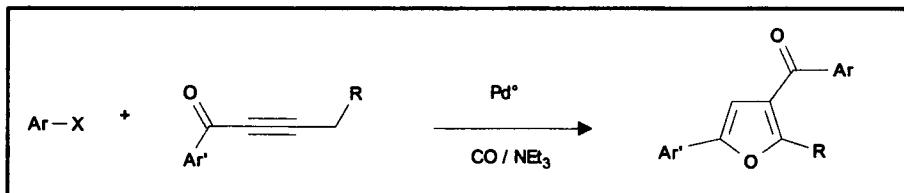
**RXN20** Hydrocarboxylation, Hydrocarboalkoxylation and Hydrocarboamination  
of Alkenes and Alkynes



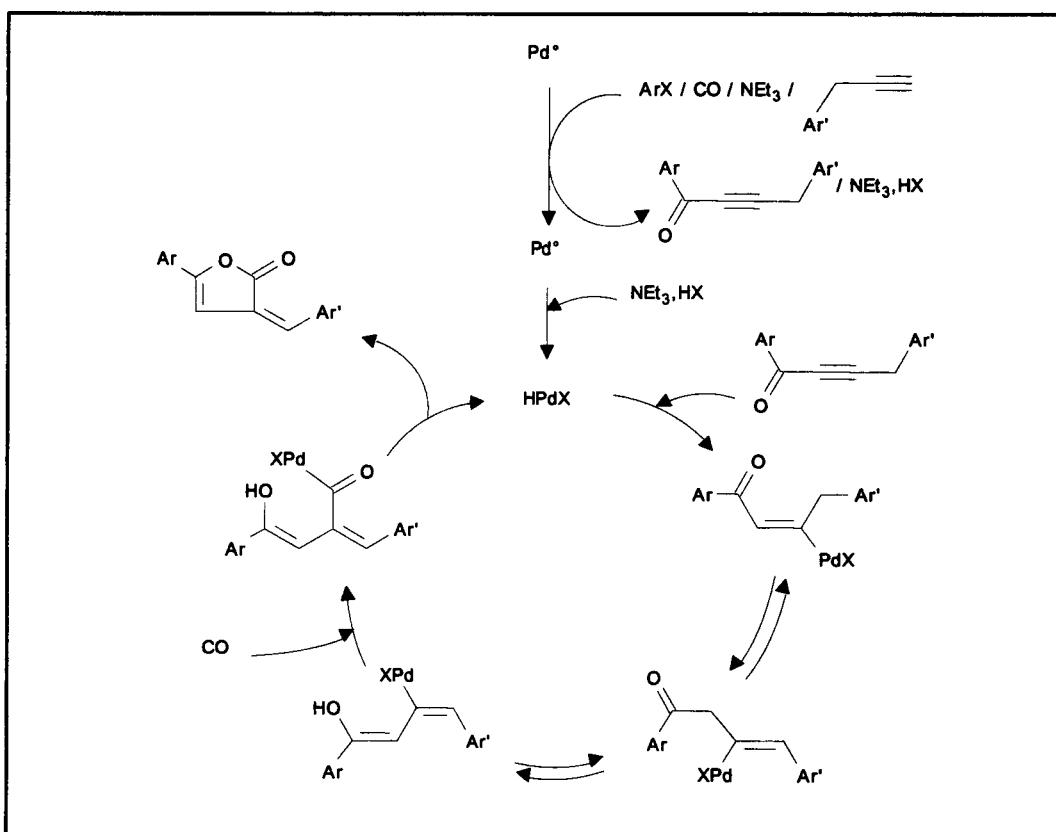
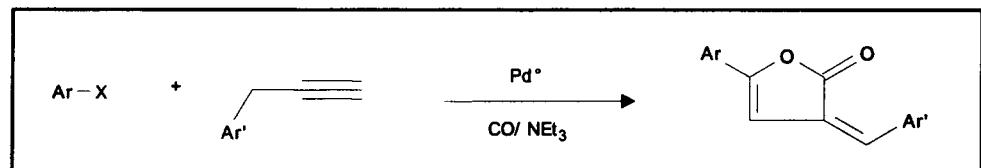
$\equiv + \text{CO/ROH} \longrightarrow \text{ } \backslash \text{ CO}_2\text{R}$	References
$\equiv \longrightarrow \text{ } \backslash \text{ CO}_2\text{R}$	Törös S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 3667 Kalck Ph., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1994; 480, 91
$\text{Ph} \equiv \longrightarrow \text{Ph} \begin{array}{c}   \\ \text{ } \backslash \text{ CO}_2\text{CH}_3 \end{array}$	Alper H., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 595
$\begin{array}{c} \text{R} \\ \diagup \\ \text{ } \backslash \text{ } \diagdown \\ \text{R}' \end{array} \xrightarrow[\text{CO}]{\text{HCO}_2\text{H}} \begin{array}{c} \text{R} \\ \diagup \\ \text{ } - \text{ } \diagdown \\ \text{R}' \end{array} \text{CO}_2\text{H}$	Alper H., <i>J. Mol. Catal.</i> , 1992; 77, 7 Alper H., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 595
$\begin{array}{c} \text{ } \backslash \text{ } \diagup \\ \text{ } \diagup \\ \text{ } \diagup \end{array} \xrightarrow[\text{CO}]{\text{HCO}_2\text{H}} \begin{array}{c} \text{ } \backslash \text{ } \diagup \\ \text{ } \diagup \\ \text{ } \diagup \end{array} \text{CO}_2\text{H}$	Alper H., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 6203
$\begin{array}{c} \text{R}' \\ \diagup \\ \text{ } \backslash \text{ } \diagup \\ \text{ } \diagup \\ \text{ } \diagup \end{array} \longrightarrow \begin{array}{c} \text{R}' \\ \diagup \\ \text{ } \diagdown \\ \text{ } \diagdown \\ \text{CO}_2\text{R} \end{array}$	Alper H., <i>J. Mol. Catal.</i> , 1991; 67, 29 Miura M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 5369
$\equiv \longrightarrow \text{ } \backslash \text{ CO}_2\text{H}$	Alper H., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1993; 712
$\equiv \longrightarrow \text{ } \backslash \text{ CO}_2\text{Bu}$	Alper H., <i>J. Mol. Catal.</i> , 1995; 96, 197
$\begin{array}{c} \text{R} \\ \diagup \\ \text{ } \backslash \text{ } \diagup \\ \text{ } \diagup \\ \text{ } \diagup \end{array} \longrightarrow \begin{array}{c} \text{R} \\ \diagup \\ \text{ } \diagdown \\ \text{COET}_2 \end{array}$	Torii S., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1991; 1673

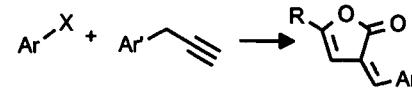
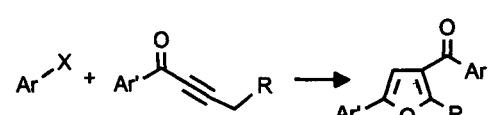
$\begin{array}{c} \text{ } \backslash \text{ } \diagup \\ \text{ } \diagup \\ \text{ } \diagup \end{array} \text{SiR}'_3 + \text{CO/ROH} \longrightarrow \text{R}'_3\text{Si} \begin{array}{c} \text{ } \backslash \text{ } \diagup \\ \text{ } \diagup \\ \text{ } \diagup \end{array} \text{CO}_2\text{R}$	References
$\begin{array}{c} \text{ } \backslash \text{ } \diagup \\ \text{ } \diagup \\ \text{ } \diagup \end{array} \text{SiMe}_3 \longrightarrow \text{Me}_3\text{Si} \begin{array}{c} \text{ } \backslash \text{ } \diagup \\ \text{ } \diagup \\ \text{ } \diagup \end{array} \text{CO}_2\text{R}$	Takeuchi R., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1992; 4189
$\begin{array}{c} \text{R}' \\ \diagup \\ \text{ } \backslash \text{ } \diagup \\ \text{ } \diagup \\ \text{ } \diagup \end{array} \text{SiMe}_3 \longrightarrow \begin{array}{c} \text{R}' \\ \diagup \\ \text{ } \diagdown \\ \text{SiMe}_3 \\ \diagup \\ \text{CO}_2\text{R} \end{array}$	Takeuchi R., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1992; 1358 Takeuchi R., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1</i> , 1993; 1031
$\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}_2 \xrightarrow{\text{HCO}_2\text{CH}_3} \text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	Kalck Ph., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1994; 476, C23

## RXN21 Tandem Carbonylation-Arylation with Alkynes

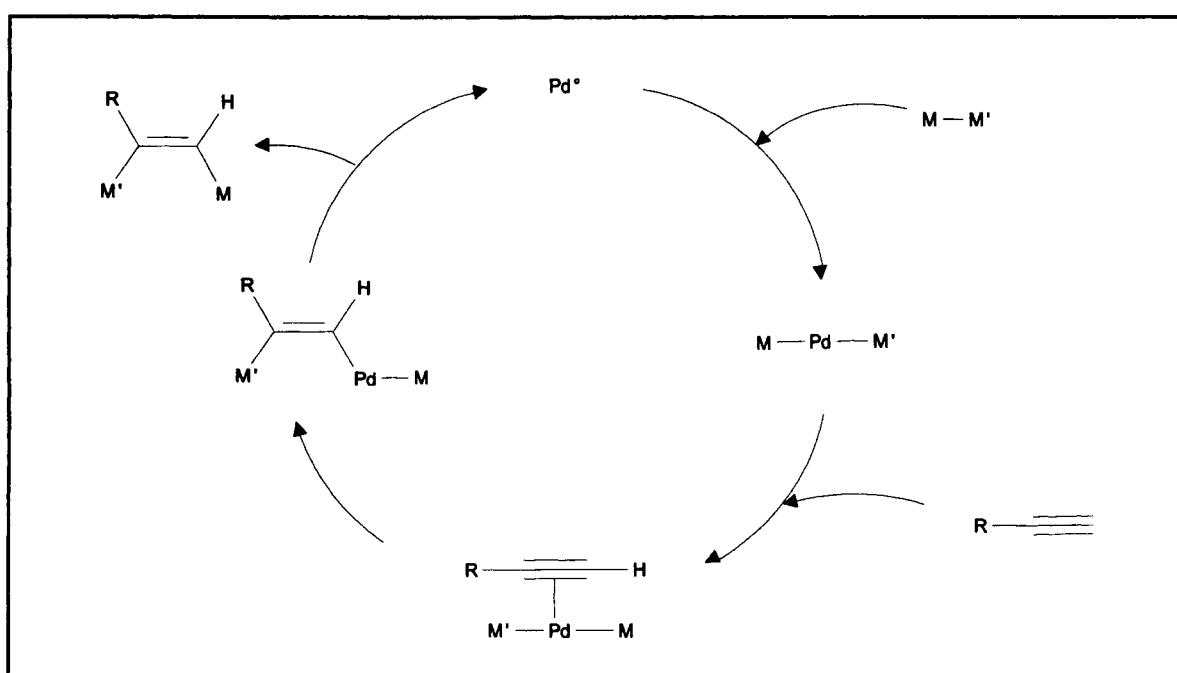
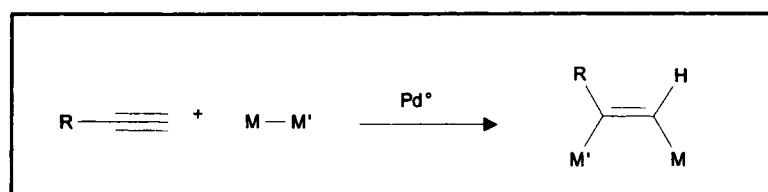


**RXN21** Tandem Carbonylation-Arylation with Alkynes

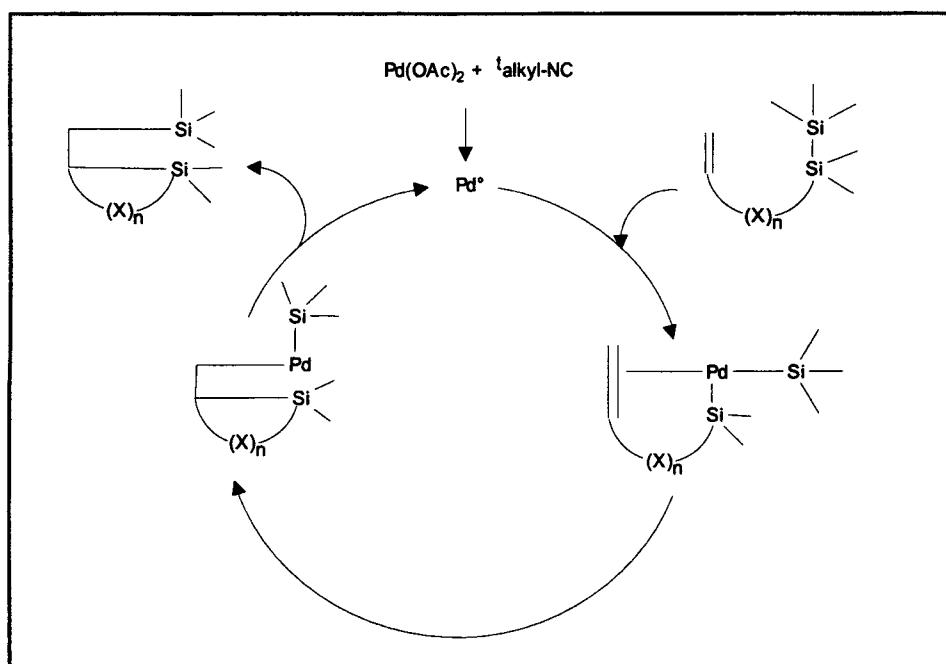
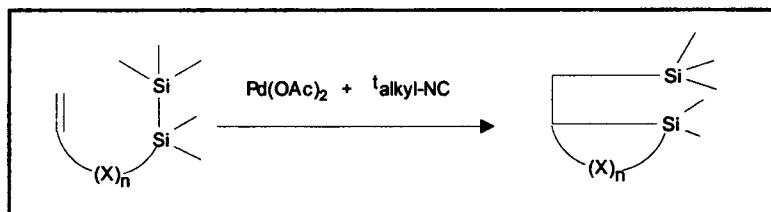


A ----> B	References
	Alper H., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 4534
	Miura M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1992; 4754

**RXN22 1,2-Dimetallation of Alkynes and Alkenes and Related Reactions**



**RXN22** 1,2-Dimetallation of Alkynes and Alkenes and Related Reactions

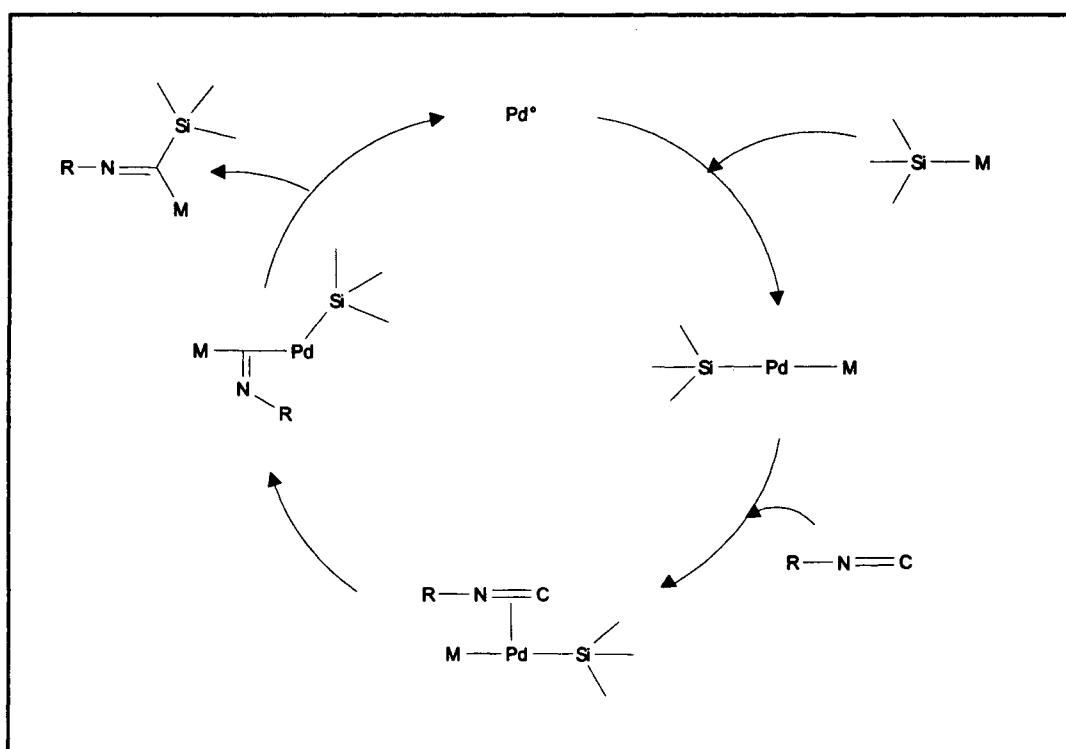
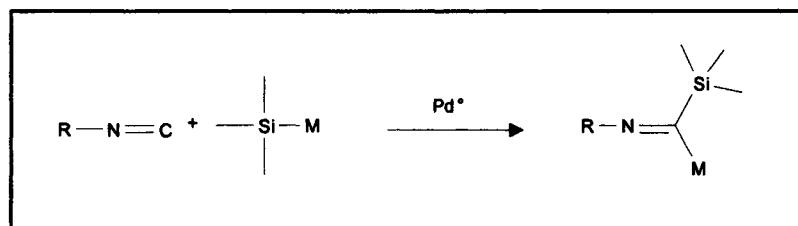


$\text{R}-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\text{R}' + \text{M}-\text{M}' \longrightarrow \begin{array}{c} \text{R} \\   \\ \text{C}=\text{C} \\   \\ \text{M}' \quad \text{M} \end{array}$	References
Si-Si	Tamao K., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1976; 114, C19 Watanabe H., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1980; 186, 51 Watanabe H., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1981; 216, 149 Hayashi T., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1994; 3237 Kocienski P., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1994; 1301
Si-Sn	Chenard B.L., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1986; 3561 Mitchell T.N., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1987; 4868 Kocienski P., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1994; 1301 Mori M., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1991; 1615
Sn-Sn	Piers E., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1986; 626 Piers E., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I</i> , 1989; 2124 Kocienski P., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1994; 1301 Piers E., <i>Can. J. Chem.</i> , 1994; 2468 Mitchell T.N., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1983; 241, C45

$\text{R}-\text{C}\equiv\text{CH} + \text{M}-\text{X} \longrightarrow \begin{array}{c} \text{R} \\   \\ \text{C}=\text{C} \\   \\ \text{H} \quad \text{M} \end{array}$	References
Si-CN	Chatani N., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1988; 3539 Ito Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 8635 (intramolecular)
Ge-CN	Chatani N., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1990; 3393 Chatani N., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1994; 473, 335
RS-B(R') <sub>2</sub>	Suzuki A., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1993; 7219 (then protonolysis)

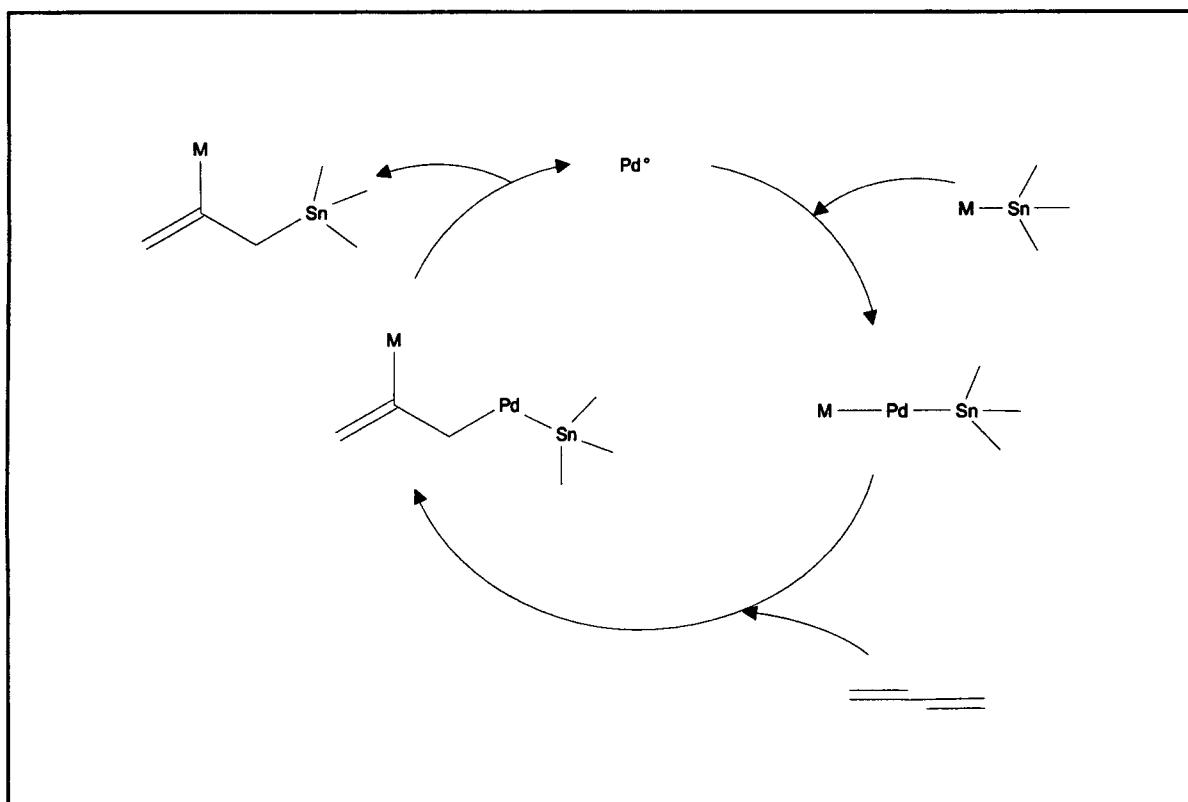
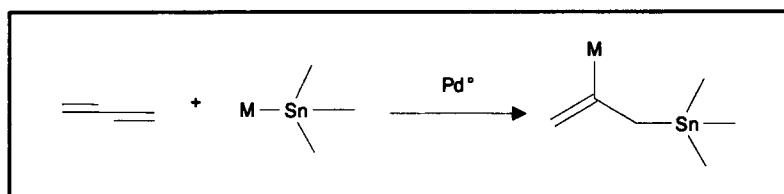
$\begin{array}{c} \text{M} \\    \\ \text{M}' \end{array} \longrightarrow \begin{array}{c} \text{M} \\ \diagdown \\ \text{M}' \end{array}$	References
Si-Si	Ito Y., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1993; 6487

**RXN23** 1,2-Dimetallation of Isonitriles

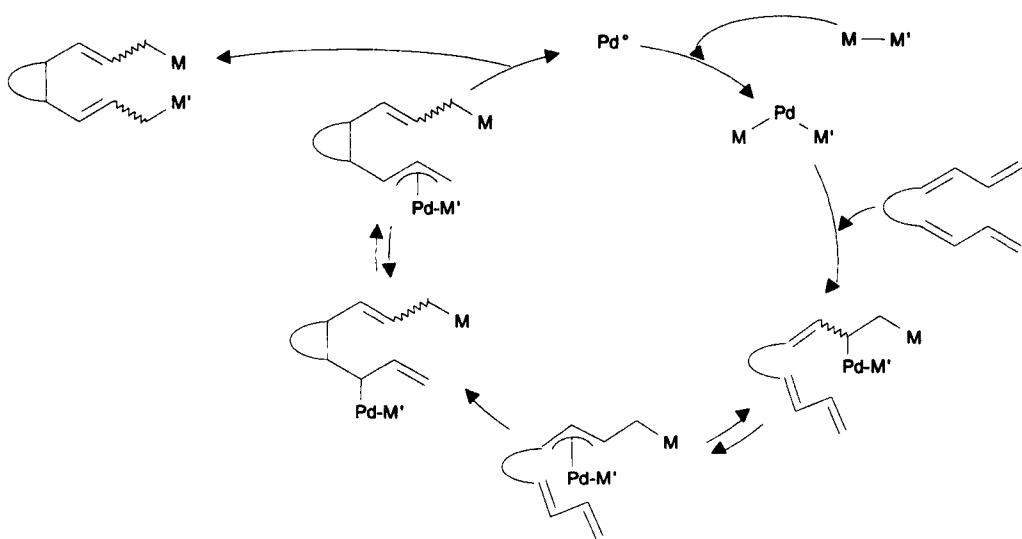
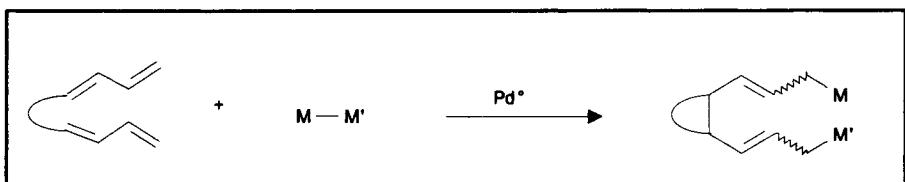


$R-N=C + M-M' \longrightarrow R-N=C-M'$		References
Si-Si		Ito Y., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1991; 8899
Si-Sn		Ito Y., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1986; 980

**RXN24** 1,2-Dimetallation of Allenes or 1,3-Dienes



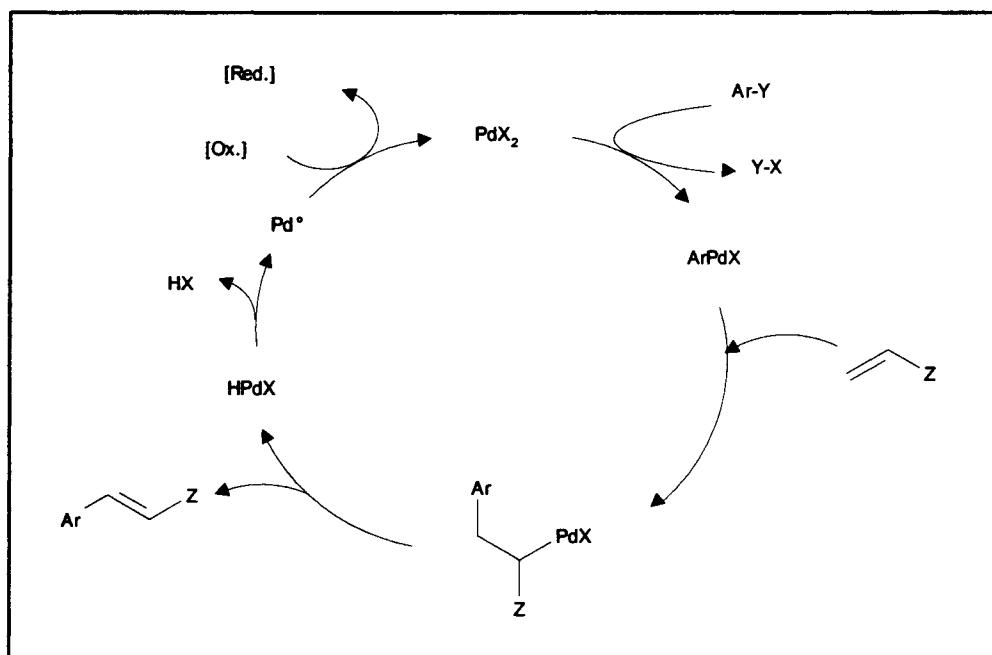
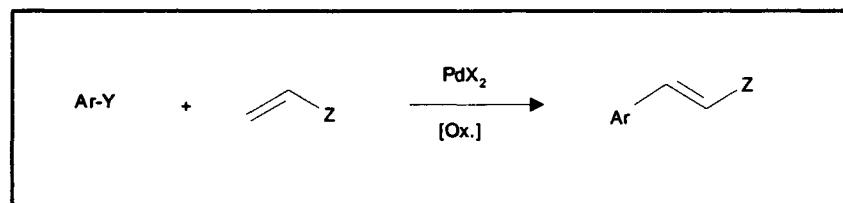
**RXN24** 1,2-Dimetallation of Allenes or 1,3-Dienes



$C=C=C + M-M' \longrightarrow \begin{array}{c} M \\   \\ C=C \\   \\ M' \end{array}$	<b>References</b>
M-Sn	Mitchell T.N., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1991; 407, 319
Si-Si	Watanabe H., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1981; 617

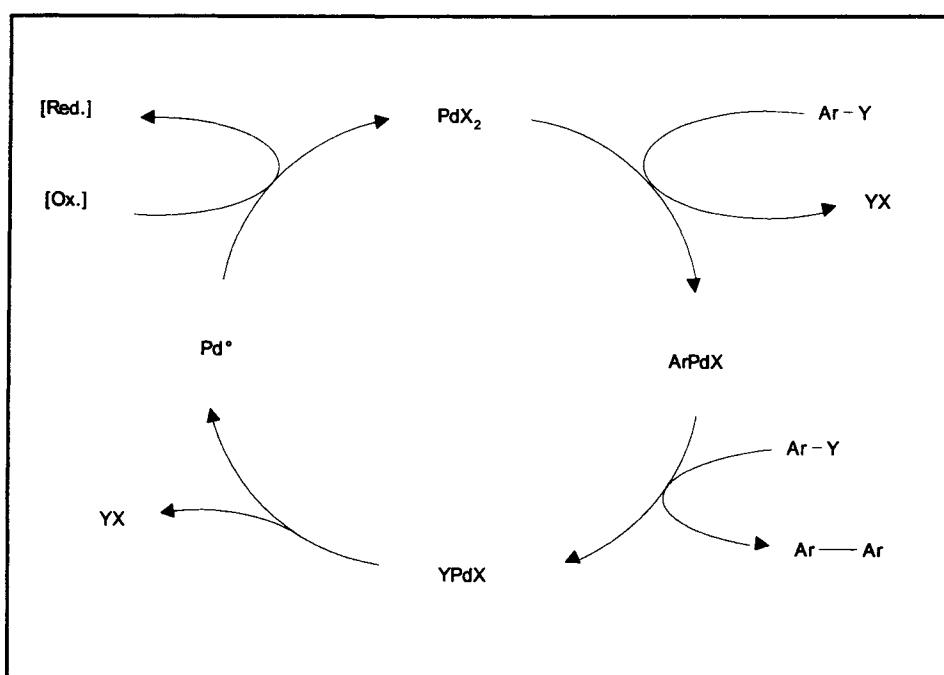
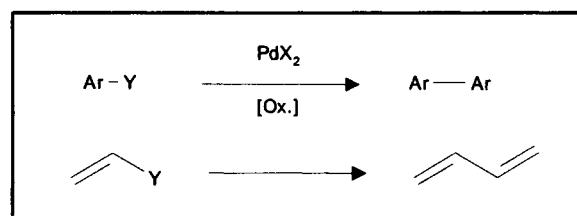
	<b>References</b>
Sn-Sn	Tsuji Y., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I</i> , 1995; 599
Sn-Si	Tsuji Y., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I</i> , 1995; 599
Si-Si	Tsuji Y., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I</i> , 1995; 599

## RXN25 Coupling of Aryl Derivatives with Alkenes Involving a Pd(II) Catalyst



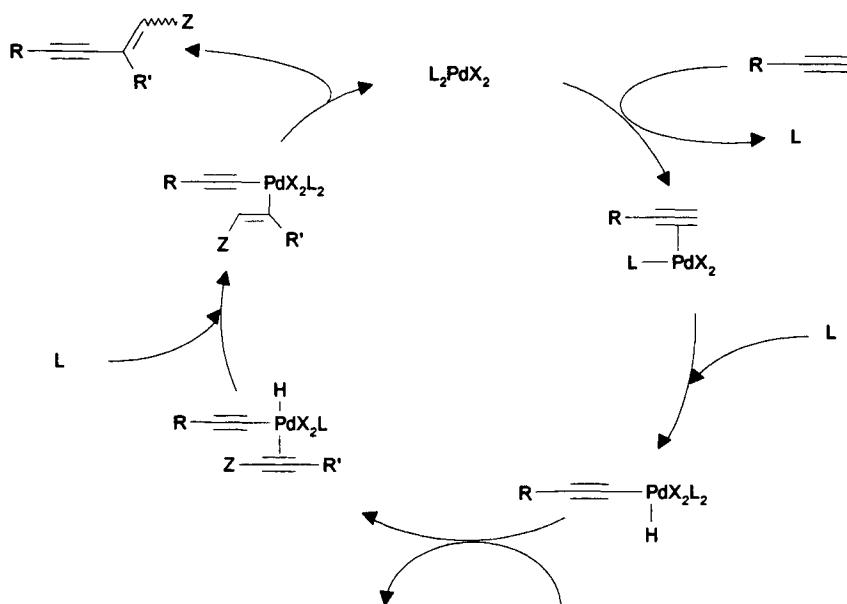
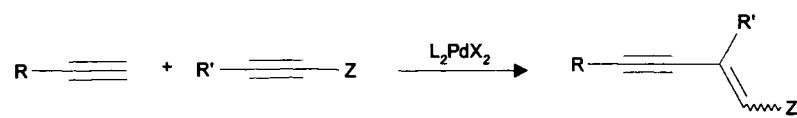
Y	References
H	<p>Itahara T., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i>, 1985; 5546          Itahara T., <i>Synthesis</i>, 1984; 236          Pindur U., <i>Helv. Chim. Acta.</i>, 1990; 827          Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron</i>, 1984; 2699          Fujiwara Y., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i>, 1981; 851          Akermark B., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i>, 1995; 1325          Thal C., <i>Tetrahedron</i>, 1995; 1941</p>
HgCl	<p>Larock R.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i>, 1986; 2211          Larock R.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i>, 1988; 5069          Larock R.C., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i>, 1993; 2081</p>
NaB(Ph) <sub>3</sub>	<p>Uemura S., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i>, 1993; 443, 253</p>
Ar <sub>2</sub> Sb	<p>Uemura S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i>, 1994; 1275</p>

## RXN26 Homocoupling of Aryl and Vinyl Derivatives

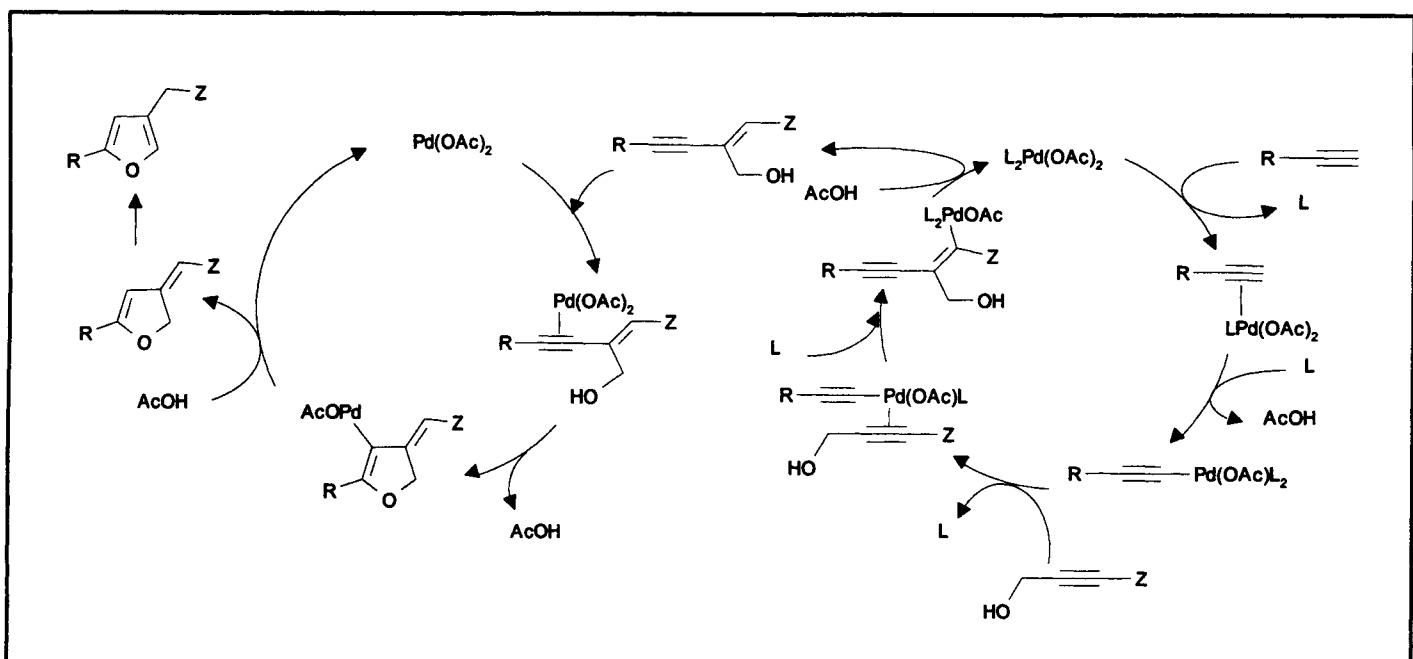
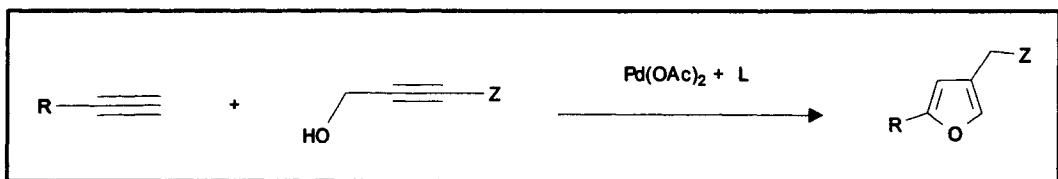


A → B	References
Ar-X → Ar-Ar	Heitz W., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1991; 809 Jutand A., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1993; 568
Ar-SO <sub>2</sub> Cl → Ar-Ar	Miura M., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1990; 459
Ar-HgCl → Ar-Ar	Heck R.F., <i>US Patent n° 3, 539, 622</i> (1970)
≡SnR <sub>3</sub> → ≡≡	Danilova N.A., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1989; 633 Oshima K., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1987; 5

## RXN27 Codimerization of Alkynes

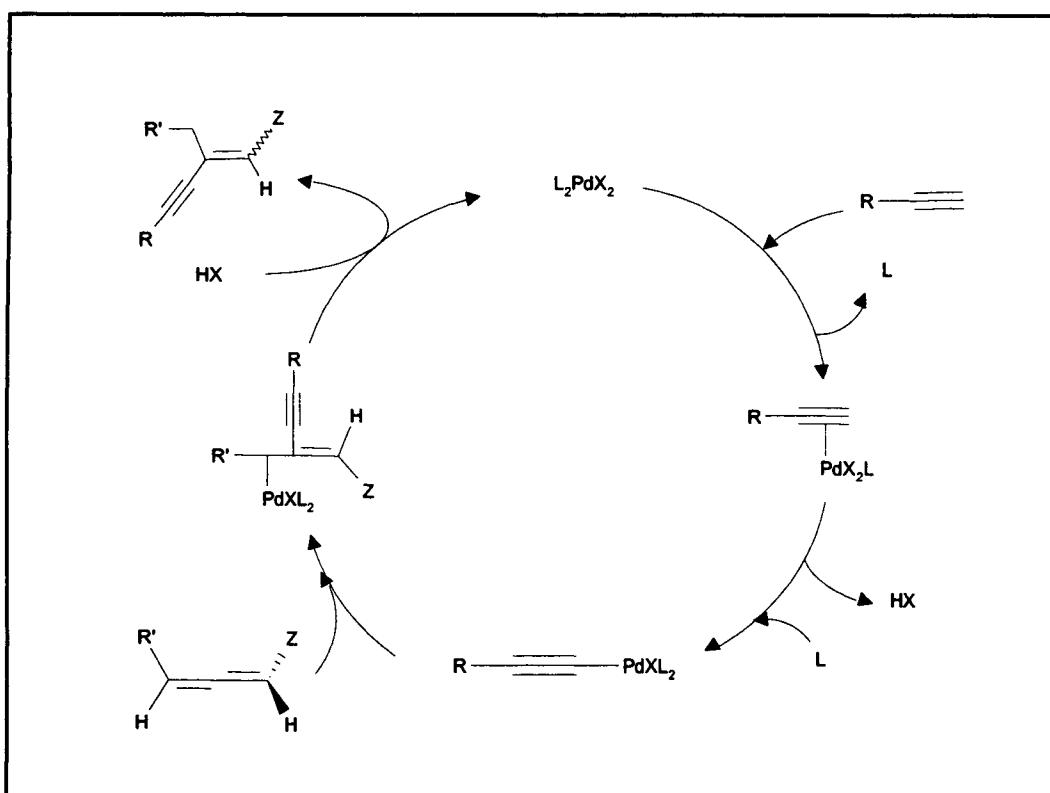
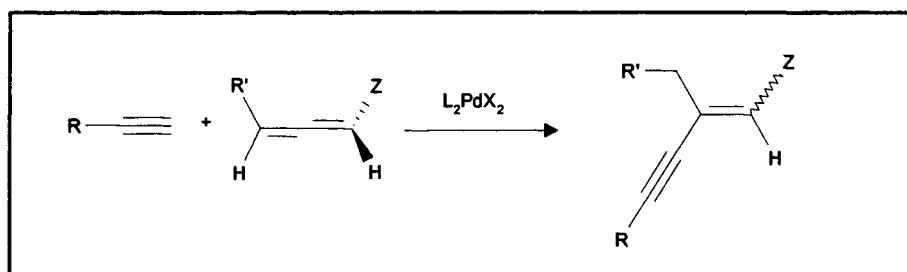


## RXN27 Codimerization of Alkynes



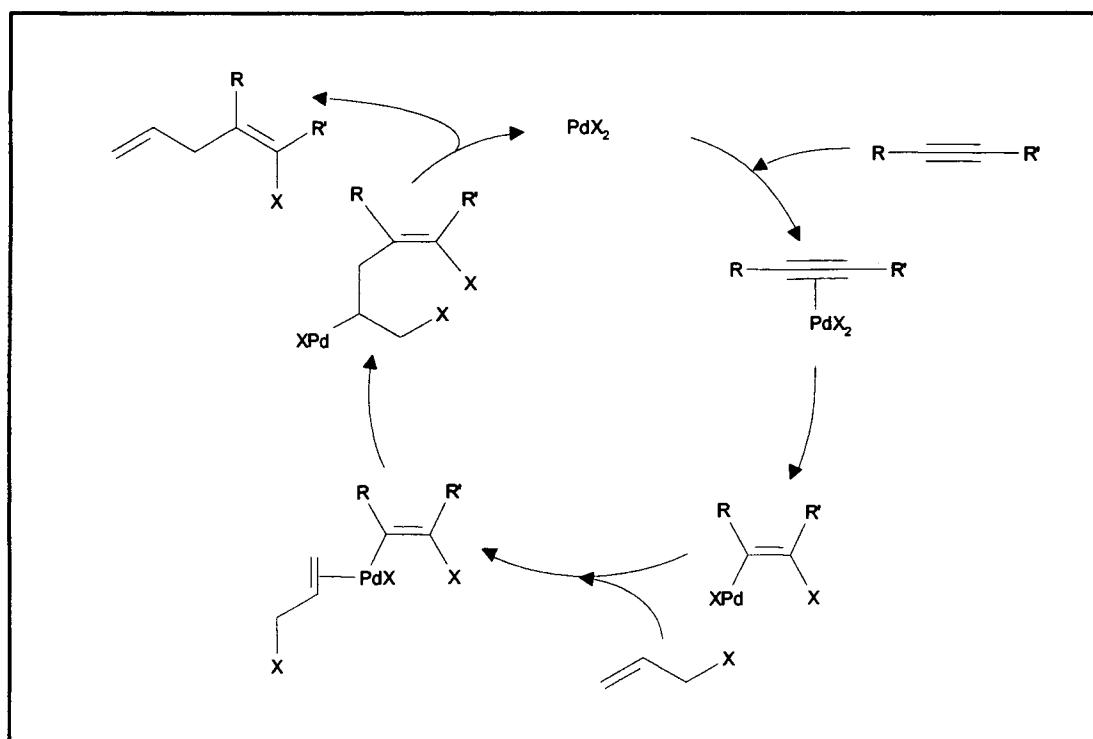
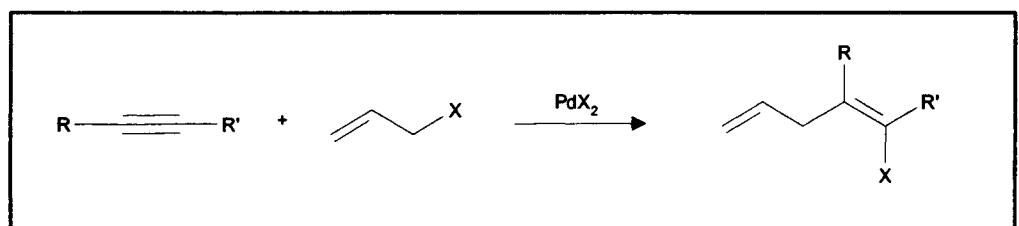
A ----> B	References
$R'-C\equiv C-Z + R-C\equiv CH \longrightarrow R-C\equiv C-C(CHZ)_{R'}$	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1987; 3486 Trost B.M., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1994; 1267
$R\equiv + Z\begin{array}{c} \text{---} \\   \\ \text{---} \\   \\ \text{OH} \end{array} \longrightarrow \begin{array}{c} \text{R} \quad \text{---} \\ \backslash \quad / \\ \text{O} \quad \text{---} \\   \quad \backslash \\ \text{Z} \quad \text{R}' \end{array}$	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1995; 7255 (tandem reaction)

**RXN28 Codimerization of Terminal Alkynes with Allenes**

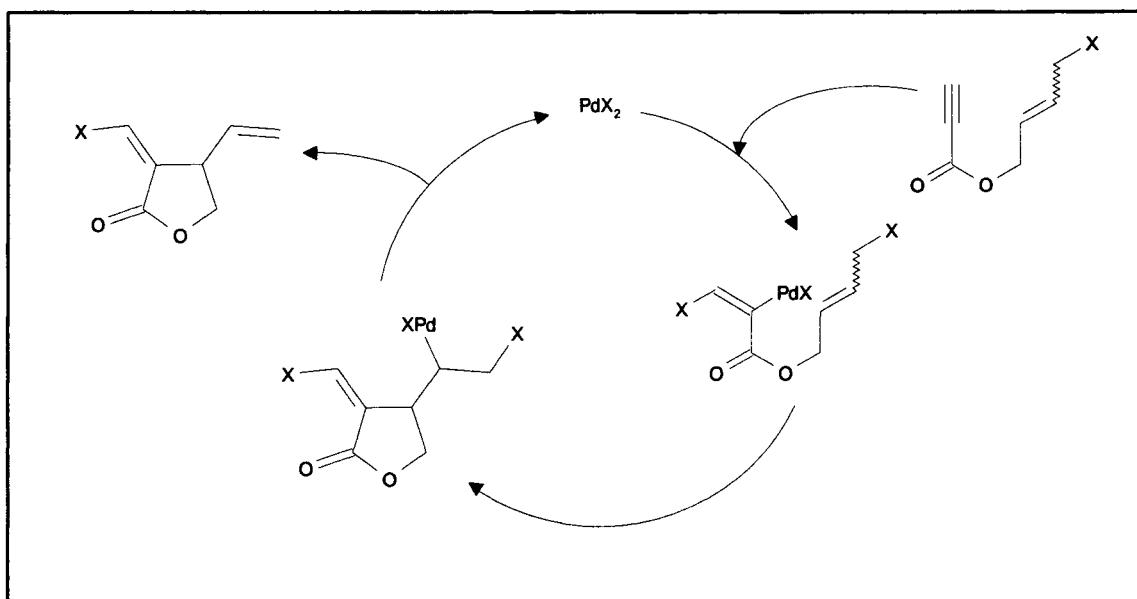
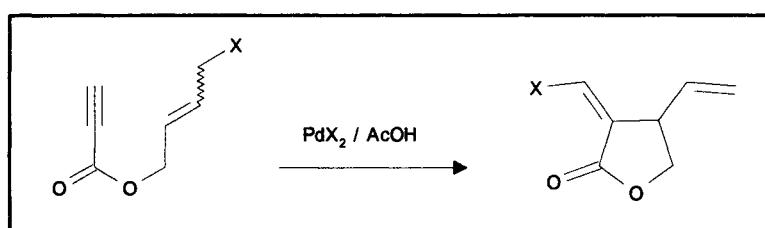


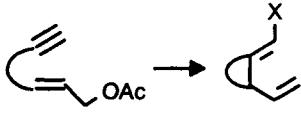
A ----> B	References
$R-C\equiv CH + \begin{array}{c} R' \\   \\ H-C=C: \\   \\ Z \end{array} \longrightarrow R-C\equiv C-\begin{array}{c} R' \\   \\ Z \end{array}$	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1990; 2816

**RXN29 Codimerization of Alkynes and Allyl Halides**

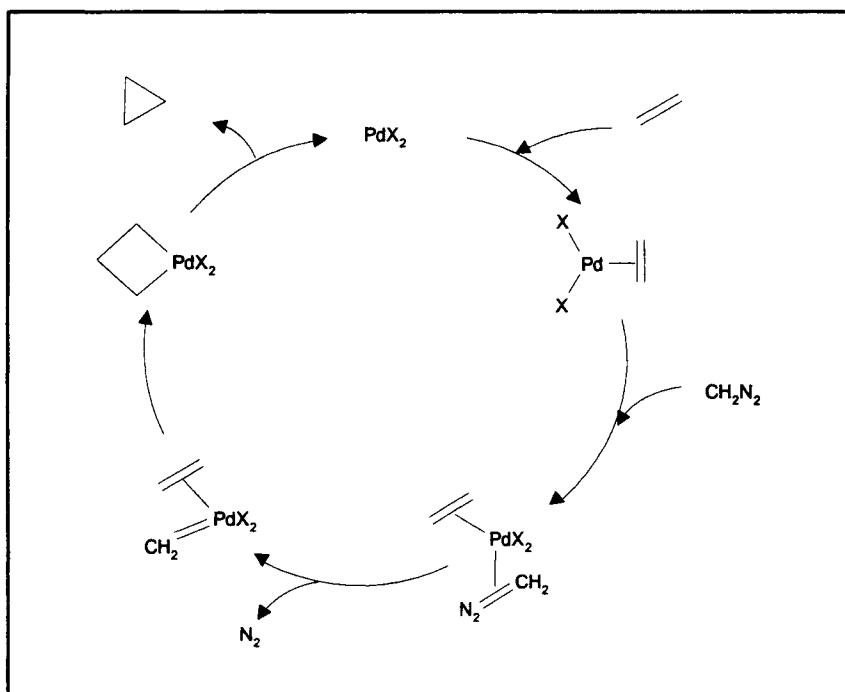
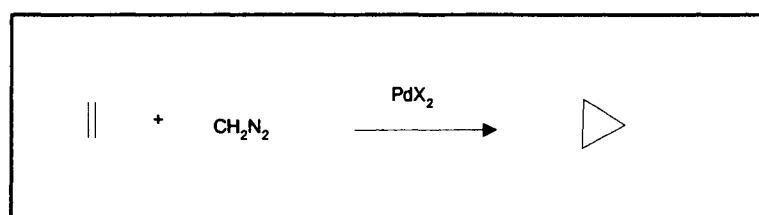


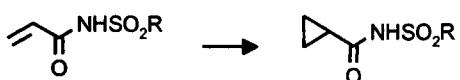
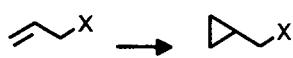
## RXN29 Codimerization of Alkynes and Allyl Halides



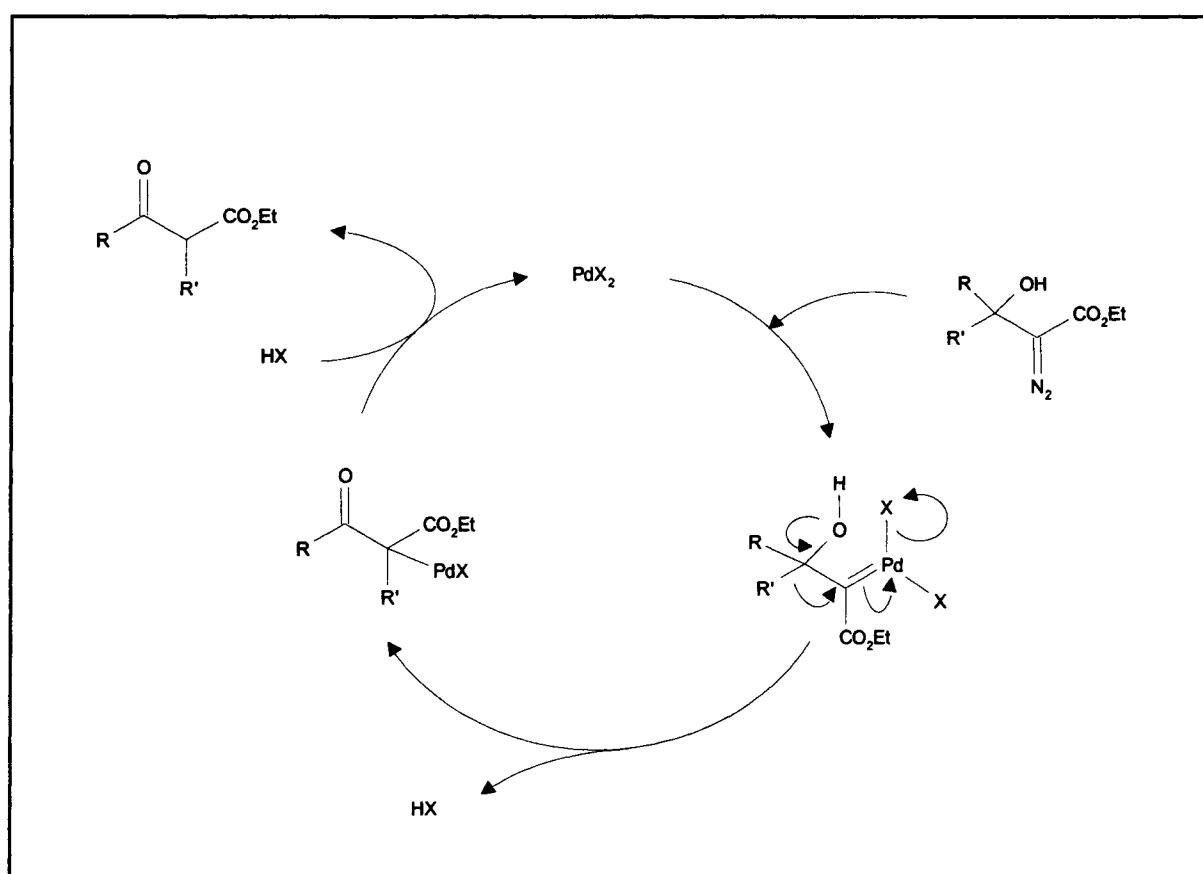
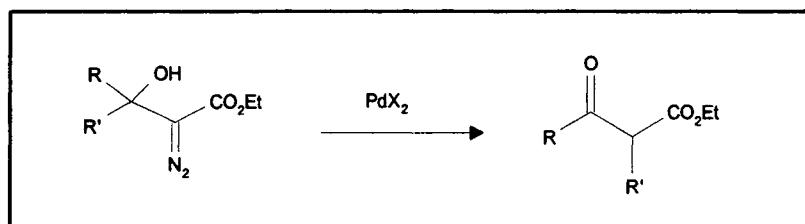
A ----> B	References
$\text{R}-\text{C}\equiv\text{CH} + \text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\text{X} \rightarrow \text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}(\text{R})-\text{X}$	Kaneda K., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1979; 55 Camps F., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 5811 Kosugi M., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1993; 3058
$\text{R}_1-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\text{R}_2 + \text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\text{X} \rightarrow \begin{matrix} \text{R}_1 \\   \\ \text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\text{CH}=\text{C}(\text{R}_2)-\text{X} \\   \\ \text{R}_2 \end{matrix}$ + $\begin{matrix} \text{R}_2 \\   \\ \text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\text{CH}=\text{C}(\text{R}_1)-\text{X} \\   \\ \text{R}_1 \end{matrix}$	Kaneda K., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1979; 55 Yamaguchi R., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1982; 1485
	Lu X., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1990; 733 Lu X., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 5120 Lu X., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 3692
	Lu X., <i>J. Chem. Research (S)</i> , 1993; 366 Lu X., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 1087

## RXN30 Cyclopropanation of Alkenes and 1,3-Dienes by Diazomethane



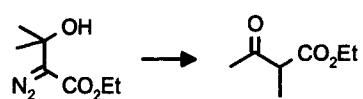
A ---> B	References
	Mende U., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1975; 629
	Hacksell U., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I</i> , 1994; 461
	Tomilov Y.V., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1990; 246
	Anciaux A.J., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1980; 695 (with N2CHCO2Et)
	Tomilov Y.V., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1990; 246

## RXN31 Rearrangement of $\alpha$ -Hydroxy Diazo Compounds

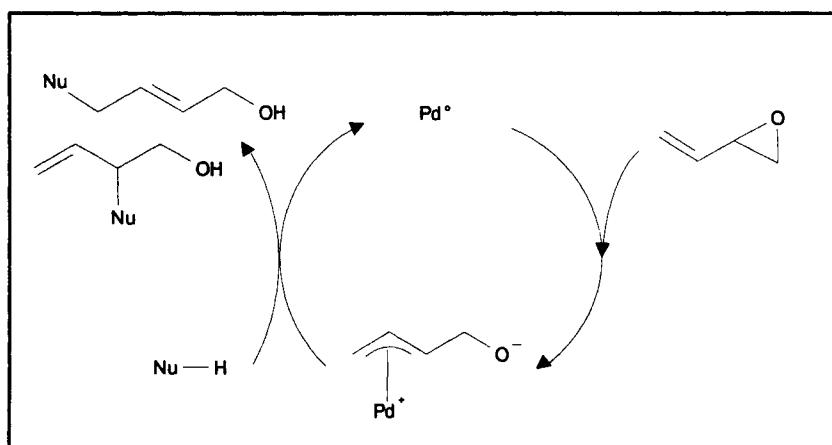
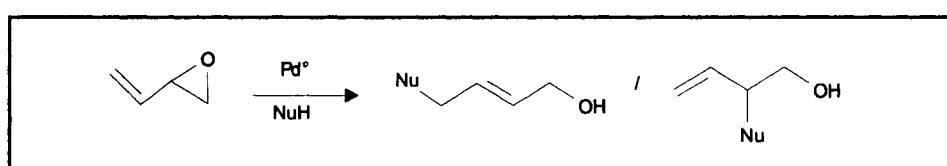
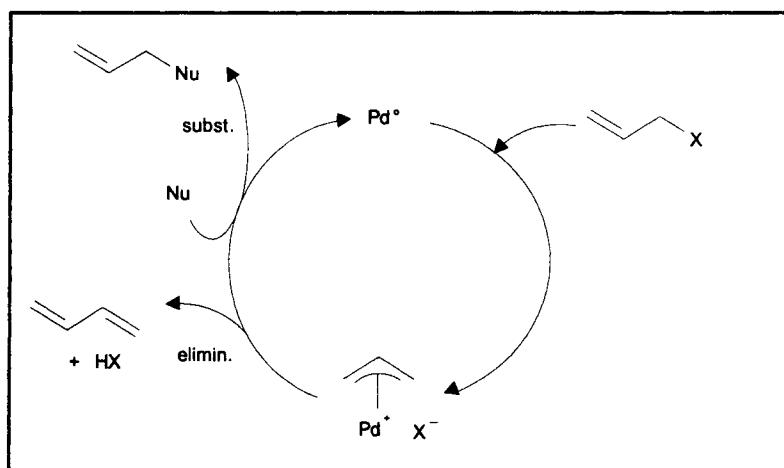
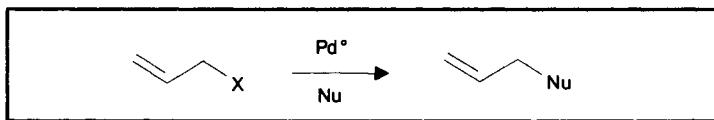


A  $\rightarrow$  B

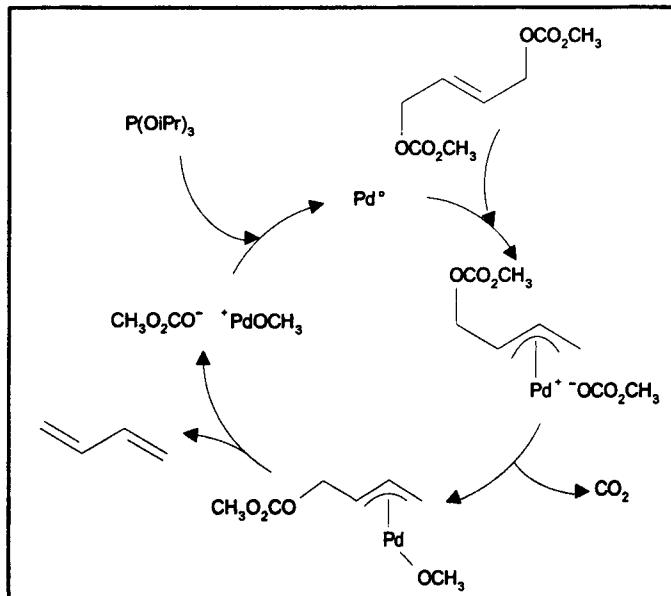
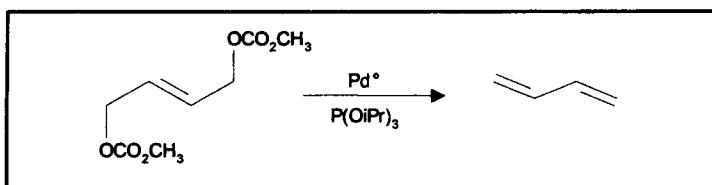
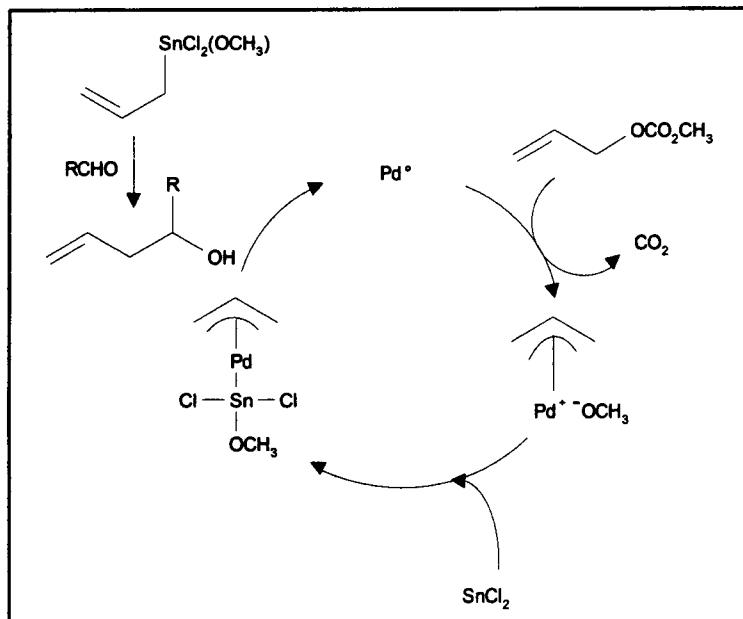
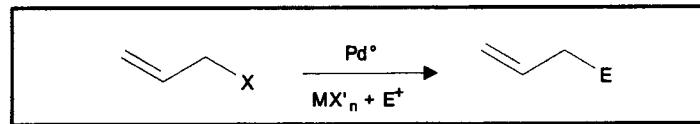
References

Kim S. W., *Synthesis*, 1983; 197

**RXN32 Substitution, Addition and Elimination on Pro- $\pi$ -Allyl Substrates**



**RXN32 Substitution, Addition and Elimination on Pro- $\pi$ -Allyl Substrates**

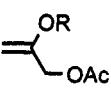
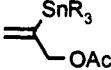
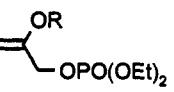
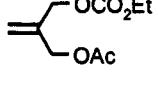
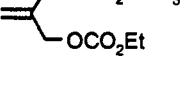
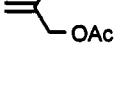
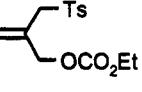
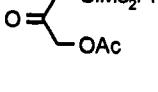
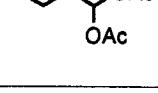


Leaving Group	References
OH	Atkins K.E., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1970; 3821 Bergbreiter D.E., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1989; 883 Miura M., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I</i> , 1992; 2833 Sakakibara M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 8013
OR	Klumpp G.W., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 3579 Takahashi K., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1972; 230 Kusama T., <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> , 1992; 1718
OC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	Fiaud J.C., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1978; 154, 175 Takahashi K., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1972; 230 Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1978; 2075 (elimination)
OAc	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1976; 630 Sinou D., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 2025 Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1994; 4089 (asymmetric catalysis) Andersson P. G., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1995; 14, 1 (elimination) Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1979; 2301 (elimination)
OCOtBu	Fiaud J.C., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1990; 4840
OCOR	McCombie S.W., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1982; 587 (deallylation) Genêt J.P., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 497 (deallylation) Genêt J.P., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1993; 680 (deallylation) Genêt J.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 8783 (deallylation)
OCOAr	Fiaud J.C., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1990; 4840 Genêt J.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 3007 Blart E., <i>Thesis, Université Paris VI</i> , 1993 (deallylation)
OCHO	Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 2987
OCOCH <sub>2</sub> COCH <sub>3</sub>	Fiaud J.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1982; 5279
OCOCH <sub>2</sub> Cl	Tanikaga R., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I</i> , 1990; 1185
OCOCH <sub>2</sub> P(Ph) <sub>2</sub>	Kocovsky P., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1989; 4981 Kocovsky P., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1992; 7229
OCO <sub>2</sub> R	Tsuji J., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1985; 1523 Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1982; 4809 Genêt J.P., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1993; 680 (deallylation) Genêt J.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 4189 (deallylation) Genêt J.P., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 497 (deallylation) Ikegami S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 2885 Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1994; 4089 (asymmetric catalysis) Kondo K., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 609 (deallylation) Genêt J.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 8783 (dealkylation)

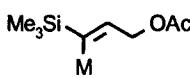
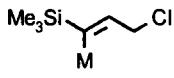
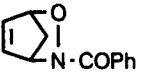
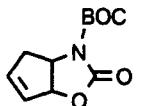
Leaving Group	References
$\text{OCO}_2\text{N}=\text{C}(\text{Me})_2$	Sato K., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1988; 291
OCONHR	Genêt J.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 4189 (deallylation) Genêt J.P., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 497 (deallylation) Blechert S., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1995; 592 (deallylation)
OCONR <sub>2</sub>	Genêt J.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 4189 (deallylation) Genêt J.P., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 497 (deallylation) Genêt J.P., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1993; 680 (deallylation) Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1985; 2449 Guibé F., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 2365 (deallylation) Guibé F., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 477 (deallylation) Genêt J.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 8783 (deallylation)
ON=C(Me) <sub>2</sub>	Sato K., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1988; 291
OC(R)=NR'	Sato K., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1989; 239
OC(NHR)=NR'	Inoue Y., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1984; 3021
OC(SMe)=S	Bosnich B., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1986; 146
OPO(OR) <sub>2</sub>	Tanigawa Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1982; 5549 Oshima K., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1985; 1196 (umpolung)
OP(Ph) <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	Falck J.R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 2091
OTs	Salaün J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 4593
OTHP	Masuyama Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 6477 (umpolung)
ONO <sub>2</sub>	Ruzziconi R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 6333
OAlMe <sub>2</sub>	Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1981; 3737
OBR <sub>2</sub>	Lu X., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1988; 344, 109
OB(Ph) <sub>3</sub>	Kocovsky P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 179
OSiMe <sub>3</sub>	Hayashi T., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1985; 285, 359
NEt <sub>2</sub>	Atkins K.E., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1970; 3821 Kumobayashi H., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1986; 157 (elimination)
NR <sub>2</sub>	Guibé F., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 6109

Leaving Group	References
RNH <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	Genêt J.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 1267
R <sub>2</sub> NH <sup>+</sup>	Genêt J.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 1267
R <sub>3</sub> N <sup>+</sup>	Dzhemilev U.M., <i>Bull. Acad. Sci. USSR, Div. Chem. Sci.</i> , 1987; 365 Hirao T., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1982; 236, 409
N(Ts)(R)-	Junk M.E., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 4719
NO <sub>2</sub>	Hegedus L.S., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1982; 3727 Ono N., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1985; 523 Ono N., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1986; 3734
SO <sub>2</sub> Ph	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1980; 5979 Julia M., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1994; 1905
R <sub>2</sub> S <sup>+</sup>	Hirao T., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1982; 236, 409
	Hesse M., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1992; 931
	Tsuboyama K., <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> , 1990; 2357
Br	Fukumoto K., <i>Synlett</i> , 1994; 597 Fukumoto K., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 6927
Cl	Kurusawa H., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1990; 2813
C=C-C-L	Frost C.G., <i>Tetrahedron: Asymmetry</i> , 1992; 1089

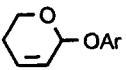
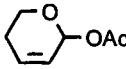
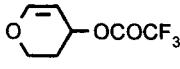
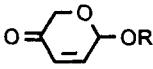
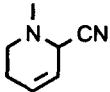
Substrate	References
C=CBr-OPO(OR) <sub>2</sub>	Nwokogu G.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1985; 3900
C=CF-C-OAc	Johnson W.S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 8001
CF <sub>2</sub> -C=C(R)-C-OAc	Shi G.Q., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 6305
C=C(CH <sub>2</sub> SnR <sub>3</sub> )-C-OAc	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1985; 8277

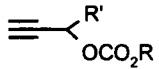
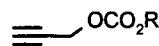
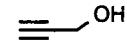
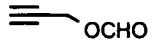
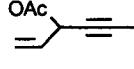
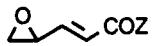
Substrate	References
$\text{C}=\text{C}(\text{CH}_2\text{ZnBr})-\text{C}-\text{OR}$	Klumpp G.W., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 3579 Klumpp G.W., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1992; 9877
$\text{C}=\text{C}(\text{CH}_2\text{MgCl})-\text{C}-\text{OR}$	Klumpp G.W., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1992; 9877 Klumpp G.W., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1992; 9901
$\text{C}=\text{C}(\text{CF}_3)-\text{CH}_2-\text{OR}$	Taguchi T., <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> , 1990; 1104 (umpolung)
	Kosugi M., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1987; 1237  Kosugi M., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1989; 3383
	Carpita A., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 4853
$\text{C}=\text{C}(\text{CH}_2\text{OAc})_2$	Lu X., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1987; 6219 Malacria M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 6447
$\text{C}=\text{C}(\text{CH}_2\text{Cl})_2$	Najera C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 7697
	Kosugi M., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1987; 1237
	Mitsudo T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 5389
	Okahara M., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1990; 32
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1979; 6429 Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1979; 6432 Trost B.M., <i>Angew. Chem. Int., Ed. Engl.</i> , 1986; 1 Trost B.M., <i>Angew. Chem. Int., Ed. Engl.</i> , 1989; 213
	Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1984; 5183  Hayashi T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 375
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1989; 4430
	Lu X., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1984; 268, 185 Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1985; 131 Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1995; 7247 (asym. catalysis)

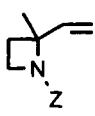
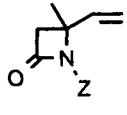
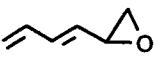
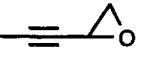
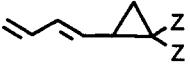
Substrate	References
	Lu X., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1987; 1897
	Öhler E., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1995; 539
	Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1981; 2573
C=C-C(SiMe <sub>3</sub> )-OAc	Hirao T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1981; 3079
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1987; 3487
	Murahashi S.I., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1986; 2191
RO-	Cazes B., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 535
RO-	Cazes B., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 535
RS-C=C-C-OAc	Godleski S.A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1984; 2246
	Vankar Y.D., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 4829
Me <sub>3</sub> Si-C=C-C-OR	Salaün J., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 949
Me <sub>3</sub> Si-C=C-C-OAc	Trost B.M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1984; 468
Me <sub>3</sub> Si-C=C-C-OCO <sub>2</sub> R	Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 343
R <sub>3</sub> Si-C=C-C-OCO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	Hayashi T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 4813 (asymmetric catalysis)

Substrate	References
	Lautens M., <i>Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1994; 2448
	Lautens M., <i>Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1994; 2448
R'O <sub>2</sub> C-C=C-C-OR	Tanikaga R., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I</i> , 1990; 1185
RO <sub>2</sub> C-C=C-C-OAc	Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1981; 2573
CF <sub>3</sub> -C=C-C-OR	Kobayashi Y., <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> , 1988; 4209
C=C-CH(OEt) <sub>2</sub>	Negishi E., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1985; 3406 Tamaru Y., <i>Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1995; 787
C=C-C(OEt) <sub>3</sub>	Negishi E., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1985; 3406
XC-C=C-CX	Hayashi T., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 6826
HO-C-C=C-C-OH	Atkins K.E., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1970; 3821
Cl-C-C=C-C-OAc	Backwall J.E., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1982; 1617
Cl-CH <sub>2</sub> -HC=CH-CH <sub>2</sub> -Cl	Najera C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 7697
RO <sub>2</sub> CO-C-C=C-C-OCO <sub>2</sub> R	Trost B.M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1988; 915 (elimination) Trost B.M., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1991; 1235 (elimination) Sinou D., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 6093 (asymmetric catalysis)
AcO-C-C=C-C-OAc	Buono G., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 852 (elimination)
	Holzapfel C.W., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 8555
HO-C-C=C-C(OAc)	Takano S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 8485
	Procter G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 1043
	Procter G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 7539

Substrate	References
	Salaün J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 4193
	De Meijere A., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 355
	Kang S.K., <i>Tetrahedron: Asymmetry</i> , 1992; 1139 Kang S.K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 2357 Hanaoka M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 9425
	Noels A.F., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1976; 2527 (elimination) Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1981; 2999 Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1981; 1864 Negishi E.I., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1982; 160 Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1981; 7550
	Kang S.K., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1995; 1359
	Kang S.K., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I</i> , 1994; 237
	Sato F., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1994; 279
	Kazmaier U., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 6667
	Murai S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 1173

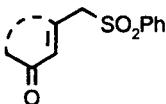
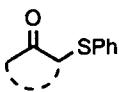
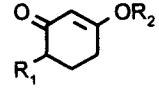
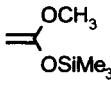
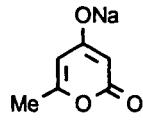
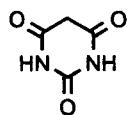
Substrate	References
	Sinou D., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 1890 Sinou D., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 2481 Sinou D., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1995; 1103
	Dunkerton L.V., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1982; 2812
	Rajanbadu T.V., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1985; 3642
	Hoffman H.M.R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 4489
	Husson H.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1982; 5055
	Tamura R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1984; 4437 Tamura R., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1985; 229
	Tamura R., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1987; 1640
C=C-C=C-C=C-OAc	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1984; 7641
C=C-C(OAc)-C=C	Shibasaki M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 3527 Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1984; 7641
Ph <sub>2</sub> N=CH-C(OAc)-CO <sub>2</sub> R	O'Donnell M.J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 5135 O'Donnell M.J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 9383 O'Donnell M.J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 4205
C=C=C-CX	Cazes B., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1984; 203
C=C-C-C-OCO <sub>2</sub> Me	Miyaura N., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 7961
C=C=C(OCH <sub>3</sub> )-C-OAc	Kleijn H., <i>Recl.: J. R. Neth. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1983; 378
C=C=C(SPh)-C-OAc	Padwa A., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1992; 869

Substrate	References
	Tsuji J., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1985; 2196 Suzuki A., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 149 Lu X., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1</i> , 1992; 17 Tsuji J., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1991; 697 Mandai T., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1994; 473, 343
	Mandai T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 7615 (elimination)
	Aurrecoechea J.M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 702 Dixneuf P.H., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 457
	Masuyama Y., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1993; 1219
	Mandai T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 2161 Mandai T., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1994; 473, 343
	Keinan E., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1986; 4006
Ar-CH <sub>2</sub> -OCOR	Fiaud J.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 2509
Ar-CH(R)-OCO <sub>2</sub> R'	Fiaud J.C., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 3235 Fiaud J.C., <i>Tetrahedron: Asymmetry</i> , 1995; 1899 (asymmetric catalysis)
	Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1981; 2575 Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1981; 5969 Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1986; 4361 Deardorff D.R., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1988; 189 Deardorff D.R., <i>Org. Synth.</i> , 1989; 67, 114 Malacia M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 2487 Stille J.K., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1989; 979
	Tsuda T., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 977
	Larock R.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 3487

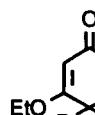
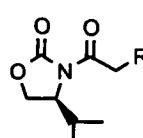
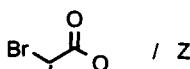
Substrate	References
	Shimizu I., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 5331
	Shimizu I., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 5331
	Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 4949
	Kleijn M., <i>Recl.: J. R. Neth. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1982; 97
	Burgess K., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1987; 2046 Tsuji J., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1987; 1157
	Oshima K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1982; 2871
	Torii S., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1989; 1975

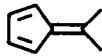
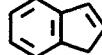
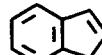
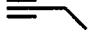
Nucleophile = Carbon	References
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1976; 630 Fiaud J.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1980; 4437 Tanner D., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 4631 (asymmetric cat.) Brown J.M., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 4493 (asymmetric cat.) Williams J.M.J., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 551 (asymmetric cat.) Williams J.M.J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 461 (asymmetric cat.) Kang J., <i>Tetrahedron: Asymmetry</i> , 1994; 1347 (asymmetric cat.) Williams J.M.J., <i>Tetrahedron: Asymmetry</i> , 1994; 1895 (asym. cat.) CH(CO <sub>2</sub> R) <sub>2</sub>
	Helmchen G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 1523 (asymmetric cat.) Helmchen G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 8595 (asymmetric cat.) Koga K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 6689 (asymmetric cat.) Wimmer P., <i>Tetrahedron: Asymmetry</i> , 1995; 657 (asymmetric cat.) Lemaire M., <i>Tetrahedron: Asymmetry</i> , 1995; 1109 (asym. cat.) Pfaltz A., <i>Helv. Chim. Acta</i> , 1995; 265 (asymmetric catalysis) Pfaltz A., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1992; 2143 (asymmetric catalysis) Togni A., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1994; 4062 (asymmetric catalysis)
	Williams J.M.J., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I</i> , 1994; 2065 (asym. cat.) Helmchen G., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1995; 1845 (asym. cat.) Seebach D., <i>Helvetica Chem. Acta</i> , 1995; 1636 (asym. catalysis) Williams J.M.J., <i>Tetrahedron: Asymmetry</i> , 1995; 2535 (asym. catalysis)
R-C(CO <sub>2</sub> R') <sub>2</sub>	Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 2271 Akermark B., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1994; 1963
CH <sub>2</sub> =C(Br)-CH <sub>2</sub> -CH(CO <sub>2</sub> R) <sub>2</sub>	Gaudin J.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 6113
RO <sub>2</sub> C-CH-SO <sub>2</sub> Ar	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1980; 4730 Procter G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 7541
RO <sub>2</sub> C-CH-PO(OEt) <sub>2</sub>	Malleron J.L., <i>Thesis, Université Paris Sud</i> , 1981 Minami T., <i>Tetrahedron: Asymmetry</i> , 1995; 2469 (asym. catalysis)
RO <sub>2</sub> C-CH-NO <sub>2</sub>	Genêt J.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1984; 3579 Genêt J.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1984; 4379
ROC-CH-NO <sub>2</sub>	Hesse M., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1985; 645
RO <sub>2</sub> C-CH-N=C(Ph) <sub>2</sub>	Genêt J.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 23

Nucleophile = Carbon	References
Camphorsultam-OC-CH-N=C(Ph) <sub>2</sub>	Saläun J., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 226
RO <sub>2</sub> C(R')-N=C	Hayashi T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1987; 4849
R-CH-CO <sub>2</sub> R'	Tsuji J., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1985; 1523
RCO-CH-CO <sub>2</sub> R'	Hayashi T., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1994; 4221 (asymmetric catalysis) Hayashi T., <i>Tetrahedron: Asymmetry</i> , 1995; 2495 (asym. catalysis)
CH <sub>3</sub> O <sub>2</sub> C-CH-CONHCH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	Mori M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 2016
CH <sub>3</sub> O <sub>2</sub> C-CH-CONH-CHR <sub>1</sub> R <sub>2</sub>	Johnson E.P., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 6595 (intramolecular)
Ph-CH-CO <sub>2</sub> R	Tsuji J., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1985; 1523 Beletskaya I.P., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1983; 250, 551
RCO <sub>2</sub> (Ph) <sub>2</sub> C-	Watanabe Y., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1987; 1695
CF <sub>3</sub> -CO-CH-CO <sub>2</sub> Et	Shimizu I., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1992; 301
(Ph) <sub>2</sub> C=N-CH-CO <sub>2</sub> tBu	Williams J.M.J., <i>Tetrahedron: Asymmetry</i> , 1995; 1515 (asymmetric catalysis)
C(CO <sub>2</sub> Et) <sub>2</sub> -NHAc	Chauvin Y., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1979; 3063
ArSO <sub>2</sub> -CH-CN	Lu X., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1989; 359, 139
ArSO <sub>2</sub> -CH-COCH <sub>3</sub>	Procter G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 7541
PhO <sub>2</sub> S-CH-NO <sub>2</sub>	Wade P.A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1981; 765 Wade P.A., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1980; 287 Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1992; 8745 Bray B.L., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 4483
CH(SO <sub>2</sub> Ph) <sub>2</sub>	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1980; 4730
RCHNO <sub>2</sub>	Wade P.A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1982; 365 Deardorff D.R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 6625 Piotrowska H., <i>Monatsh. Chem.</i> , 1982; 1221
R <sub>2</sub> C=N-CH-PO(OEt) <sub>2</sub>	Genêt J.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 4559 Williams J.M.J., <i>Tetrahedron: Asymmetry</i> , 1995; 679 (asymmetric cat.)
(EtO) <sub>2</sub> PO-CH-PO(OEt) <sub>2</sub>	Magnin D.R., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1993; 933
CH(CN) <sub>2</sub>	Lu X., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1989; 359, 139

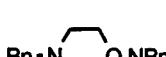
Nucleophile = Carbon	References
NC-C(Ph)-OTHP	Tsuji J., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1985; 1523
NC-CH-N=C(Ph) <sub>2</sub>	Genêt J.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 23 Salaün J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 2979
R'-CO-CH-CO-R	Fiaud J.C., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1978; 154, 175 Hayashi T., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1988; 113
MeO <sub>2</sub> C-CH-CO-CH <sub>2</sub> COMe	Moreno-Manas M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 3105
MeO <sub>2</sub> C-CH-CO-CH <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> Me	Mori M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 2016
RO <sub>2</sub> C-CH-CO-CH <sub>2</sub> -OMe	Greeves N., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1993; 1109
MeO <sub>2</sub> C-CHCO-CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> C(CO <sub>2</sub> Bu) <sub>2</sub>	Malacria M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 6447
RO <sub>2</sub> C-CH-CO-CH <sub>2</sub> -SPh	Greeves N., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1993; 1109
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1980; 5979
C=C-CH-SO <sub>2</sub> Ph	Tsuji J., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1985; 1523
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1981; 5969
	Fukumoto K., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 6927
	Musco A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 3924
	Moreno-Manas M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 3109 Moreno-Manas M., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1992; 1695
	Moreno-Manas M., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1988; 7205 Guibé F., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 6109

Nucleophile = Carbon	References
	Moreno-Manas M., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1988; 7205
	Moreno-Manas M., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1988; 7205
	Moreno-Manas M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1990; 4925
	Kellog R.M., <i>Recl.: J. R. Neth. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1992; 129
$C=C-NR_2$	Tsuji J., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1973; 1896 Hiroi K., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 203 Hiroi K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 7251
	Dzhemilev U.M., <i>Bull. Acad. Sci. USSR</i> , 1987; 365
CN	Tsuji Y., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 16
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1984; 2469
$C=C(OEt)-SnR_3$	Migita T., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1987; 1237
$R_2C=C-O(-)$	Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1983; 1793

Nucleophile = R-Metal	References
 / Sn	Kosugi M., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1988; 1351
CH-CO-R' / B	Ono N., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1985; 1863 Negishi E.I., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1982; 3188
CH-CO-R' / Li	Fiaud J.C., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1981; 1159
 / Li	Fukumoto K., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 597
 / Li	Kanno H., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 5375
CH-CO-R' / Si	Tsuji J., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1983; 1325
CH-CO-R' / Sn	Beletskaya I.P., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1983; 250, 551 Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1980; 2591 Shi G.Q., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 6305
CH-CO-R' / Zn	Negishi E.I., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1983; 4098
Br-CH <sub>2</sub> -CO <sub>2</sub> R' / Zn	Boldrini G.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 4223
 / Zn	Boldrini G.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 4223
C=C / Al	Negishi E.I., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1982; 160 Negishi E.I., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1985; 3406 O'Donnell M.J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 9383
C=C / B	Miyaura N., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 7961
C=C / Sn	Beletskaya I.P., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1983; 250, 551 Farina V., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 5739
C=C / Si	Hiyama T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 1539
C=C(SiMe <sub>3</sub> )-MgBr	Buono G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 77

Nucleophile = R-Metal	References
 / Li	Soderberg B.C., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 61
C=C-C=C / Sn	Stille J.K., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1989; 979
 / Sn	Stille J.K., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1989; 979
C=C-C- / Si	Yamamoto K., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 134
C=C-C- / Sn	Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1980; 2595 Stille J.K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1980; 2599
C=C-C- / Zn	Inomata K., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1985; 315
 / Li	Fiaud J.C., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1985; 291, 393
 / Si	Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1980; 2595
 / Na	Fiaud J.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1980; 4437
H <sub>2</sub> C=CH-CH <sub>2</sub> -CH=CH <sub>2</sub> / Li	Malleron J.L., <i>Thesis, Université Paris Sud</i> , 1981
C=C-C / Sn	Keinan E., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1983; 5302
 / Zn	Keinan E., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1994; 11151 (elimination)
Ph / Cd	Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1981; 3737
Ph / Mg	Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1981; 3737
Ph / Zn	Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1981; 3737
Ph / Zr	Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1981; 3737
Ar / B	Fiaud J.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 7453 Kurusawa H., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1990; 2813

Nucleophile = R-Metal	References
Ar / Mg	Kumada M., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1981; 313 Hayashi T., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1985; 285, 359 Sinou D., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1995; 1103
Ar / Sn	Hegedus L.S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1990; 3019 Stille J.K., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1989; 979
Ar / Zn	Negishi E.I., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1982; 160
Het / Sn	Murakami Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1985; 6457
C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> / Mg	Sinou D., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1995; 1103
CH <sub>3</sub> / Mg	Sato F., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1993; 1595
R / B	Miyaura., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 7961
R / Si	Kumada M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1978; 2161
R / Zn	Negishi E.I., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1982; 4161 (elimination)
EtZn	Oppolzer W., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 7939 (Zinc-Ene reaction)

Nucleophile = Heteroatom	References
N <sub>3</sub>	Williams J.M.J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 6619 Murahashi S.I., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 3292 Sinou D., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 527 Waegell B., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 4851
RNH	Trost B.M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1979; 3451
NHCH <sub>2</sub> Ph	Pfaltz A., <i>Tetrahedron: Asymmetry</i> , 1994; 573 (asymmetric catalysis)
N(R)CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	Achiwa K., <i>Tetrahedron: Asymmetry</i> , 1995; 51 (asymmetric catalysis)
NHPh	Takahashi K., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1972; 230
HN-CH-NH	Tsuda T., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1990; 3388
Bn-N  N Bn	Achiwa K., <i>Tetrahedron: Asymmetry</i> , 1995; 1021 (asymmetric catalysis)

Nucleophile = Heteroatom	References
	Muzart J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 5527
$\text{NR}_2$	Dzhemilev U.M., <i>Bull. Acad. Sci. USSR, Div. Chim. Sci.</i> , 1987; 365 Genêt J.P., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 505
$\text{NMe}_2$	Blart E., <i>Thesis, Université Paris VI</i> , 1993
$\text{NEt}_2$	Atkins K.E., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1970; 3821
$\text{RR}'\text{N}$	Taylor R.J.K., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1989; 767 Sato F., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1994; 279 (deallylation)
$\text{Me}_2\text{N}(\text{R})^+$	Pfeffer M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 2877
$\text{PhCONHNH}$	Pfaltz A., <i>Tetrahedron: Asymmetry</i> , 1994; 573 (asymmetric catalysis)
$\text{Ar-N-Ac}$	Lebedev S.A., <i>Zh. Org. Khim.</i> , 1988; 1112 (CA, 110, 134848f)
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1994; 4089 Bray B.L., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 4483
	Inoue Y., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1984; 3021 Deardorff D.R., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 2759 Blart E., <i>Thesis, Université Paris VI</i> , 1993 Tsuda T., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 977 Williams J.M.J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 6619 Hesse M., <i>Helv. Chim. Acta</i> , 1994; 819
	Suzuki A., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1982; 233, C13
	Suzuki A., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1982; 233, C13
	Billups W.E., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1980; 147
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1988; 621

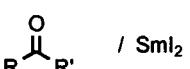
Nucleophile = Heteroatom	References
	Benneche T., <i>Acta Chem. Scand.</i> , 1989; 251
	Nokami J., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1994; 1071 Sinou D., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 7085
	Sinou D., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 7085
	Moreno-Manas M., <i>J. Het. Chem.</i> , 1995; 1325
	Moreno-Manas M., <i>J. Het. Chem.</i> , 1995; 1325
	Moreno-Manas M., <i>J. Het. Chem.</i> , 1995; 1325
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1988; 621
	Peel M.R., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 4990
	Benneche T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 1085
	Lindell S.D., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 6695
	Akermark B., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1988; 3845 Williams J.M.J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 6619 Pfaltz A., <i>Tetrahedron: Asymmetry</i> , 1994; 573 (asymmetric catalysis)

Nucleophile = Heteroatom	References
BOC-O-N-BOC	Genêt J.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 1159 Genêt J.P., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1992; 715 Kanzler S., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1995; 539
Ac-O-N-Ac	Kanzler S., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1995; 539
(EtO) <sub>2</sub> PO-N-BOC	Hutchins R.O., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 4007
H-N-SO <sub>2</sub> Ar	Backwall J.E., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1985; 1749 Tsuda T., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 977 Pfaltz A., <i>Tetrahedron: Asymmetry</i> , 1994; 573 (asymmetric catalysis)
R-N-SO <sub>2</sub> Ar	Dzhemilev U.M., <i>Zh. Org. Khim.</i> , 1987; 826 (CA, 109, 189933q) Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1992; 9327 (asym. catalysis.; intramolecular)
R-N-CO <sub>2</sub> R'	Hayashi T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1987; 4837 Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1987; 3792 Yamamoto K., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1989; 2123 Tamaru Y., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 1465 Tamaru Y., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1992; 1498 Trost B.M., <i>Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1992; 229 (asymmetric cat.)
Ts-N-CO <sub>2</sub> R'	Trost B.M., <i>Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1992; 228
R-N-OH	Murahashi S.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 2973
OSiR <sub>3</sub>	Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 1421
OR	Keinan E., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1985; 3558 Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 2927 Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 2931 Klumpp G.W., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 4863 Klumpp G.W., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 5497 Sinou D., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 4669 Sinou D., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 1251
OPh	Keinan E., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1985; 3558 Genêt J.P., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1987; 326, C23
OAr	Larock R.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 6315 Sinou D., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1992; 725 Holzapfel C.W., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 8555
OAc	Kusama T., <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> , 1992; 1718
OCOR	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1994; 10320 (asymmetric catalysis)

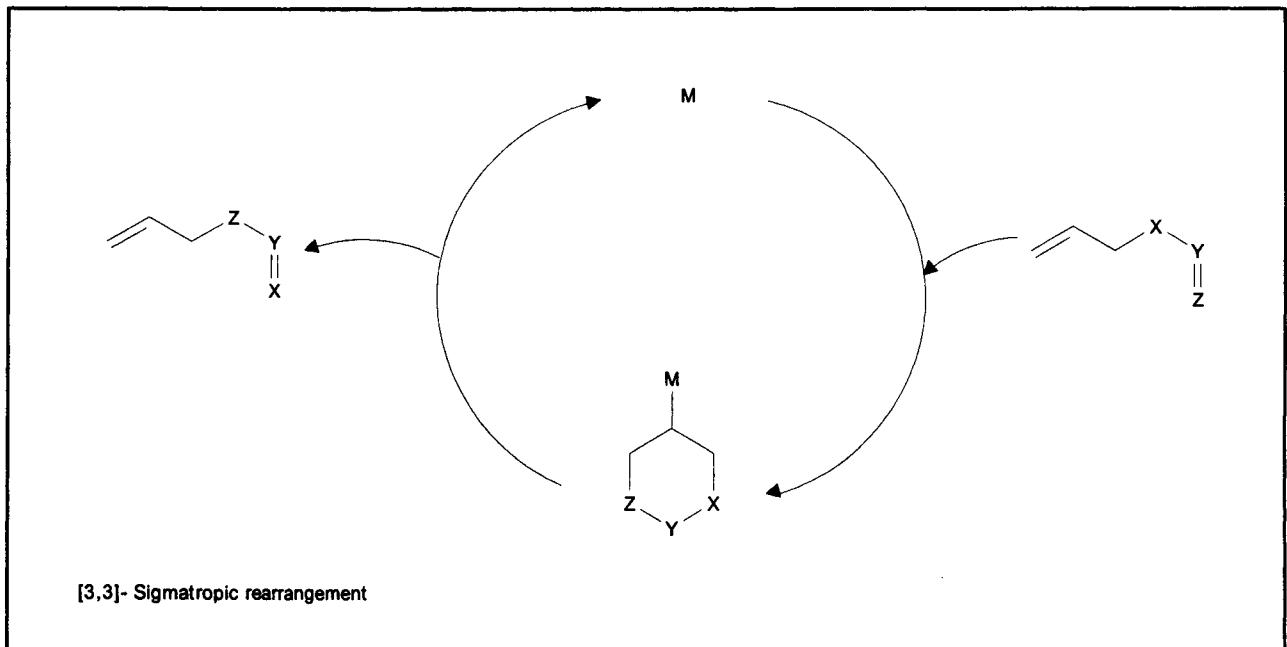
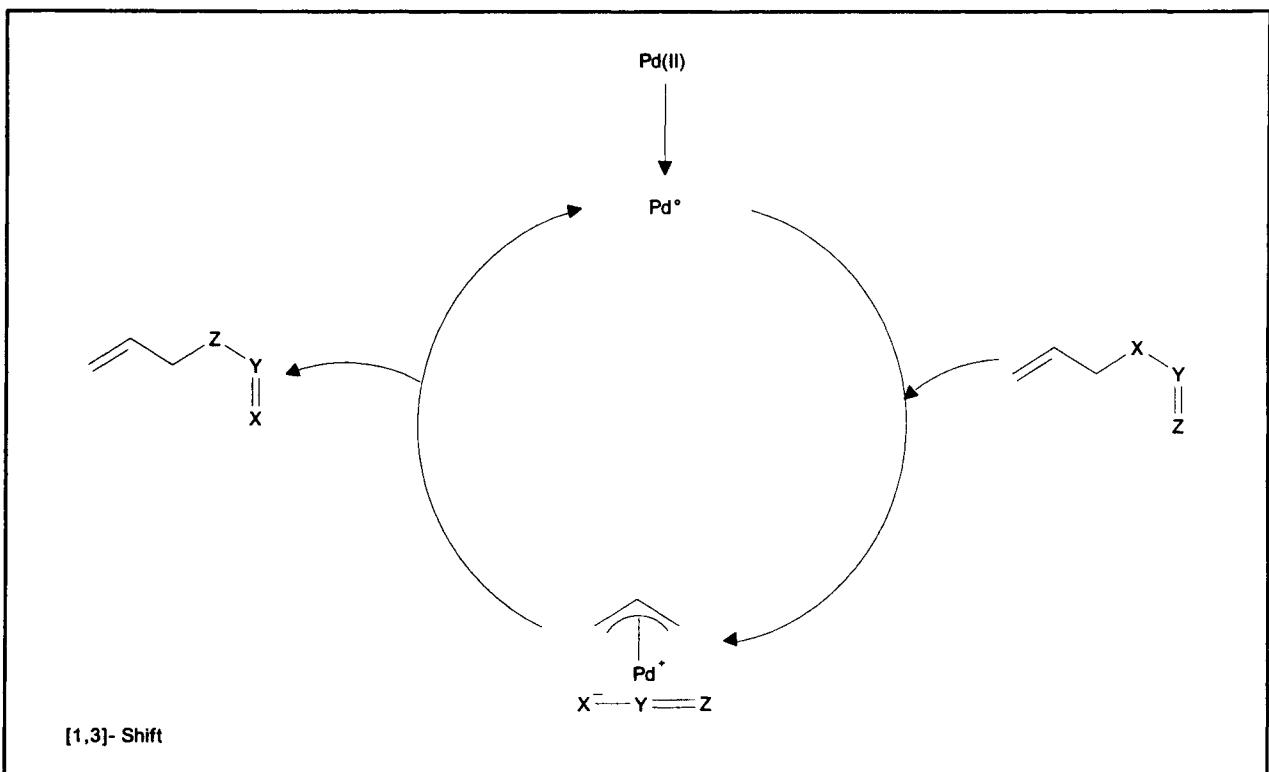
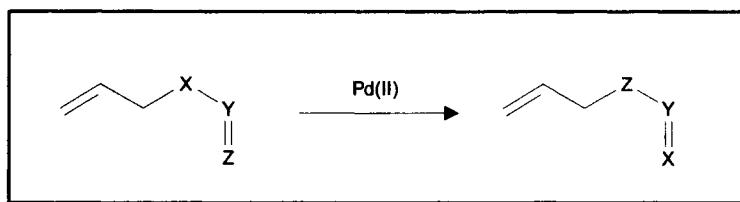
Nucleophile = Heteroatom	References
OCO <sub>2</sub> R	Mc Ghee W.D., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1993; 1429
OCO <sub>2</sub> (-)	Fujinami T., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1985; 199
OCONR <sub>2</sub>	Mc Ghee W.D., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1993; 1429
R-N=C-O	Miller M.J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 2913
SR	Bosnich B., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1986; 146 Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 4141
SPh	Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 4141 Deardorff D.R., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 2759
S-Het	Sinou D., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 8099 Sinou D., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 10321
SO <sub>2</sub> Ar	Julia M., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1982; 235, 113 Gais H.J., <i>Tetrahedron: Asymmetry</i> , 1995; 643 (asymmetric catalysis) Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1995; 9662 (asymmetric catalysis) Boldrini G.P., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1984; 268, 97
S=P(Ph) <sub>2</sub>	Fiaud J.C., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1983; 1055
PPh <sub>3</sub>	Kinoshita H., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1984; 3013
SiMe <sub>3</sub>	Suzuki H., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1984; 607 Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1983; 4494 Tsuji Y., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 3607
SnBu <sub>3</sub>	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1984; 6835 Oshima K., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1985; 1196
PR <sub>3</sub>	Okukado N., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1988; 1449
SePh	Fukuzawa S.I., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1990; 927
OP(OR) <sub>2</sub>	Moreno-Manas M., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1992; 2219

Nucleophile = Hydrogen	References
HCO <sub>2</sub> NH <sub>4</sub>	Tsuji J., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1984; 1017 Tsuji J., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1985; 3416
HCO <sub>2</sub> H-NEt <sub>3</sub>	Shimizu I., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1989; 1457 Yamaguchi M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 3913 Tsuji J., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 5395
LiHBET <sub>3</sub>	Inomata K., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1985; 451 Inomata K., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1987; 707

Nucleophile = Hydrogen	References
NaBH <sub>3</sub> CN	Hutchins R.O., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1980; 27
NaBH <sub>4</sub>	Hutchins R.O., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1980; 27 Zhu J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 4349 Zhu J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 3129
R <sub>3</sub> SiH	Keinan E., <i>Israel J. Chem.</i> , 1984; 82 Guibé F., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 5741
R <sub>2</sub> SiH <sub>2</sub>	Keinan E., <i>Israel J. Chem.</i> , 1984; 82
Bu <sub>3</sub> SnH	Guibé F., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 2365 Keinan E., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1982; 241 Speckamp W.N., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 1733 (deallylation)

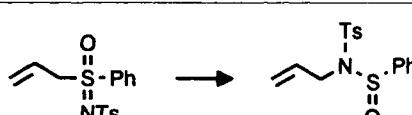
Electrophile / Metal	References (Umpolung)
ArCHO / Sn	Takahara J.P., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1992; 2577
RCHO / SnCl <sub>2</sub>	Masuyama Y., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1988; 4473 Masuyama Y., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1989; 1647 Masuyama Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 6477 Iwata C., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1994; 1835 (intramolecular)
RCHO / Sml <sub>2</sub>	Inanaga J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 1195 Taguchi T., <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> , 1990; 1104
 / Sml <sub>2</sub>	Mikami K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 907
RCHO / Zn	Masuyama Y., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1987; 3702
RCHO / ZnEt <sub>2</sub>	Julia M., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1994; 1905 Tamaru Y., <i>Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1995; 787 Tamaru Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 7619
RCHO / electron	Wang Z., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1989; 356
R <sub>3</sub> SnX / Sml <sub>2</sub>	Inanaga J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1987; 215
ROH / Sml <sub>2</sub>	Inanaga J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 601 Inanaga J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1987; 215 Mikami K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 907

**RXN33 [3,3]-Sigmatropic Rearrangement and [1,3]-Shift on Allylic Derivatives**

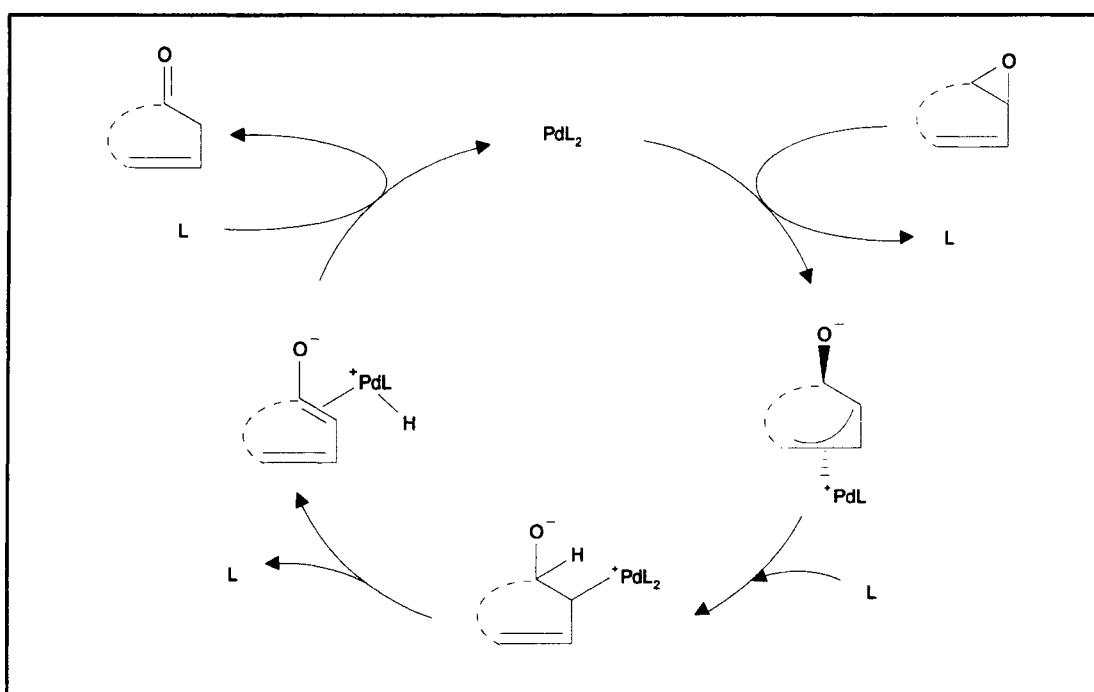
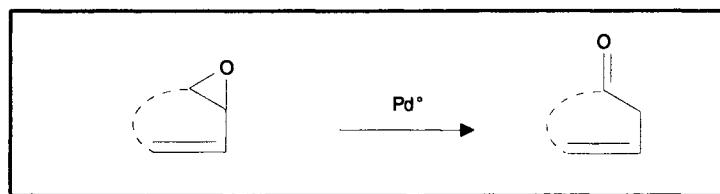


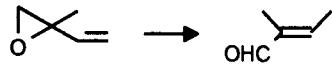
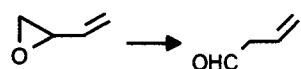
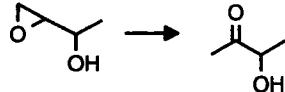
A → B	References
	Bickelhaupt F., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 6267 Nakai T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1987; 5879 Hayashi T., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1989; 2109 Nakai T., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 447 Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1980; 2840
	Ohshima M., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1984; 1535
	Suzuki H., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1981; 1361 (-EtOH)
	Tamaru Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 789 (after hydrogenation)
	Overman L.E., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1979; 321 Overman L.E., <i>Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1984; 579 Warren S., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I</i> , 1993; 2913 Grieco P.A., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1980; 7587 Yoshida Z., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1984; 1791 Ohfune Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1985; 83 Keinan E., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1982; 687
	Golding B.T., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1981; 1030 Golding B.T., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I</i> , 1988; 2061
	Saito S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 1157
	Ikariya T., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1982; 1815 Metz P., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1992; 1071 Salaün J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 2975 Bosnich B., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1985; 2058
	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 279
	Yamada Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1979; 5015 Yoshida Z., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1983; 1293

A $\rightarrow$ B	References
	Bosnich B., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1986; 1533
	Hiroi K., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1986; 617
	Overman L.E., <i>Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1984; 579 Bellus D., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1993; 729
	Falck-Pedersen M.L., <i>Acta. Chem. Scand.</i> , 1993; 72
	Falck-Pedersen M.L., <i>Acta. Chem. Scand.</i> , 1993; 63
	Sanemitsu, <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1983; 4585
	Yoshida Z., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1980; 5221 Yoshida Z., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1981; 4245
	Overman L.E., <i>Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1984; 579
	Garin J., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1991; 147
	Tamaru Y., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1990; 1823

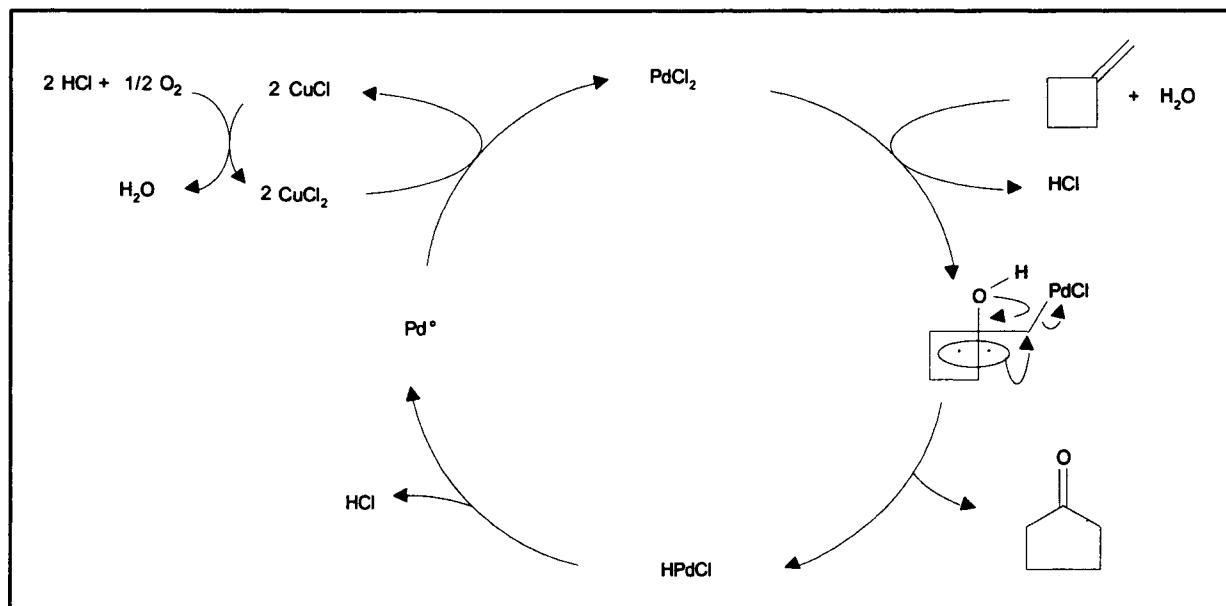
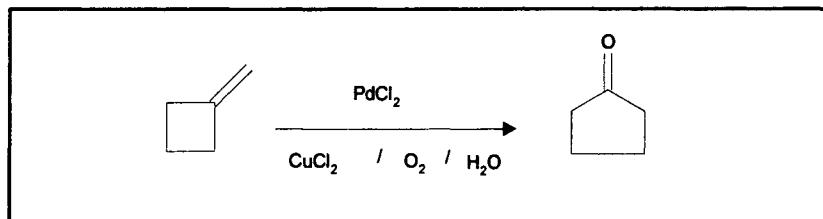
A → B	References
	Inomata K., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1985; 931
	Pyne S.G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 3029
	Murahashi S-I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1985; 5563

## RXN34 1,3-Diene Monoepoxide Rearrangement

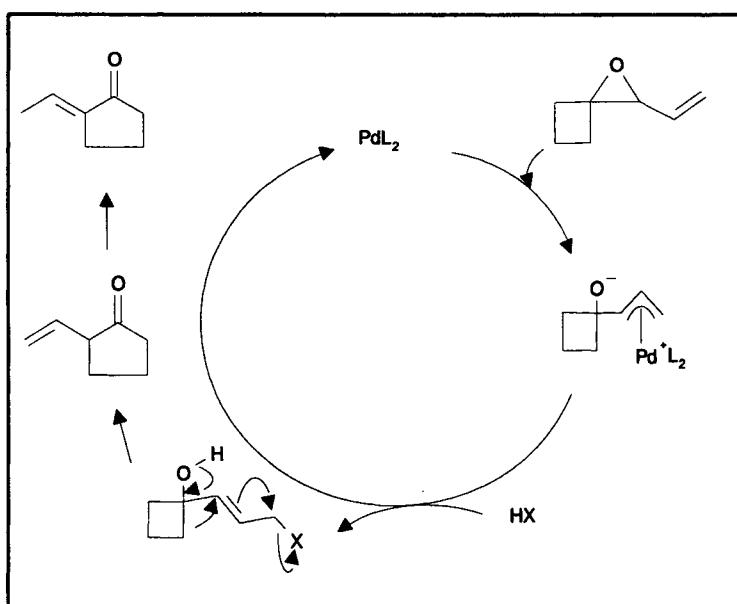
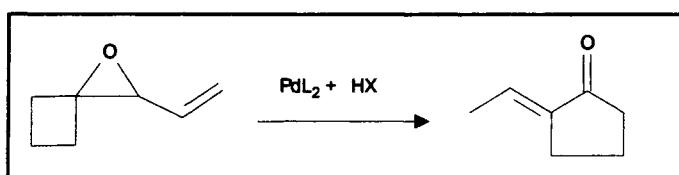
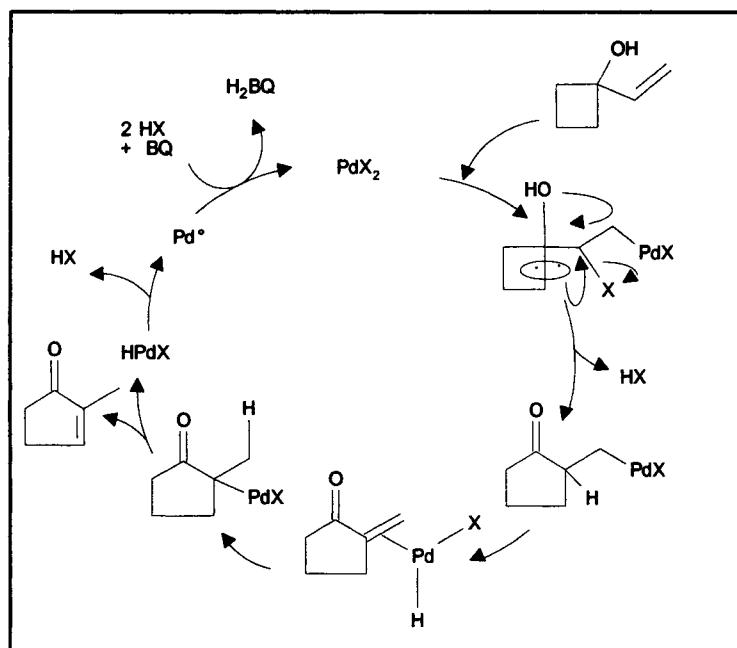
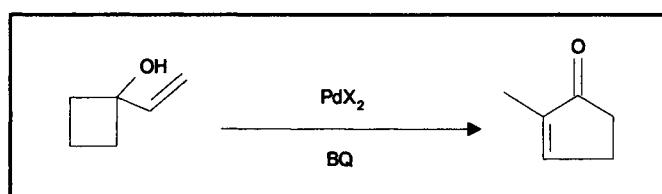


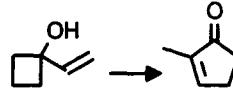
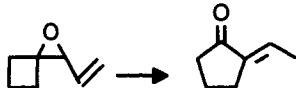
A → B	References
	Noyori R., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1979; 1623 Piccolo O., <i>J. Mol. Catal.</i> , 1990; 61, L1
	Nakatami Y., <i>Agr. Biol. Chem.</i> , 1975; 2431
	Malacia M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 3859
	Noyori R., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1979; 1623
	Zbiral E., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1988; 623 Noyori R., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1980; 2095
	Vankar Y.D., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1986; 1621
	Kulawiec R. J., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 7195

## RXN35 Ring Extension of Cyclobutane Derivatives

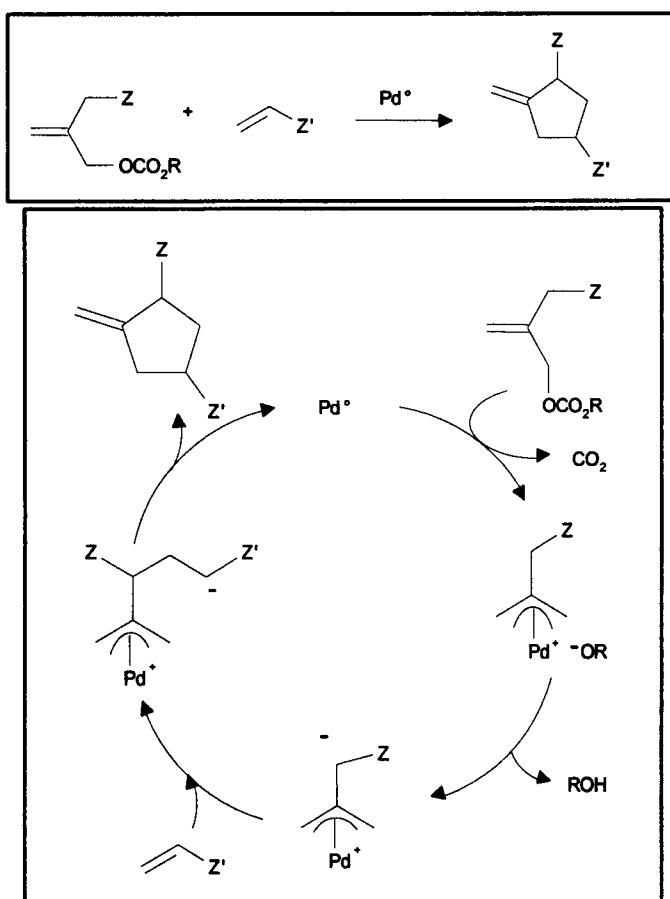
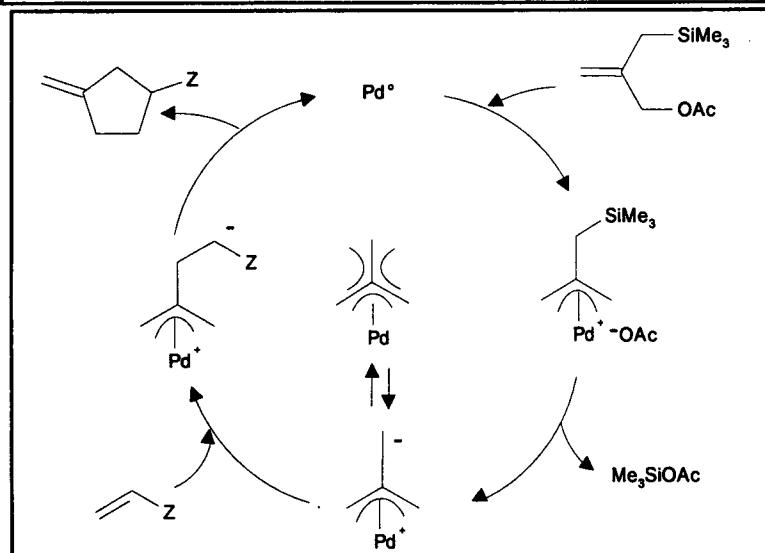
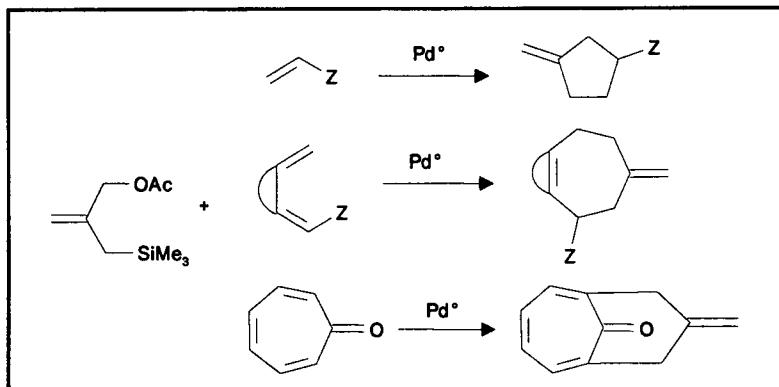


## RXN35 Ring Extension of Cyclobutane Derivatives

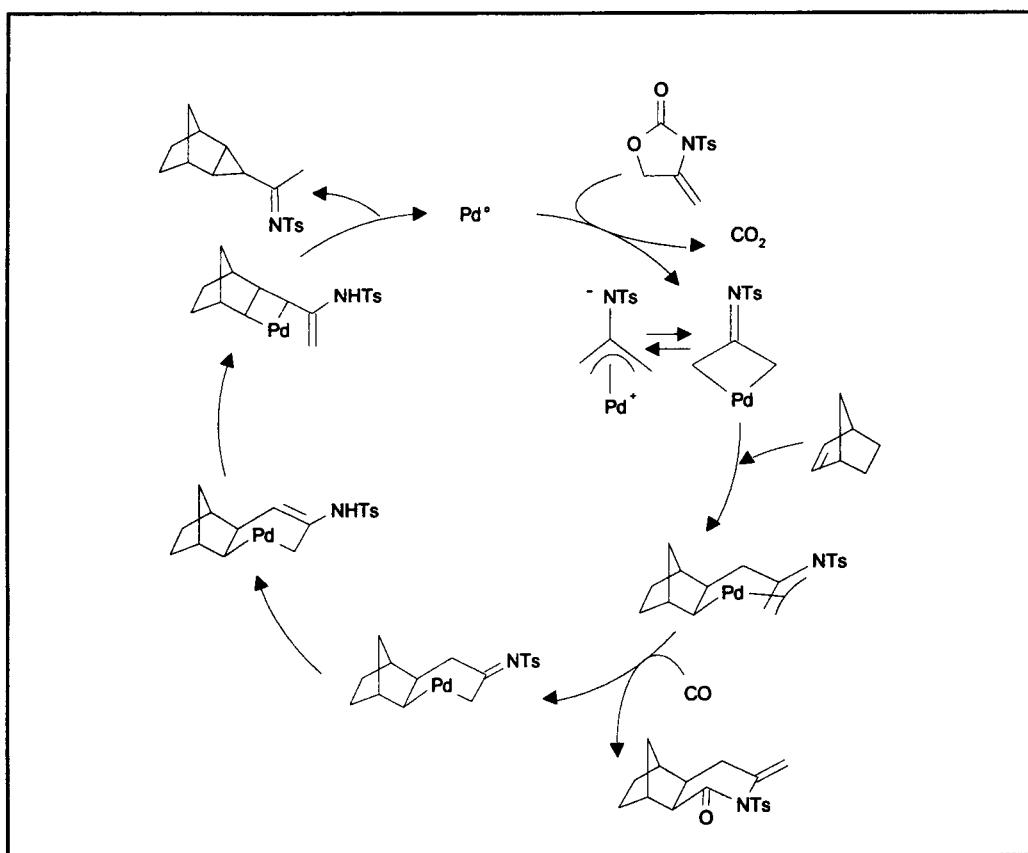
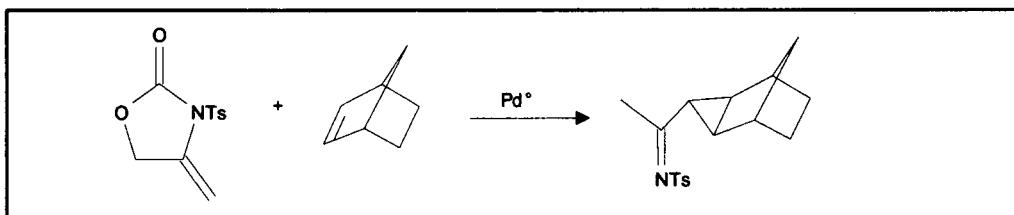


A ----> B	References
	Grigg R., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1977; 583
	Clark G.R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1985; 2503
	Kim S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 3395

## RXN36 [3+2], [3+4], [3+6], [1+2] Cycloadditions

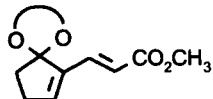


**RXN36 [3+2], [3+4], [3+6], [1+2] Cycloadditions**

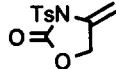
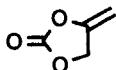
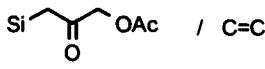
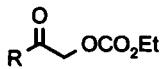


[3+2] Cycloaddition	References
C=C-Z	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1979; 6429 Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1992; 7903 Trost B.M., <i>Pure Appl. Chem.</i> , 1988; 1615 Trost B.M., <i>Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1986; 1 Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1984; 5183 Hayashi T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 375
	Trost B.M., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1994; 2245
R''-(R')C=N-R	Jones M.D., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1986; 1201
Z-C=N-Ar	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1993; 6636
Ar-C=N-Ts	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1993; 6636 Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 2917
R-C=N-Ts	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1993; 6636
Ar-N=C=O	Murai S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 1173
	Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 7183
intramolecular	Trost B.M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1992; 686
	Motherwell W.B., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 7107 Lautens M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1994; 8821 Motherwell W.B., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 3303
	Motherwell W.B., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 3289

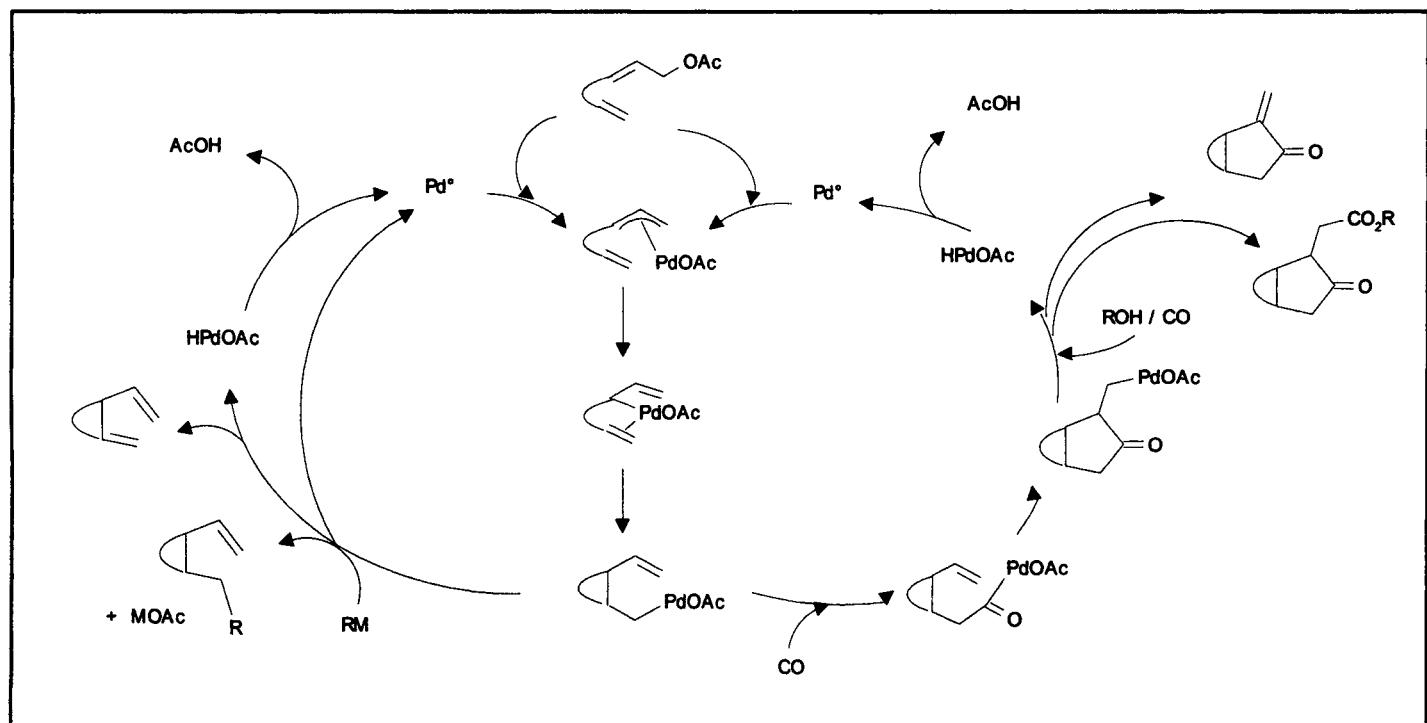
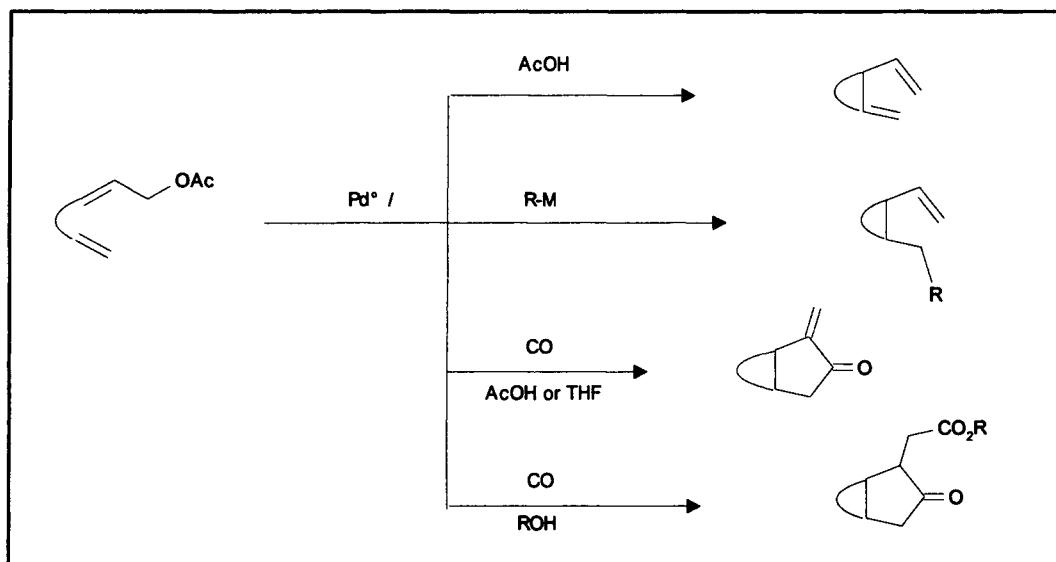
[3+4] Cycloaddition	References
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1987; 3483
	Trost B.M., <i>Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1989; 213

[3+4] Cycloaddition	References
	Trost B.M., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1994; 2245

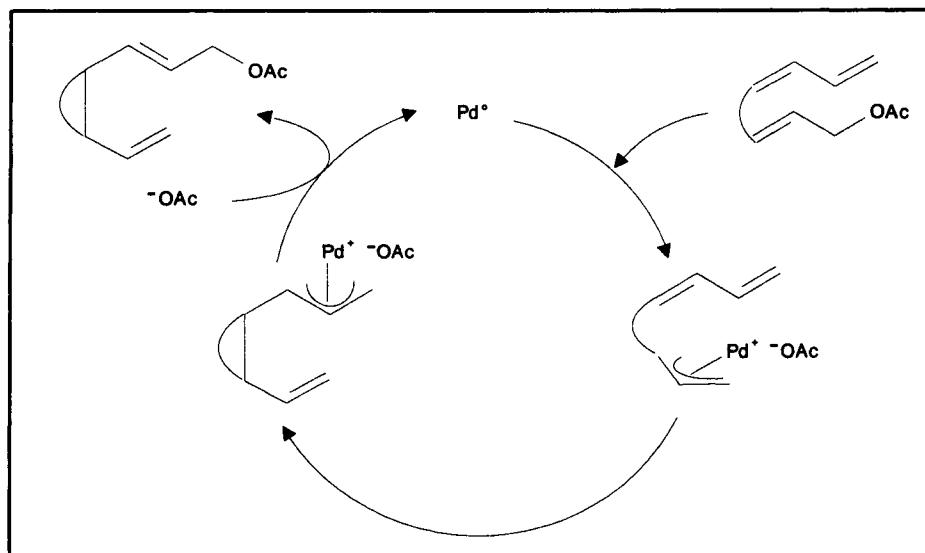
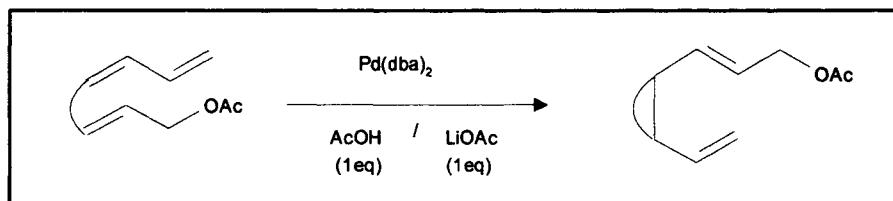
[3+6] Cycloaddition	References
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1987; 615

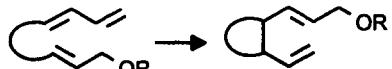
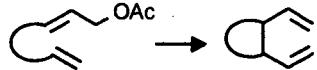
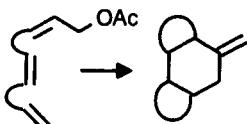
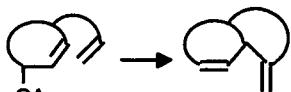
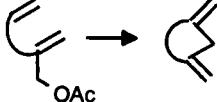
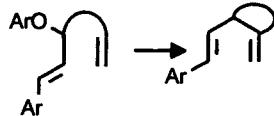
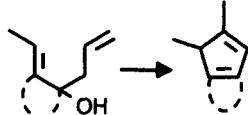
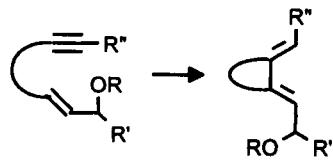
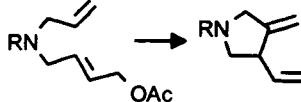
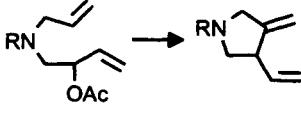
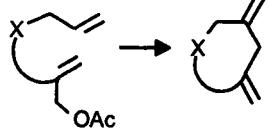
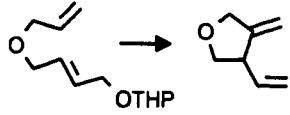
[1+2] Cycloaddition	References
 / C=C	Murai S., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1990; 9646
 / C=C	Murai S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 1173
 / C=C	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1989; 4430
 / C=C	Murai S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 9

## RXN37 Intramolecular Ene-Like Reactions



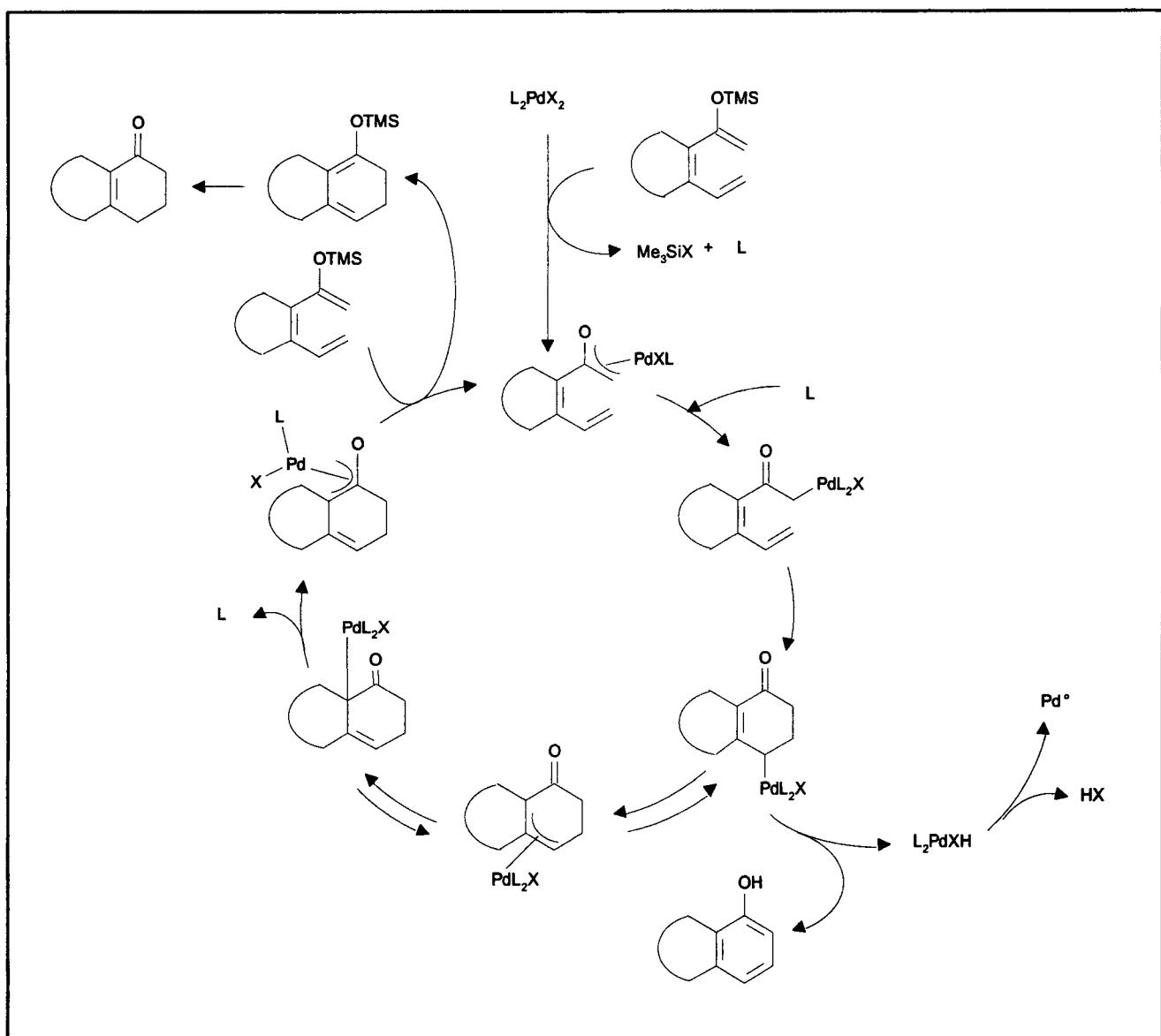
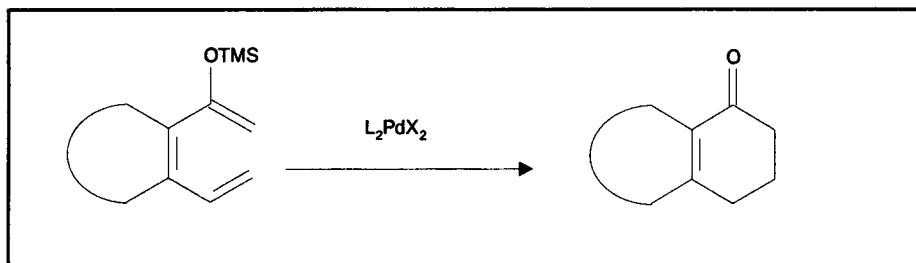
## RXN37 Intramolecular Ene-Like Reactions

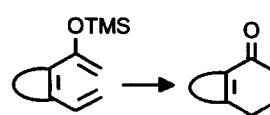


A → B	References
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1988; 8239
	Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 291 Oppolzer W., <i>Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1989; 28, 38
	Oppolzer W., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 6256 (tandem reaction)
	Oppolzer W., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 4705
	Oppolzer W., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 5529
	Oppolzer W., <i>Helv. Chim. Acta</i> , 1989; 14
	Santelli M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 4501
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 2271
	Oppolzer W., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 4709
	Oppolzer W., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 4709
	Oppolzer W., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 5529
	Oppolzer W., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 4709

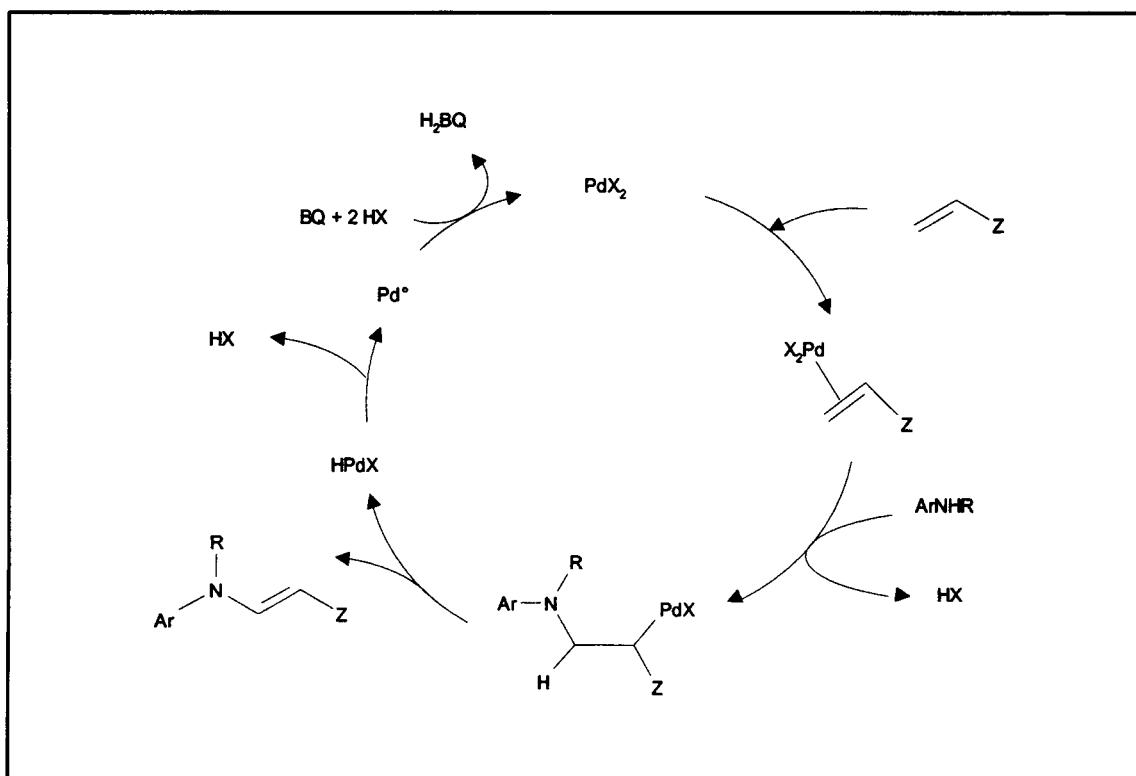
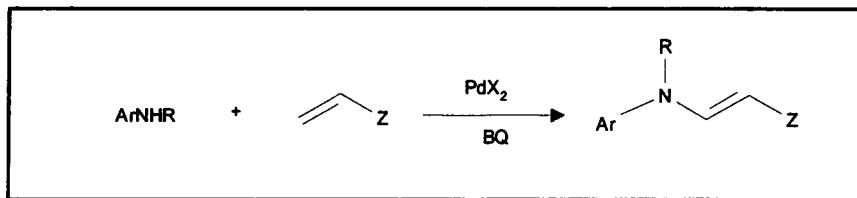
Tandem reaction	References
	Oppolzer W., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1991; 9660 Yamamoto K., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 5705
	Yamamoto K., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1989; 955
	Heathcock C.H., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 560
	Oppolzer W., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 415
	Oppolzer W., <i>Helv. Chim. Acta</i> , 1993; 1266

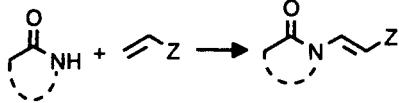
**RXN38 Cyclization of Hexatrienolate Derivatives**



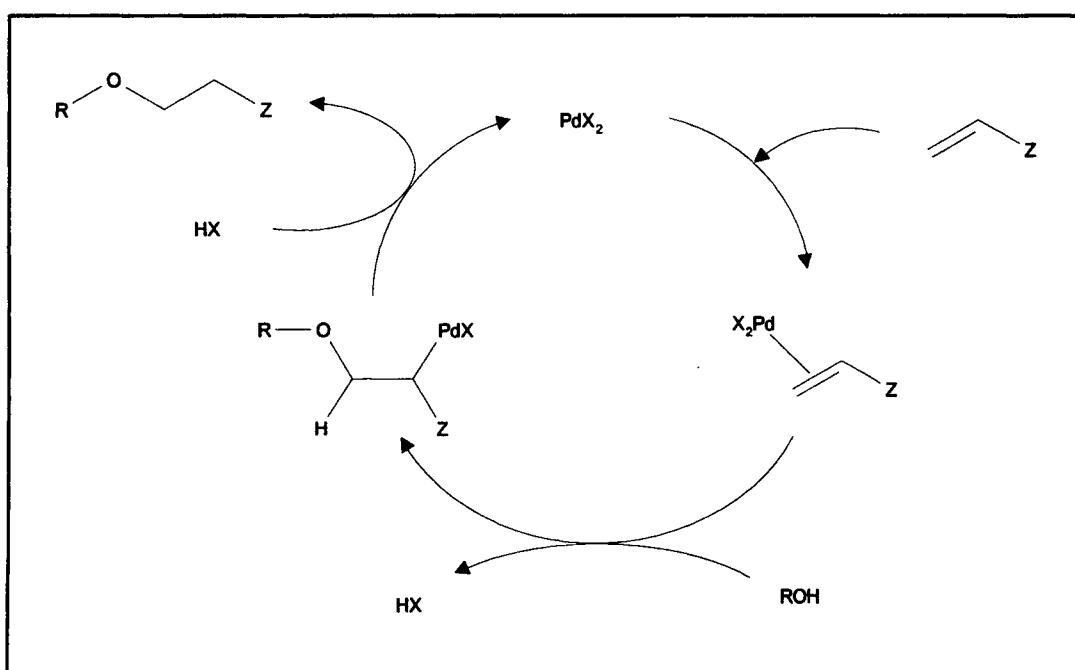
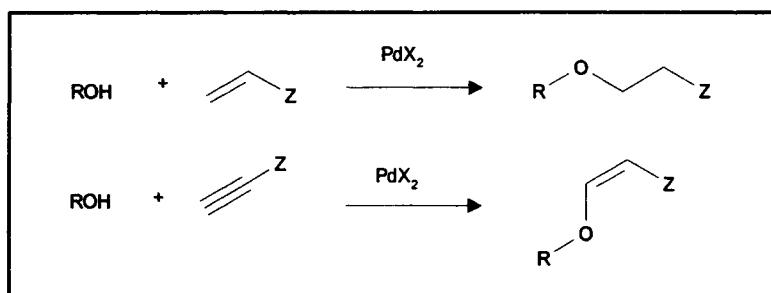
A → B	References
	Scott W.J., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1991; 4903

## RXN39 Amination or Amidation of Alkenes



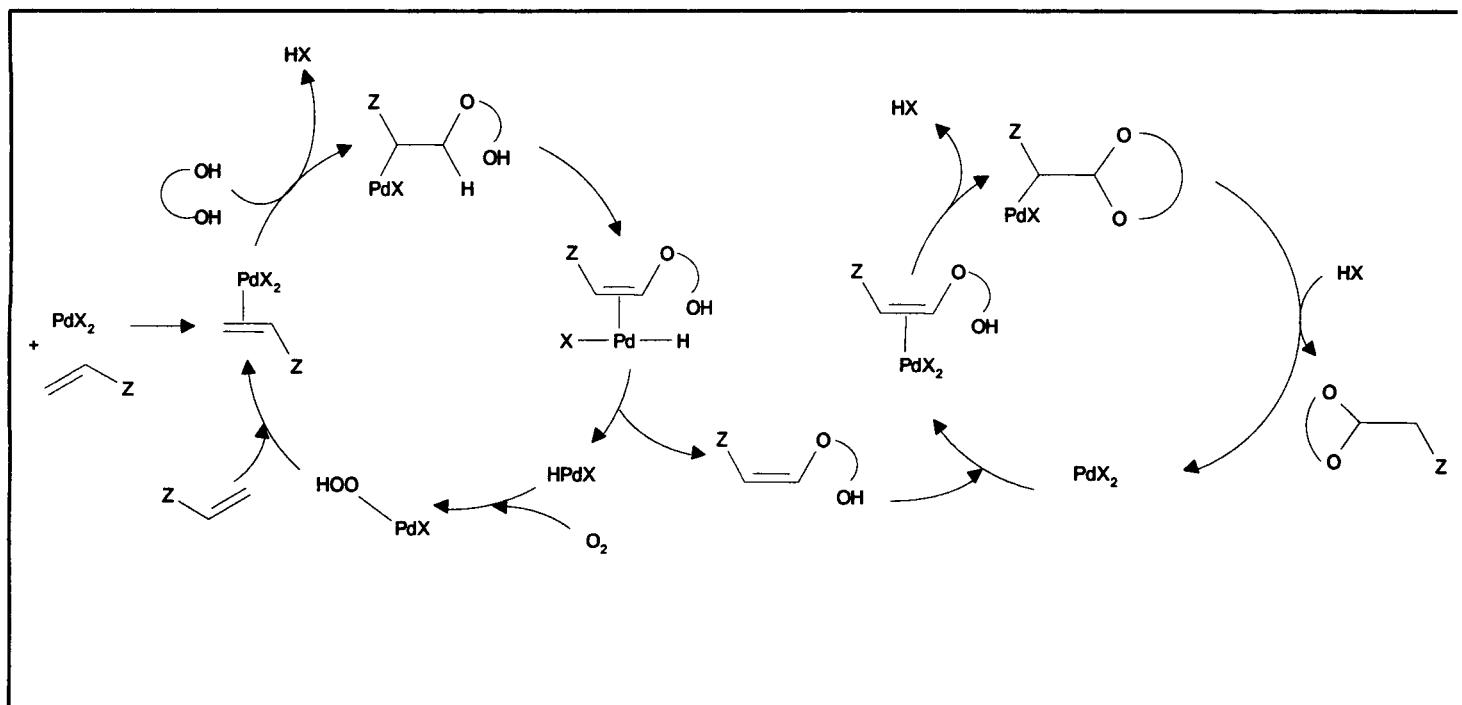
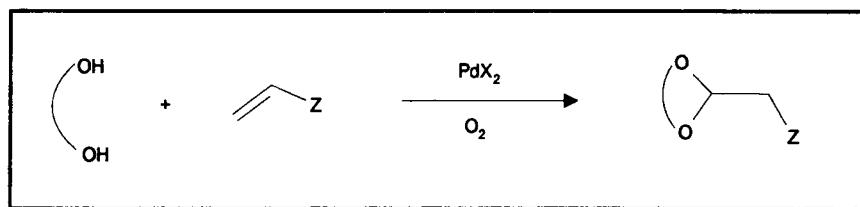
A → B	References
$\text{ArNHR} + \text{Z} \rightleftharpoons \text{ArN}(\text{R})=\text{Z}$	Hegedus L.S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1981; 2561
	Murahashi S.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 6643

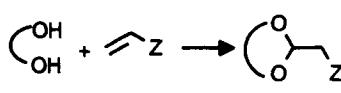
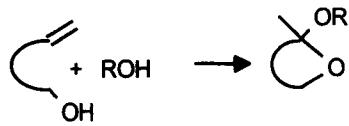
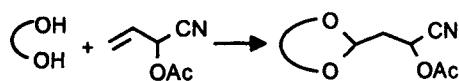
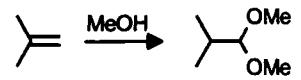
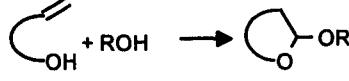
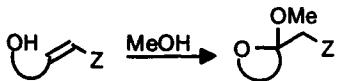
## RXN40 Alkoxylation of Alkenes and Alkynes



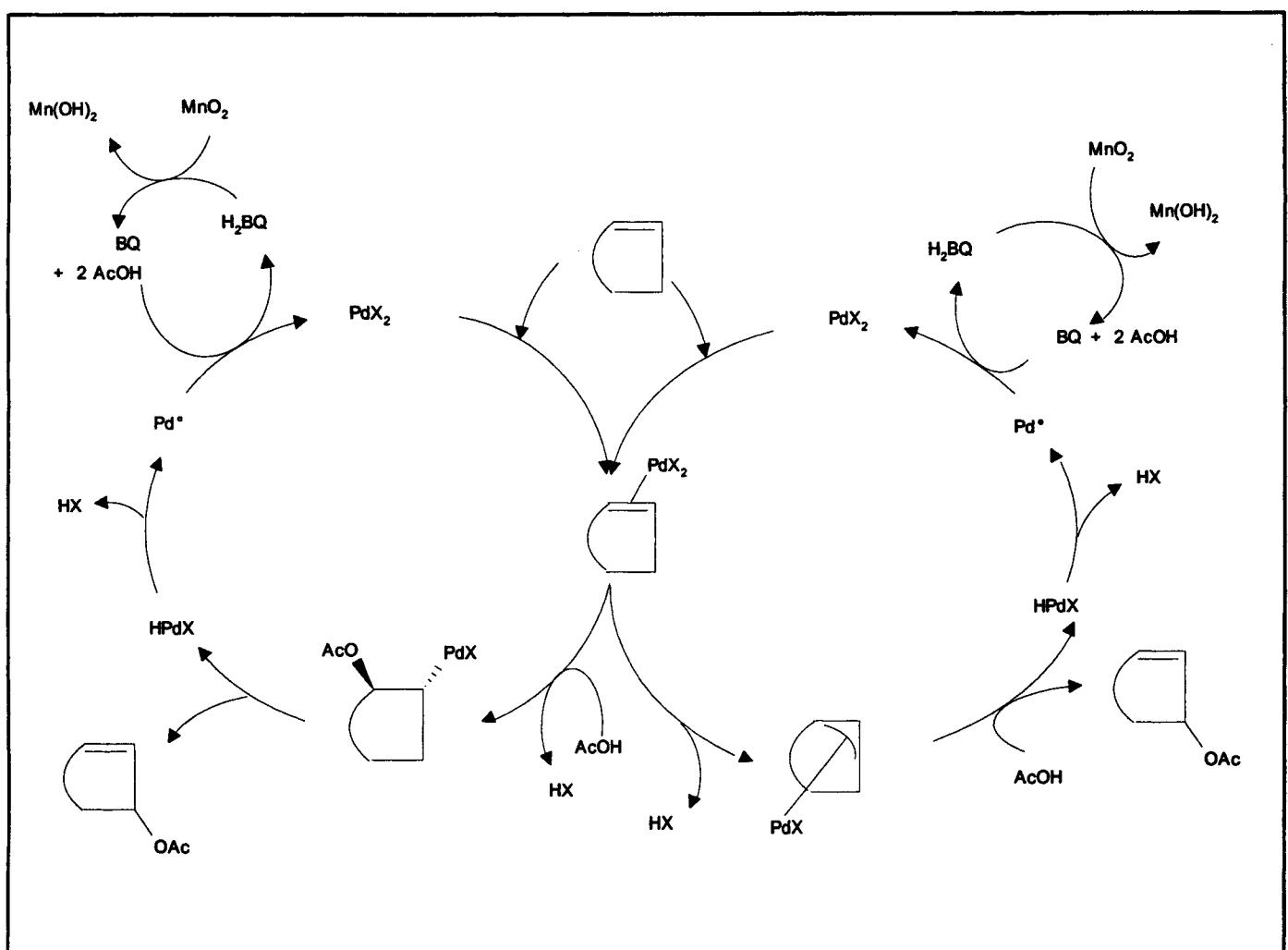
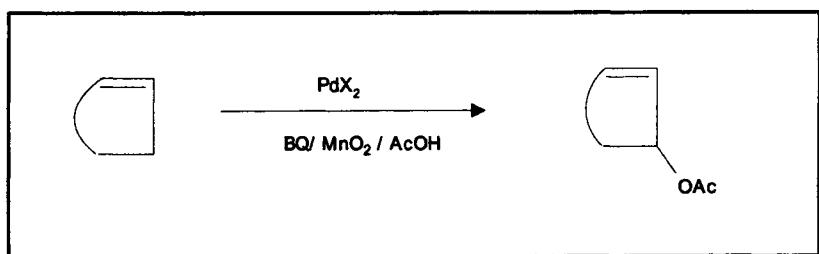
A → B	References
$\text{ROH} + \text{Z} \rightarrow \text{RO-Z}$	Hosokawa T., <i>Chem Lett.</i> , 1989; 2001
$\text{R}-\text{CH}_2-\text{OH} + \text{Z}-\text{OR}' \rightarrow \text{R}-\text{CH}_2-\text{O}-\text{Z}-\text{OR}'$	Ohshima M., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1984; 1535 (tandem reaction)
$\text{MeOH} + \text{MeO}_2\text{C}\equiv\text{CO}_2\text{Me} \rightarrow \text{MeO}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CO}_2\text{Me}$	Tani K., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1994; 1283
$\text{AcOH} + \text{Z} \rightarrow \text{Z}-\text{OAc}$	Lu X., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 7205 Midai M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 5585
$\text{ROH} + \text{Z}-\text{CO}_2\text{R}' \rightarrow \text{RO}-\text{Z}-\text{CO}_2\text{R}'$	Murahashi S.I., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1994; 470, 253 (- XPdOH)

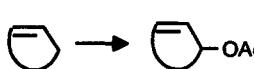
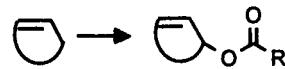
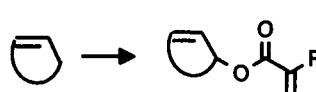
## RXN41 Acetalization of Alkenes



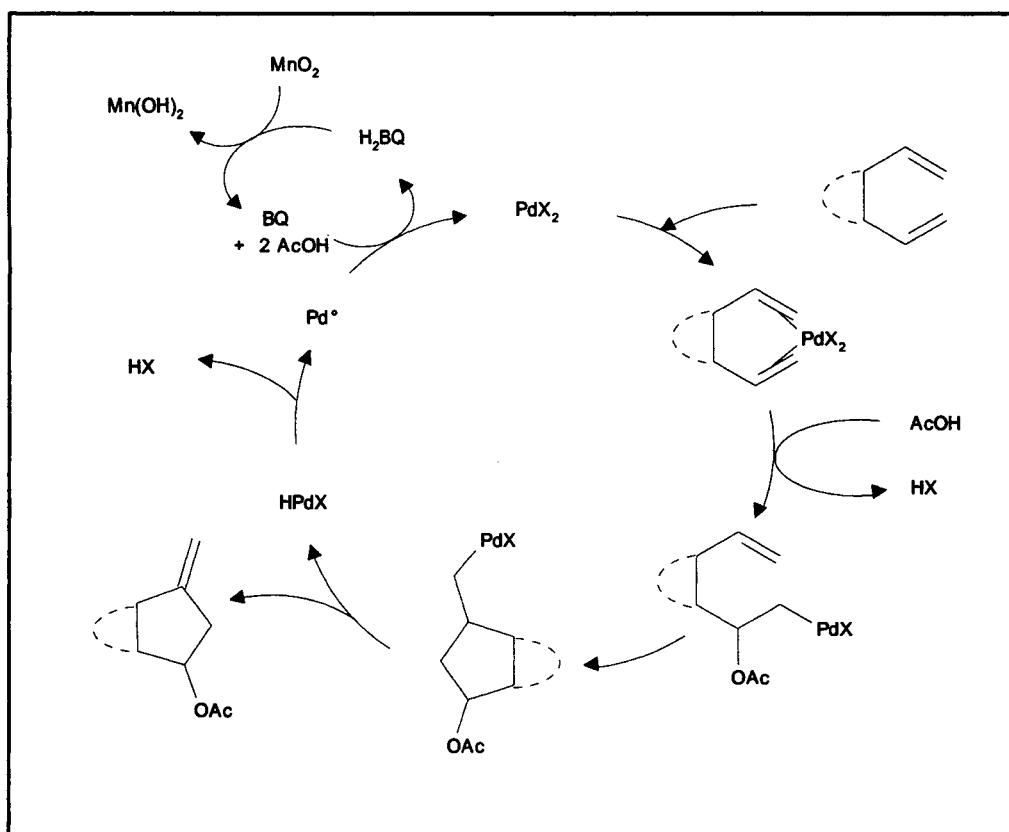
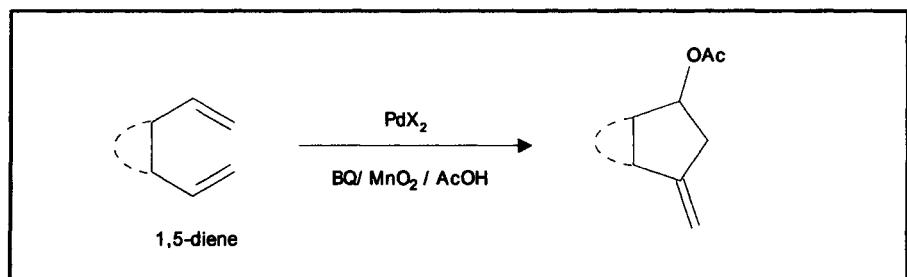
A → B	References
	Murahashi S-I., <i>Acc. Chem. Res.</i> , 1990; 49 Murahashi S-I., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1987; 1758 Murahashi S-I., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1992; 33, 1079
	Hosokawa T., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1990; 1387
	Murahashi S-I., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1992; 558
	Hosokawa T., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1993; 117
	Feringa B.L., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 455
	Sturgess M.A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 7739
	Izumi T., <i>J. Heterocycl. Chem.</i> , 1992; 1625

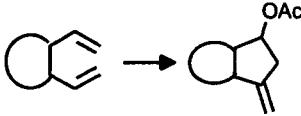
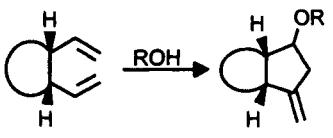
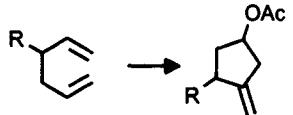
## RXN42 Allylic Acyloxylation of Cycloalkenes



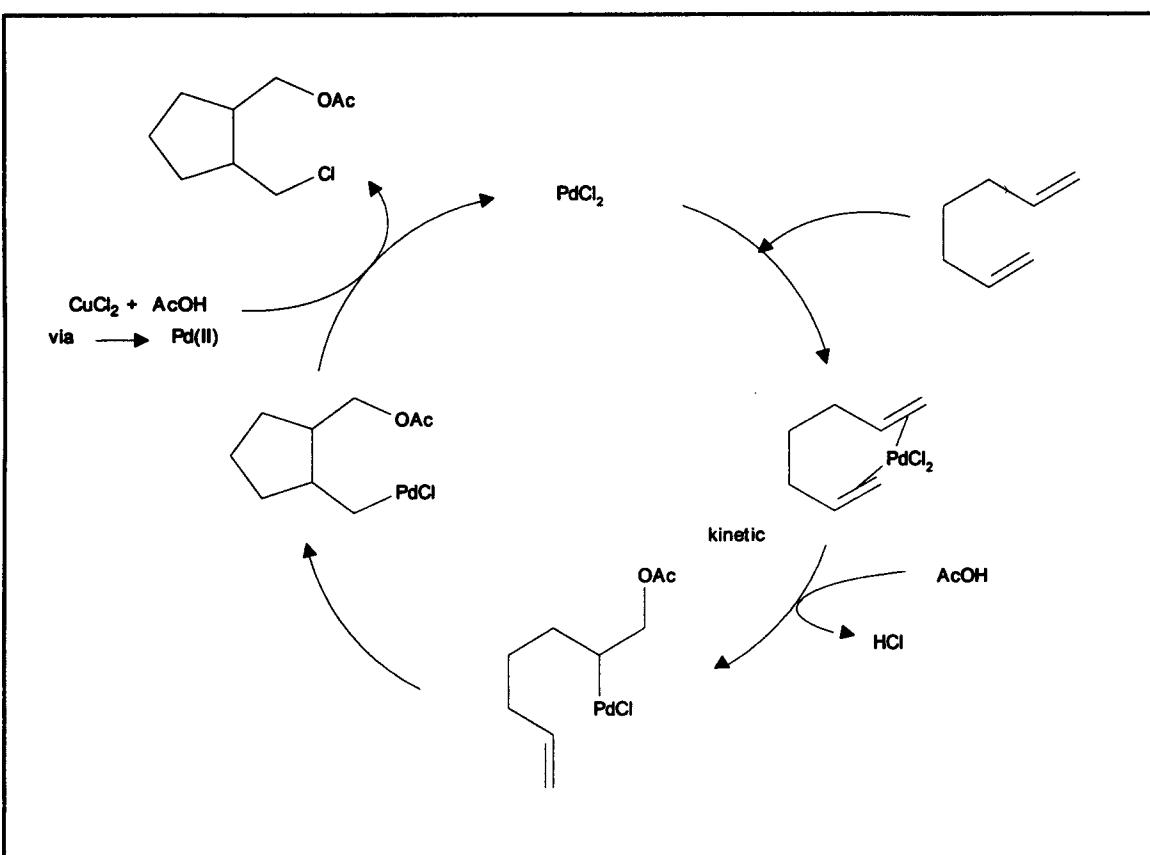
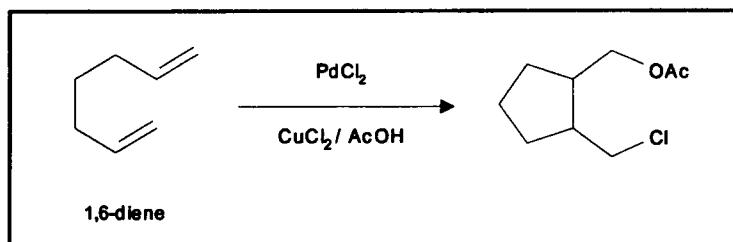
A ---> B	References
	Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1990; 5160 Akermark B., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1990; 975 Akermark B., <i>Org. Synth.</i> , 1990; 68, 109 Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1994; 265 Akermark B., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 2523
	Akermark B., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 5729
	Waegell B., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1994; 2589

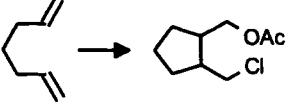
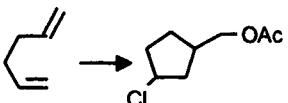
## RXN43 Tandem Acyloxylation-Cyclization of 1,5-Dienes



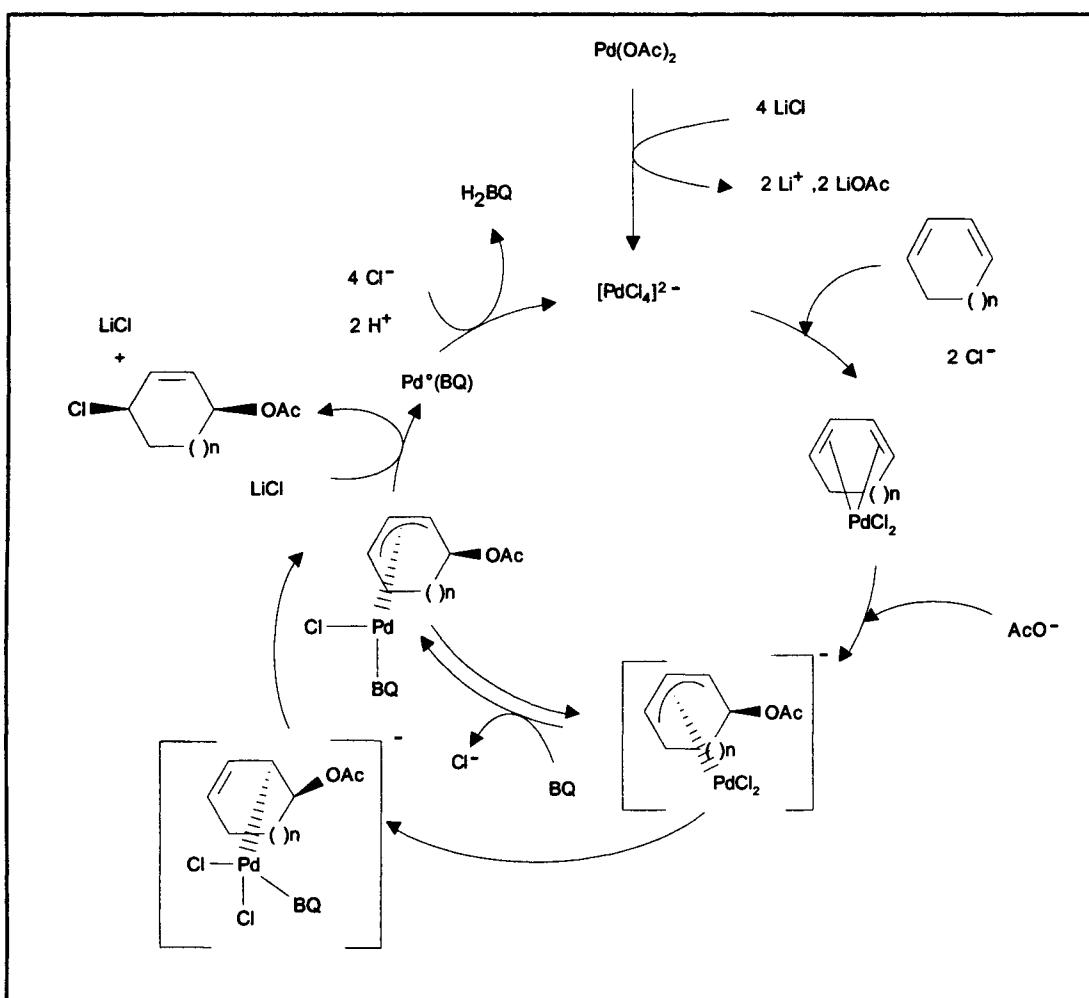
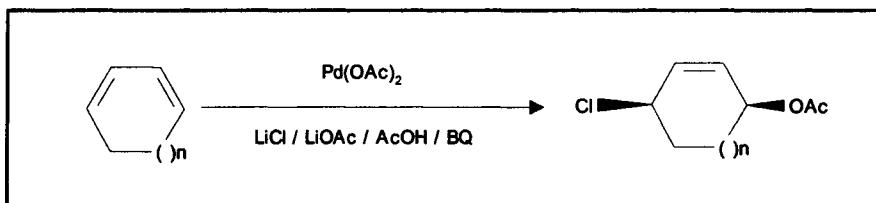
A → B	References
	Moberg C., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1986; 518 Moberg C., <i>Acta Chem. Scand.</i> , 1991; 77
	Moberg C., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1988; 1516
	Moberg C., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 4914 Moberg C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 5973

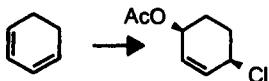
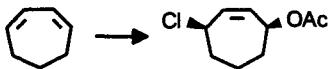
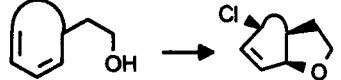
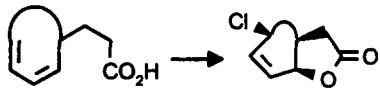
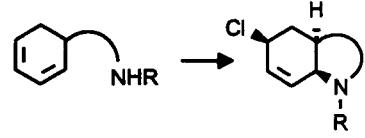
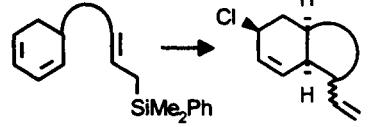
**RXN44 Tandem Acyloxychlorination-Cyclization of 1,6-Dienes**



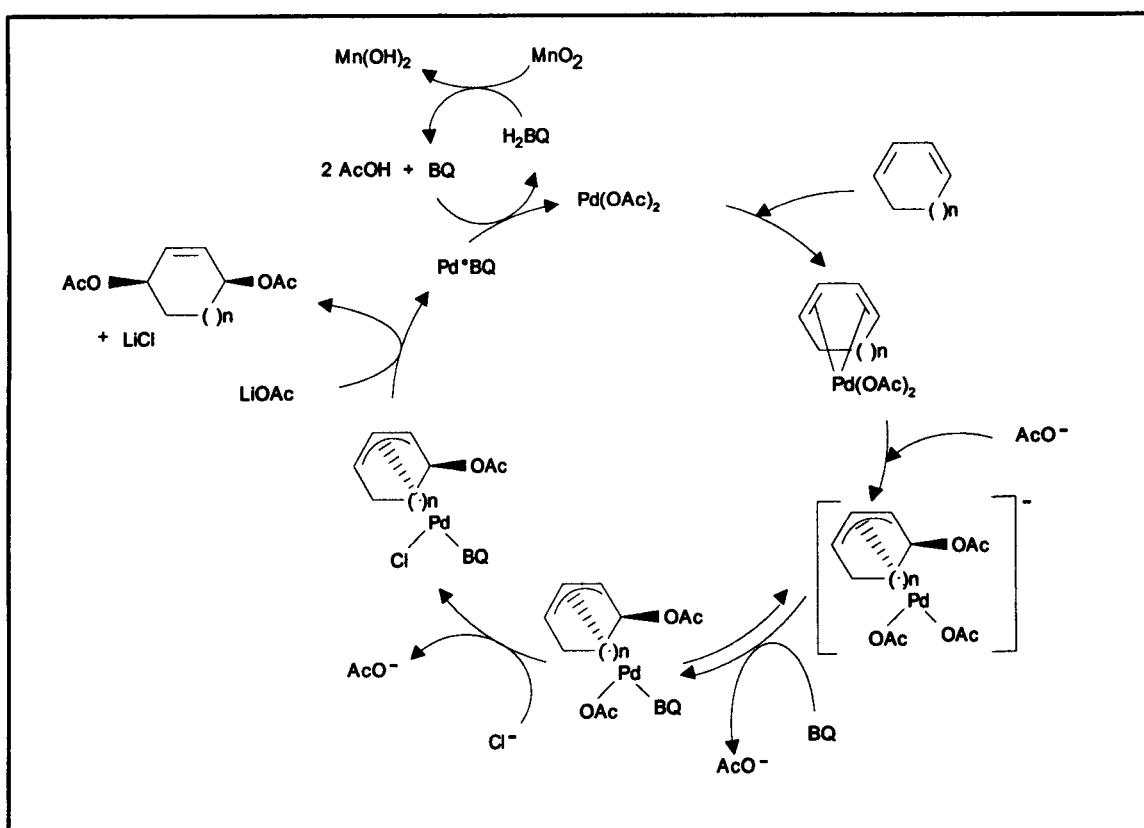
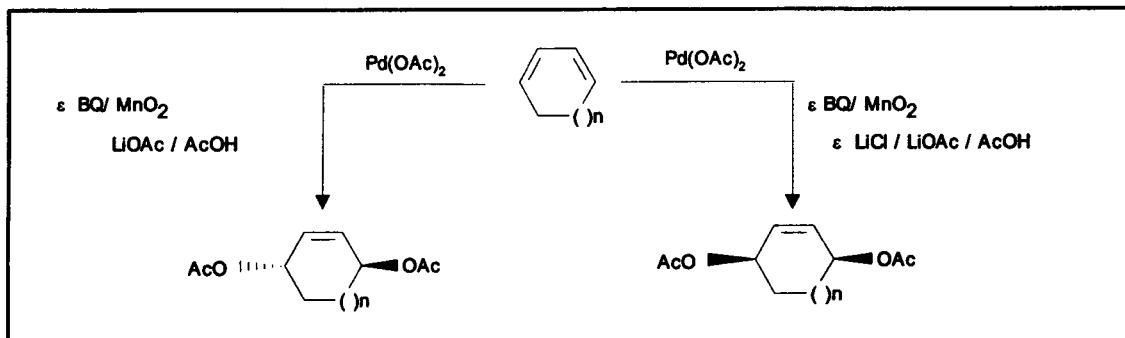
A $\rightarrow$ B	References
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1985; 1084
	Tenaglia A., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1993; 420

**RXN45** 1,4-Acyloxychlorination of 1,3-Dienes



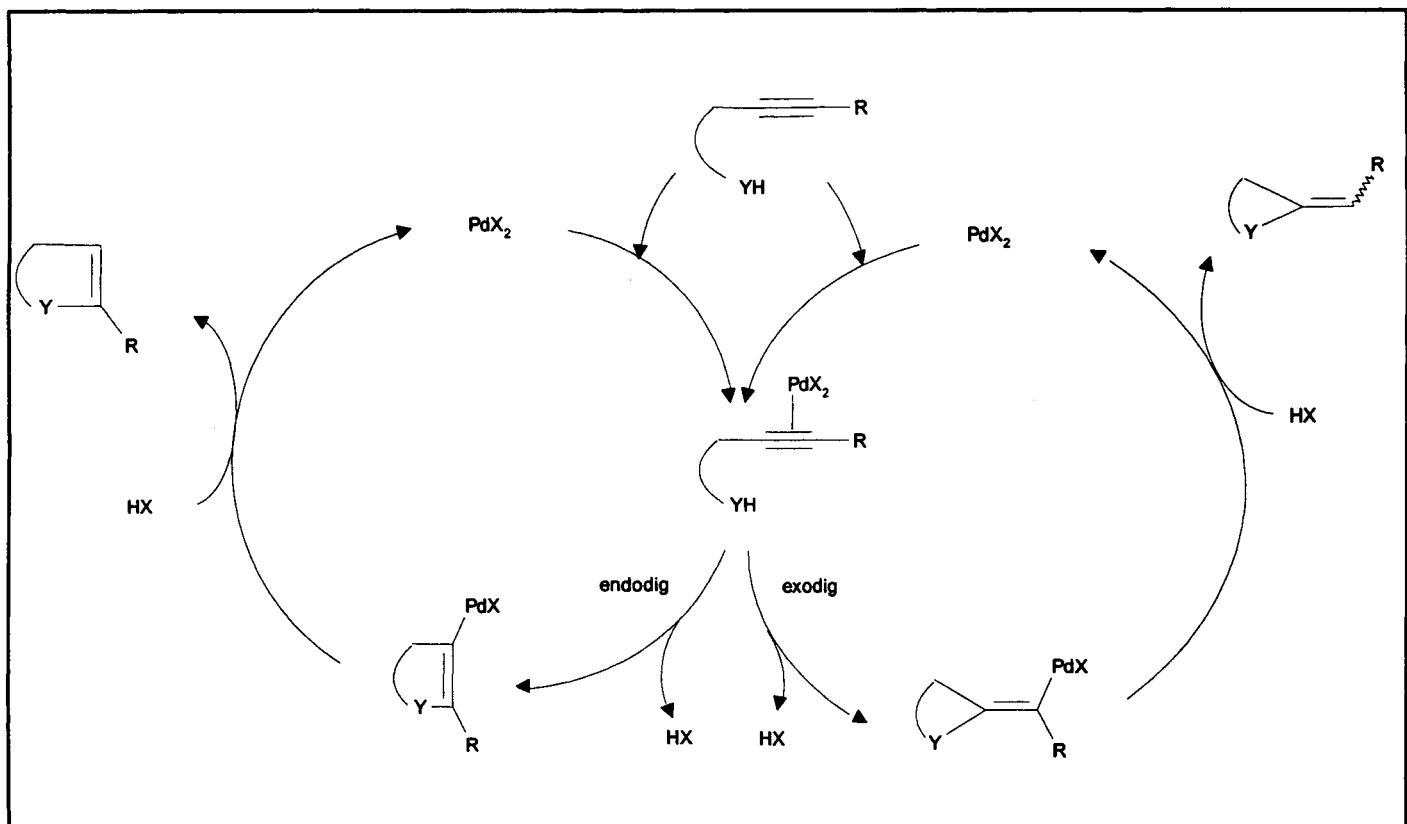
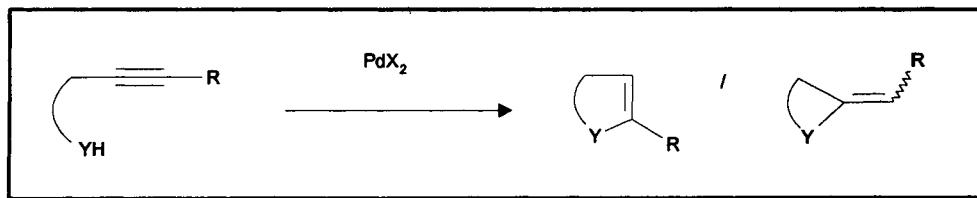
A → B	References
	Bäckvall J.E., <i>Acta Chem. Scand.</i> , 1990; 492 Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1987; 1236
	Bäckvall J.E., <i>Org. Synth.</i> , 1989; 67, 105 Bäckvall J.E., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1982; 1617
	Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1985; 3676
	Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1992; 6374
	Bäckvall J.E., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 137 Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 5445
	Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1990; 3683
	Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1995; 560

**RXN46 1,4-Diacyloxylation of 1,3-Dienes and Related Reactions**



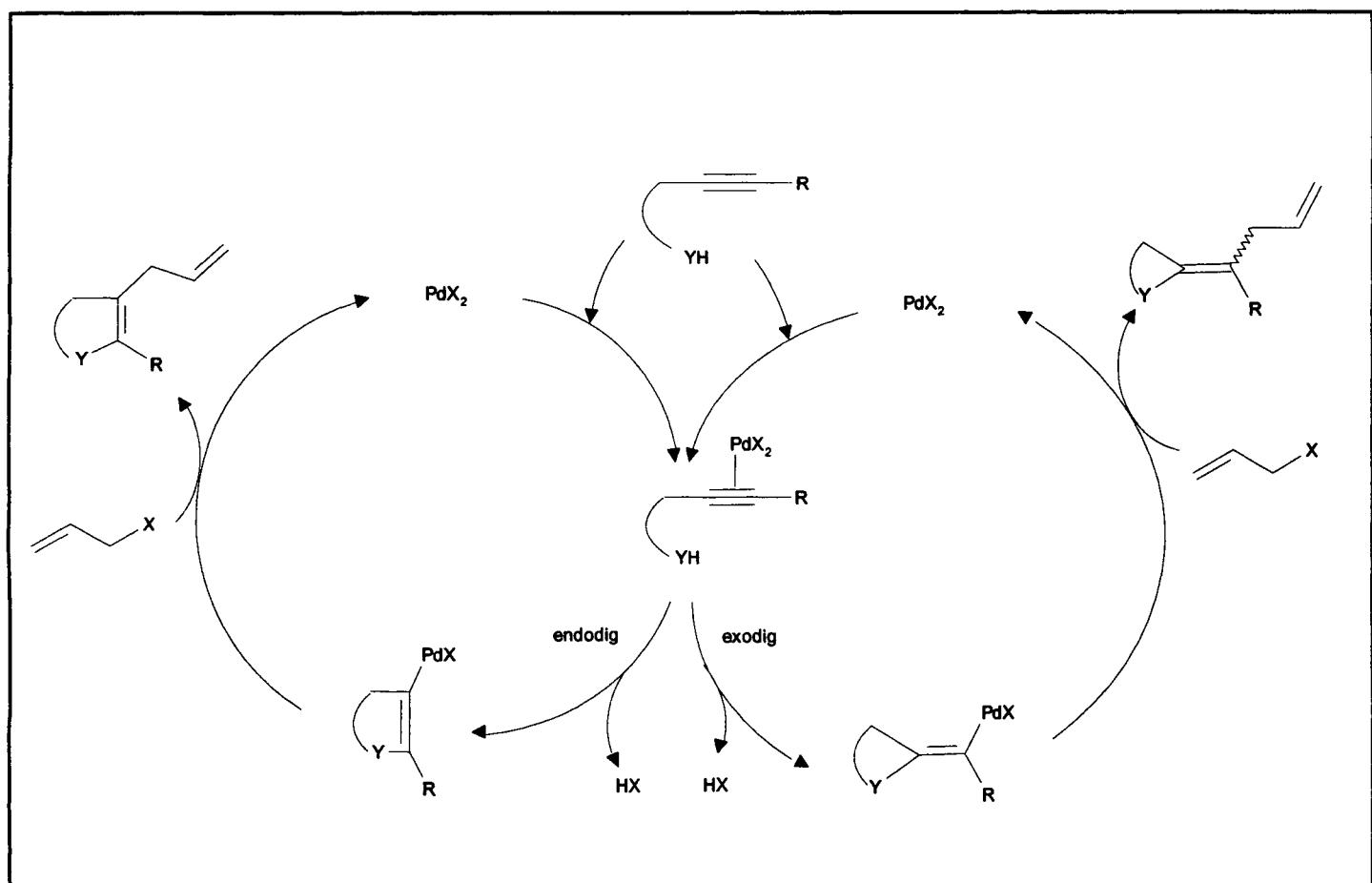
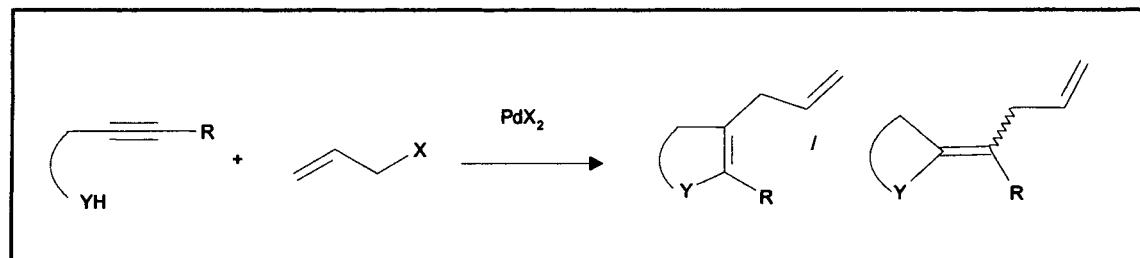
A → B	References
	Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1990; 5160 Bäckvall J.E., <i>Acta Chem. Scand.</i> , 1990; 492 Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1984; 4619 Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1987; 1236 Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1981; 4959 Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1987; 4750
	Akermark B., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 5729
	Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1992; 6374 Andersson P.G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 5397
	Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 2274
	Bäckvall J.E., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 137 Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 5445
	Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1990; 3683
	Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1981; 4959 Bäckvall J.E., <i>Acta Chem. Scand.</i> , 1990; 492 Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1984; 4619 Johnson C.R., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 615
	Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1988; 5695
	Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1992; 6374 Andersson P.G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 5397
	Bäckvall J.E., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 137 Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 5445
	Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1992; 8696

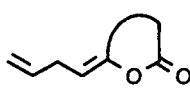
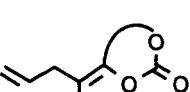
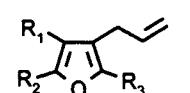
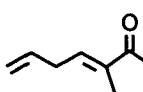
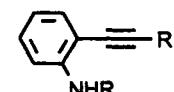
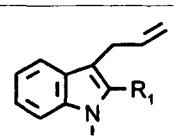
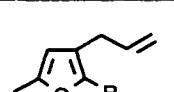
**RXN47 Intramolecular Amination, Alkoxylation or Acyloxylation of Alkynes**



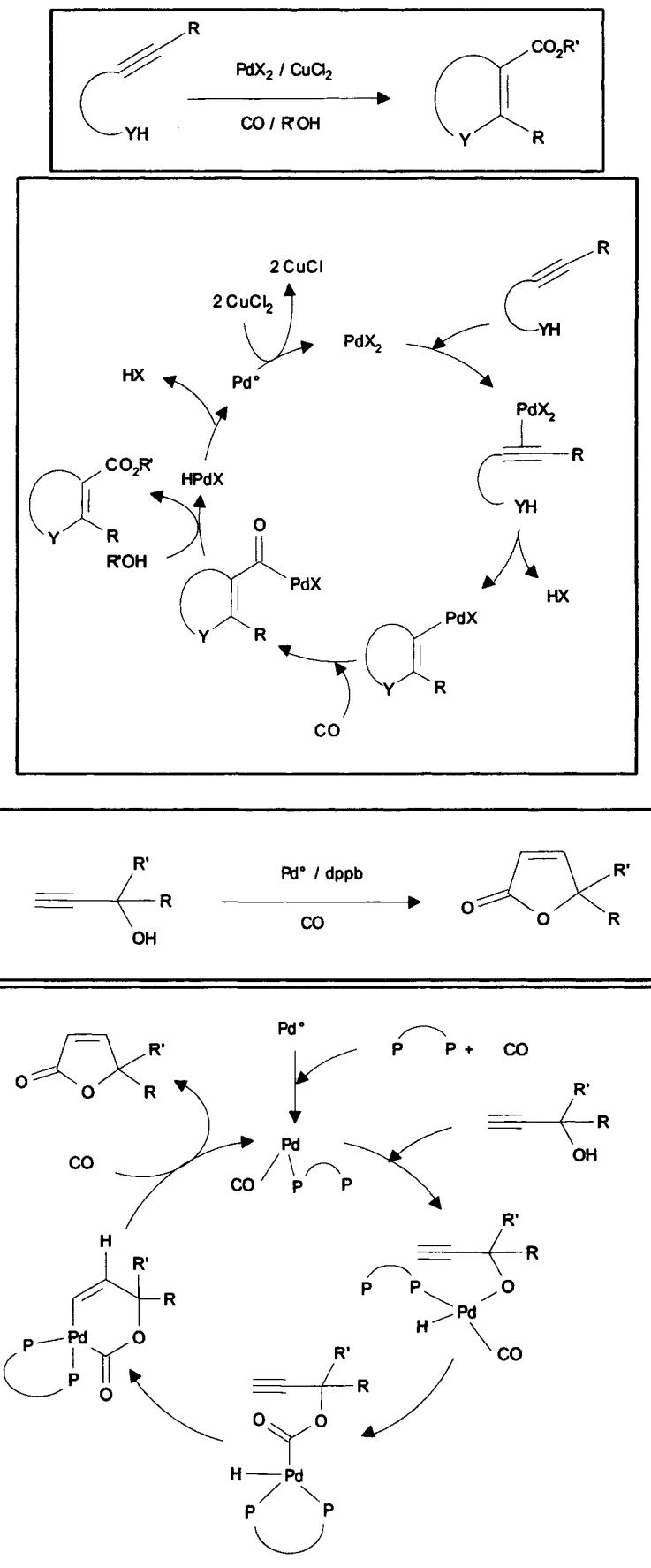
Reagent	YH	Product	Catalyst	References
$R \equiv CH_2CO_2H$	CO <sub>2</sub> H		PdCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>2</sub>	Utimoto K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1984; 5323
$R_1 \equiv CH_2CH(R_2)-CO_2H$	CO <sub>2</sub> H		PdCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>2</sub>	Utimoto K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1984; 5323
$R_3 \equiv C(R_1)CHOH-R_2$ OMe	OH		PdCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>2</sub>	Utimoto K., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1985; 3655
	OH		PdCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>2</sub>	Utimoto K., <i>Pure Appl. Chem.</i> , 1983; 1845
	OH		PdCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>2</sub>	Utimoto K., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 5816 Murahashi S-I., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1992; 33, 1079
	OH		PdCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>2</sub>	Cacchi S., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1993; 4955
	OH		PdCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>2</sub>	Villemin D., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1989; 29, 1255
$\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}\text{CH}_3-\text{C}-\text{CH}_2-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\text{R}$	OH		PdCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>2</sub>	Utimoto K., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 5816
$\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}\text{R}_1-(\text{CH}_2)_n-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\text{R}_2$	C=O		PdCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>2</sub>	Utimoto K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1987; 3127
$R \equiv (\text{CH}_2)_2-\text{NH}_2$	NH <sub>2</sub>		PdCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>2</sub>	Utimoto K., <i>Pure Appl. Chem.</i> , 1983; 1845 Utimoto K., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 5812
$\overset{\text{OH}}{\underset{\text{NH}_2}{\text{R}_1}}-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\text{R}_2$	NH <sub>2</sub>		PdCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>2</sub>	Utimoto K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1981; 4277
	NH <sub>2</sub>		PdCl <sub>2</sub>	Utimoto K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 1799
	NH <sub>2</sub>		PdCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>2</sub>	Cacchi S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 2581
	NH <sub>2</sub>		PdCl <sub>2</sub>	Cacchi S., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1994; 475, 289
	NHAc		PdCl <sub>2</sub>	Utimoto K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 1799
	NHSO <sub>2</sub> Me		PdCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>2</sub>	Stille J.K., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 5856
			PdCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>2</sub>	Yamanaka H., <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> , 1988; 1305

**RXN48 Tandem Intramolecular Amination, Alkoxylation or Acyloxylation-Allylation of Alkynes and Allenes**

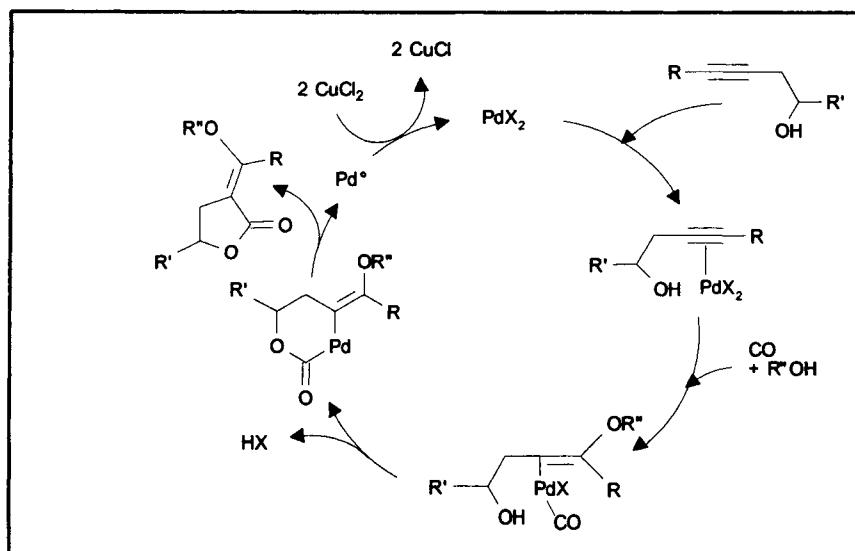
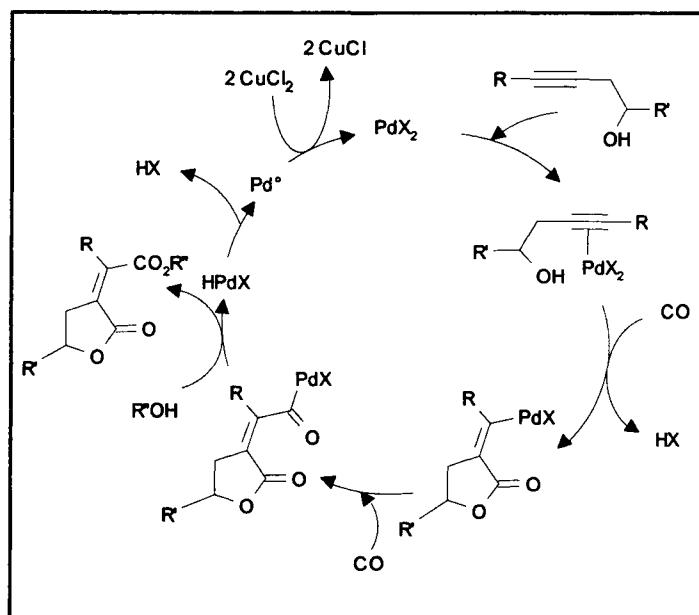
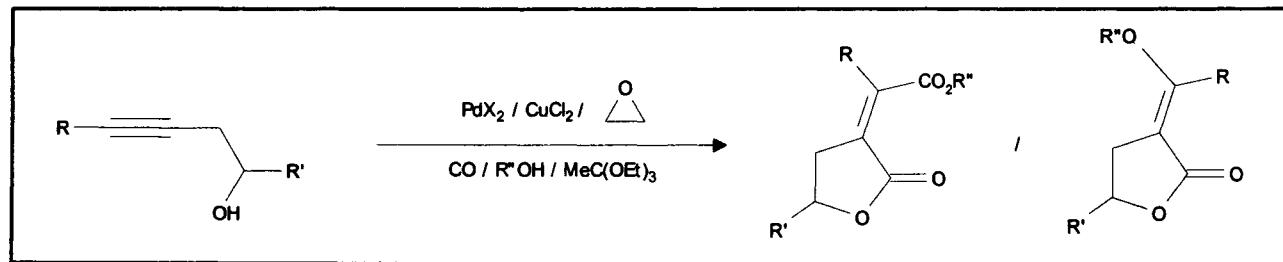


Reagent	YH	Product	Catalyst	References
$\equiv-(\text{CH}_2)_n-\text{CO}_2\text{Li}$	$\text{CO}_2\text{Li}$		$\text{PdCl}_2\text{L}_2$	Utimoto K., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1986; 2753 Murahashi S-I., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1992; 33, 1079
$\text{R}\equiv-(\text{CH}_2)_n-\text{OCO}_2\text{Li}$	$\text{OCO}_2\text{Li}$		$\text{PdCl}_2\text{L}_2$	Utimoto K., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1986; 5499
$\text{R}_3\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\text{CH(OH)}-\text{R}_2$ $\text{OMe}$	$\text{OH}$		$\text{PdCl}_2\text{L}_2$	Utimoto K., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1985; 3655
$\text{H}\equiv\text{C}-\text{CH(OH)}$	$\text{OH}$		$\text{PdCl}_2\text{L}_2 / \text{Hg(II)}$	Liebeskind L.S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 1149, (ring extension)
	$\text{NHAc}$		$\text{PdCl}_2\text{L}_2$	Utimoto K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 1799
	$\text{NHCO}_2\text{Me}$			Utimoto K., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 1799
$\text{R}\equiv\text{CH}_2-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{CH}_3$	$\text{OH}$		$\text{PdCl}_2\text{L}_2$	Utimoto K., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 5816

**RXN49** Tandem Intramolecular Amination, Alkoxylation or Acyloxylation-Carbonylation of Alkynes

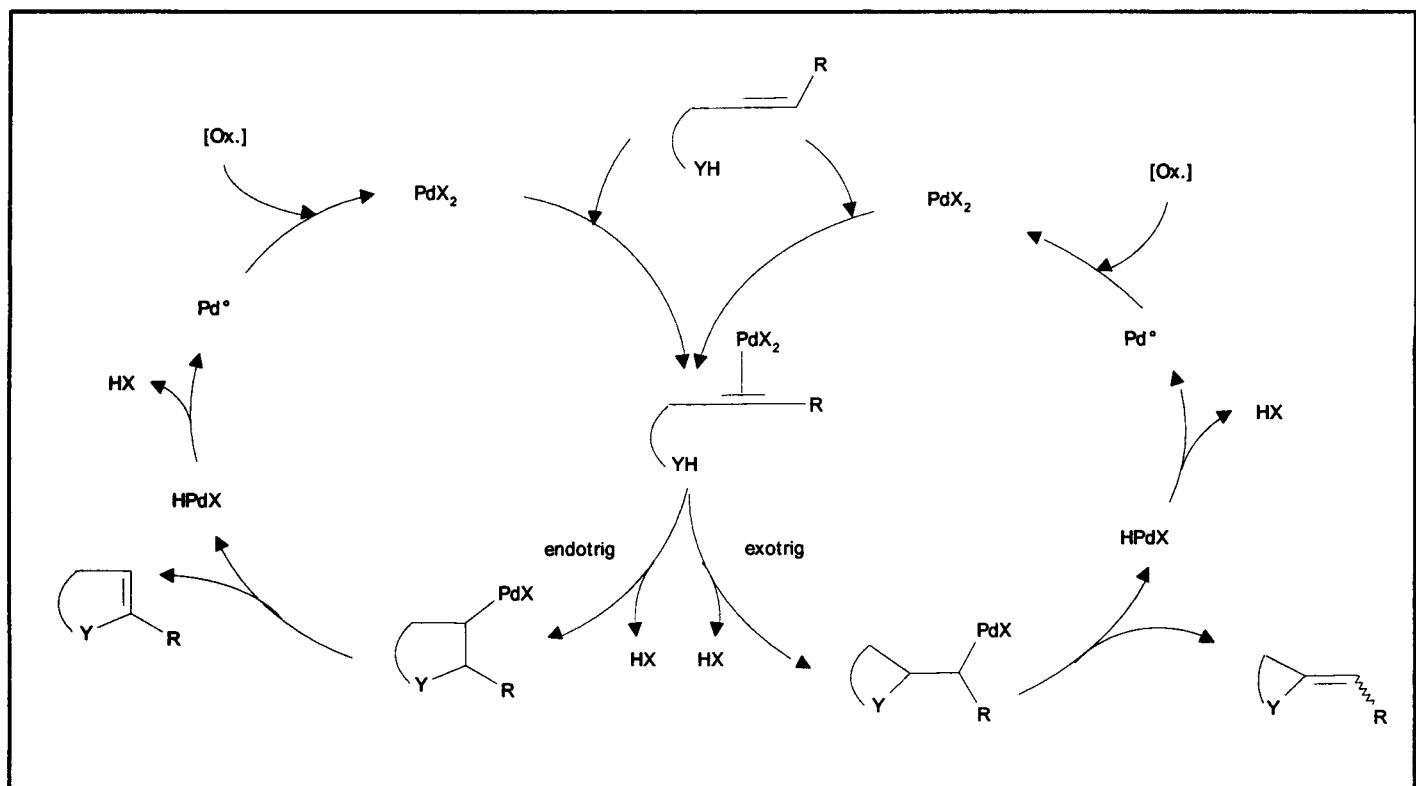
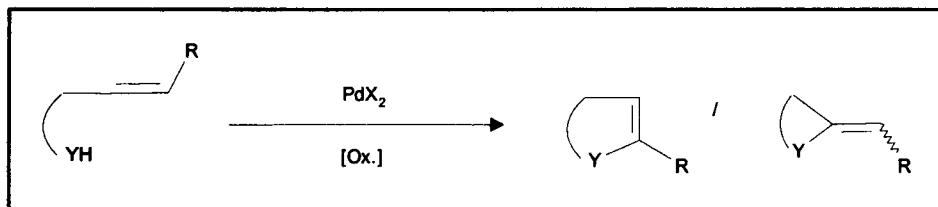


**RXN49 Tandem Intramolecular Amination, Alkoxylation or Acyloxylation-Carbonylation of Alkynes**

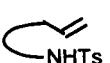
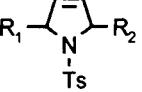
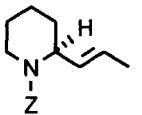
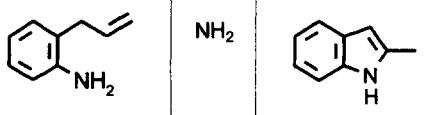
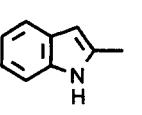
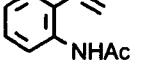


Reagent	YH	Product	Catalyst	References
	OH		PdCl2/CuCl2	Tamaru Y., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 1099
	OH		PdCl2/SnCl2	Norton J.R., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1991; 7520 Murahashi S.-I., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1992; 33, 1079
	OH		PdL2	Alper H., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 5357
	OH		Pd (cationic salt)	Alper H., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 6956
	OH		Pd (cationic salt)	Alper H., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 6956
	OH		Pd (cationic salt)	Inoue Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 5889
	OH		PdCl2/CuCl2	Yamanaka H., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1989; 29, 1013 Sakamoto T., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 11803
	NH2		Pd/C / KI-air	Chiusoli G.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 7495
	NHSO2Me		PdCl2/CuCl2	Yamanaka H., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1989; 29, 1013 Sakamoto T., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 11803
	CONHR2		PdCl2/CuCl2	Sakamoto T., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 11803

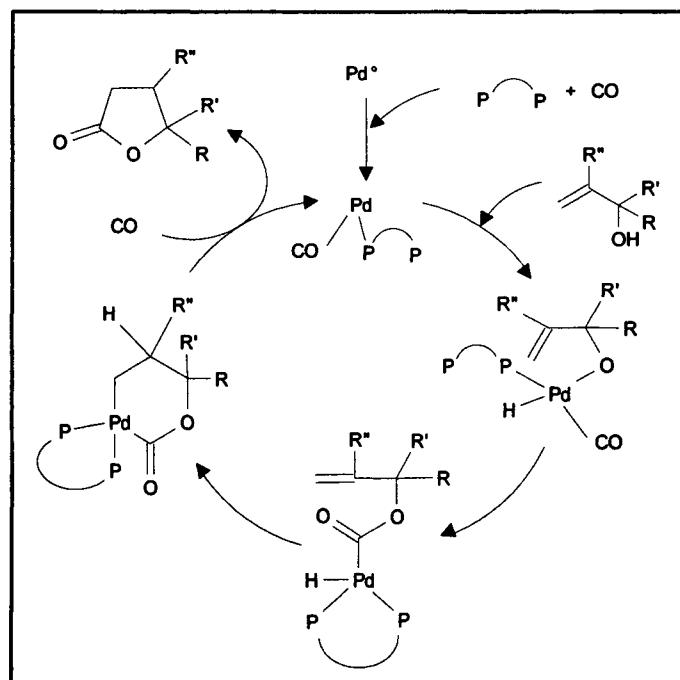
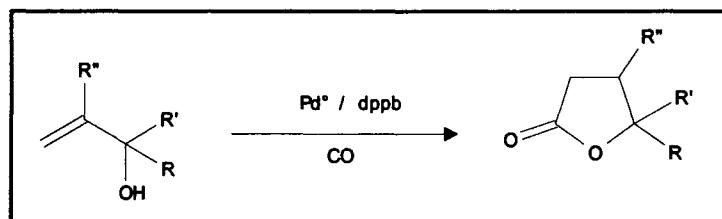
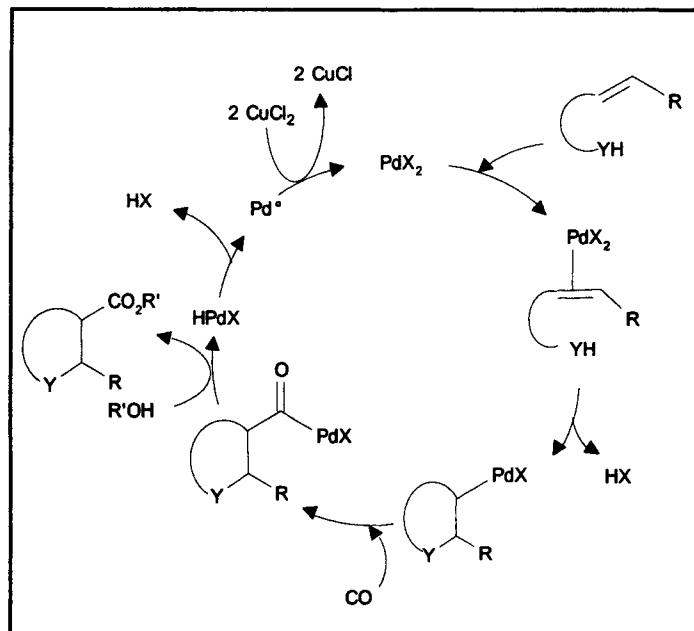
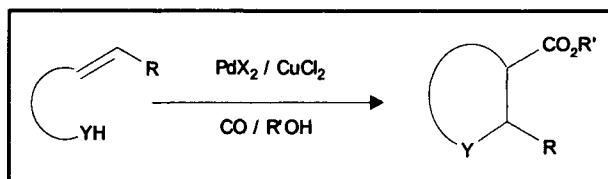
**RXN50** Intramolecular Amination or Alkoxylation of Alkenes



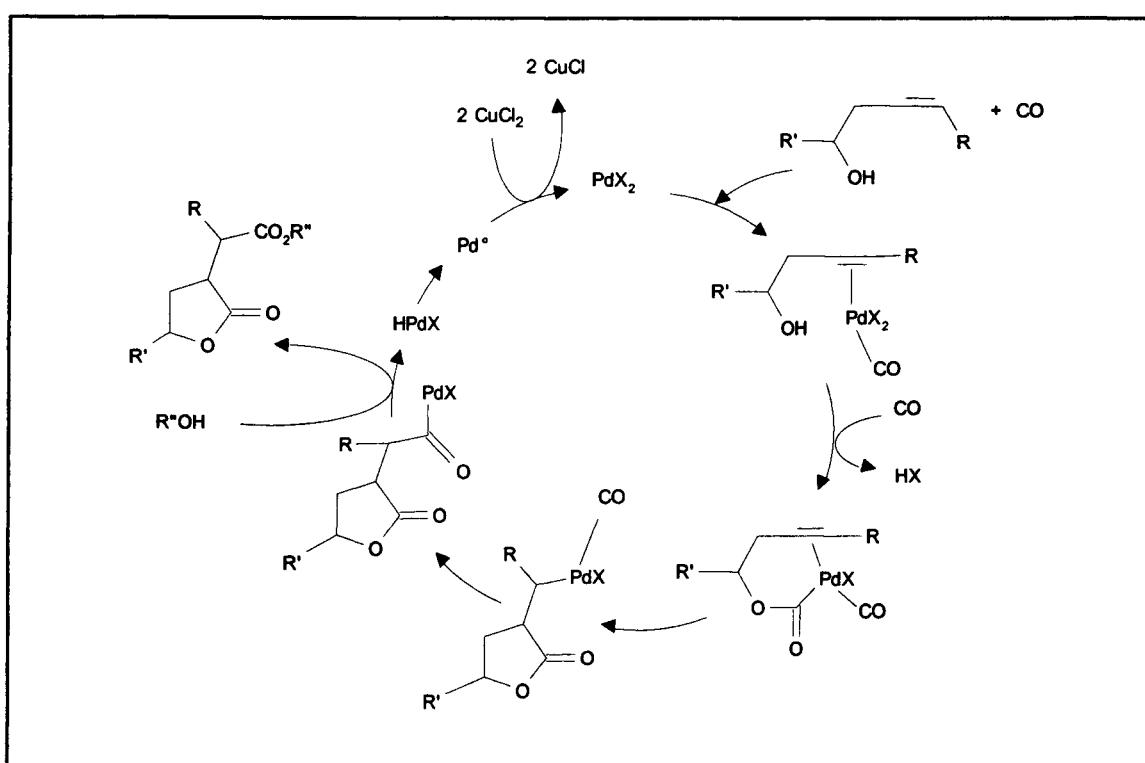
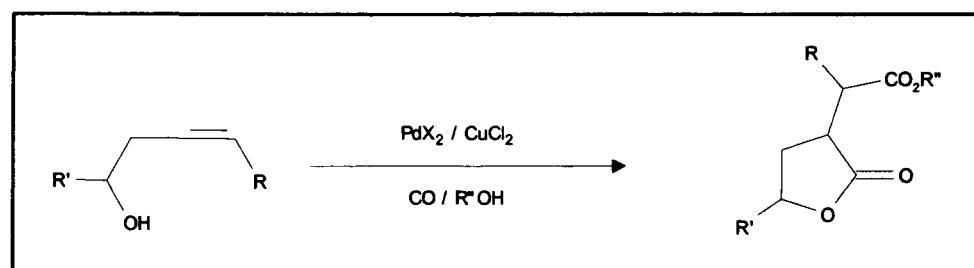
Reagent	YH	Product	Catalyst	References
	OH		Pd(OAc) <sub>2</sub>	Hosokawa T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1976; 1821
			Cu(OAc) <sub>2</sub> / O <sub>2</sub>	Murahashi S. I., <i>Acc. Chem. Res.</i> , 1990; 49
	OH		Pd(OAc) <sub>2</sub>	Hosokawa T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1976; 1821
			Cu(OAc) <sub>2</sub> / O <sub>2</sub>	Murahashi S. I., <i>Acc. Chem. Res.</i> , 1990; 49
	OH		PdCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>2</sub>	Murahashi S-I., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1990; 1387
			CuCl/O <sub>2</sub>	Murahashi S-I., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1992; 33, 1079
	OH		PdCl <sub>2</sub>	Nokami J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 5181
			BQ	
	OH		Pd(OAc) <sub>2</sub>	Andersson P.G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 7749
			DMSO / O <sub>2</sub>	
	OH		Pd(OAc) <sub>2</sub>	Couturier D., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1982; 647
			Cu(OAc) <sub>2</sub>	
	OH		Pd(OAc) <sub>2</sub>	Hiemstra H., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1992; 6083
			Cu(OAc) <sub>2</sub>	
	OH		Pd(OAc) <sub>2</sub> / O <sub>2</sub>	Hiemstra H., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1994; 357
				Speckamp W. N., <i>Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1995; 457
	NHZ		Pd(OAc) <sub>2</sub>	Hiemstra H., <i>J. Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 9281
			O <sub>2</sub>	
	OH		Pd(OAc) <sub>2</sub>	Larock R.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 2767
			Cu(OAc) <sub>2</sub>	
	OH		Pd(OAc) <sub>2</sub>	Hosokawa T., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1986; 2191
			Cu(OAc) <sub>2</sub> / O <sub>2</sub>	
	COOH		PdCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>2</sub>	Hanaoka M., <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> , 1994; 1700
			BQ	
	COOH		Pd(OAc) <sub>2</sub>	Larock R.C., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 5298
			O <sub>2</sub>	
	NHZ		Pd(OAc) <sub>2</sub>	Andersson P.G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 7749
			DMSO / O <sub>2</sub>	

Reagent	YH	Product	Catalyst	References
	NHTs		PdCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>2</sub>	Hegedus L.S., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1982; 2444
			BQ / LiCl	Hegedus L.S., <i>Org. Synth.</i> , 1984; 62, 48
	NHTs		PdCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>2</sub>	Tamaru Y., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1994; 2531 (-ClPdOH)
	NHZ		PdCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>2</sub>	Hirai Y., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1994; 21 (-ClPdOH)
	NH <sub>2</sub>		PdCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>2</sub> BQ / LiCl or Cu(OAc) <sub>2</sub>	Hegedus L.S., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1978; 5800
	NHAc		PdCl <sub>2</sub> CuCl <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	Kasahara A., <i>J. Heterocycl. Chem.</i> , 1989; 1405

**RXN51 Tandem Intramolecular Amination or Alkoxylation-Carbonylation of Alkenes and Allenes**



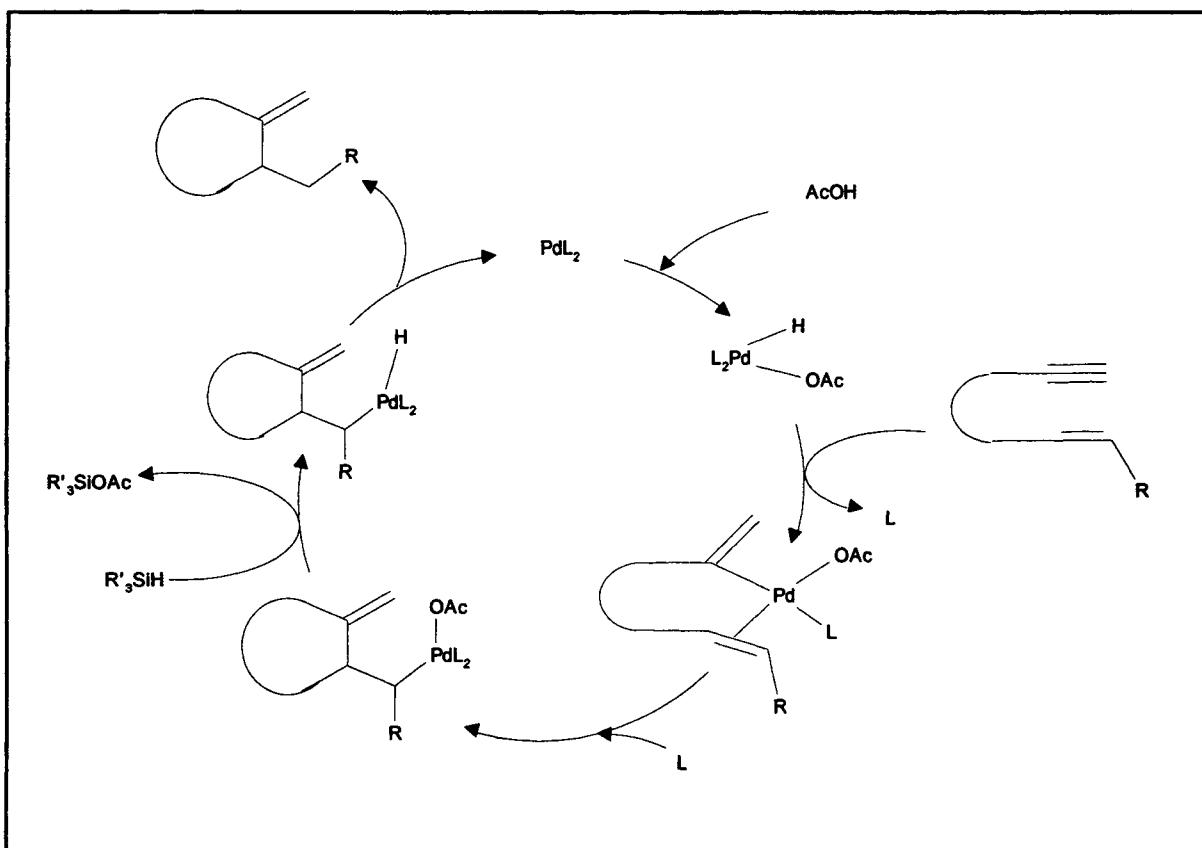
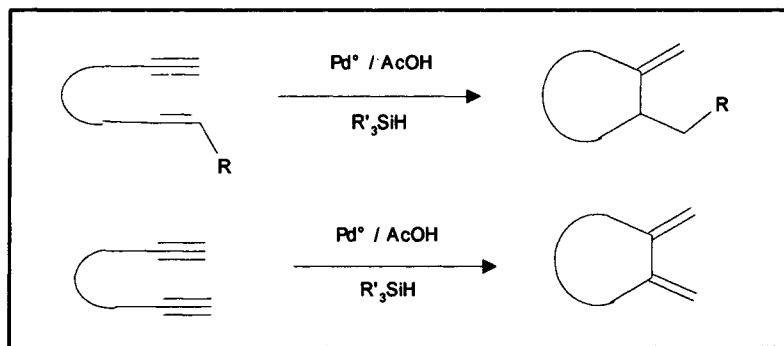
**RXN51 Tandem Intramolecular Amination or Alkoxylation-Carbonylation of Alkenes and Allenes**



Reagent	YH	Product	Catalyst	References
	OH		PdCl <sub>2</sub> CuCl <sub>2</sub>	Semmelhack M.F., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1984; 1496 Semmelhack M.F., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 4483 Semmelhack M.F., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 4925 Murahashi S-I., <i>Acc. Chem. Res.</i> , 1990; 49
	OH		PdCl <sub>2</sub> CuCl <sub>2</sub>	Yoshida Z-I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1985; 3207 Murahashi S-I., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1992; 33, 1079
	OH		PdCl <sub>2</sub> CuCl <sub>2</sub>	Jäger V., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1994; 1359
	OH		PdCl <sub>2</sub> CuCl <sub>2</sub>	Walkup R.D., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1987; 1023
	OH		Pd°	Alper H., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 5357
	OH		PdCl <sub>2</sub> CuCl <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	Alper H., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1990; 135
	OH		PdCl <sub>2</sub> CuCl <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	Alper H., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1985; 511
	OH		PdCl <sub>2</sub> CuCl <sub>2</sub>	Tamaru Y., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 1099
	NH CO NH		PdCl <sub>2</sub> CuCl <sub>2</sub>	Tamaru Y., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1988; 3994 Murahashi S-I., <i>Acc. Chem. Res.</i> , 1990; 49
	NH CO NH		PdCl <sub>2</sub> CuCl <sub>2</sub>	Tamaru Y., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1988; 3994
	NHR		PdCl <sub>2</sub> CuCl <sub>2</sub> or CuCl	Gallagher T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 6009 Gallagher T., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I</i> , 1992; 433
	NHR		PdCl <sub>2</sub> CuCl <sub>2</sub>	Tamaru Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 631
	OH		PdCl <sub>2</sub> CuCl <sub>2</sub>	Walkup R.D., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1993; 9285

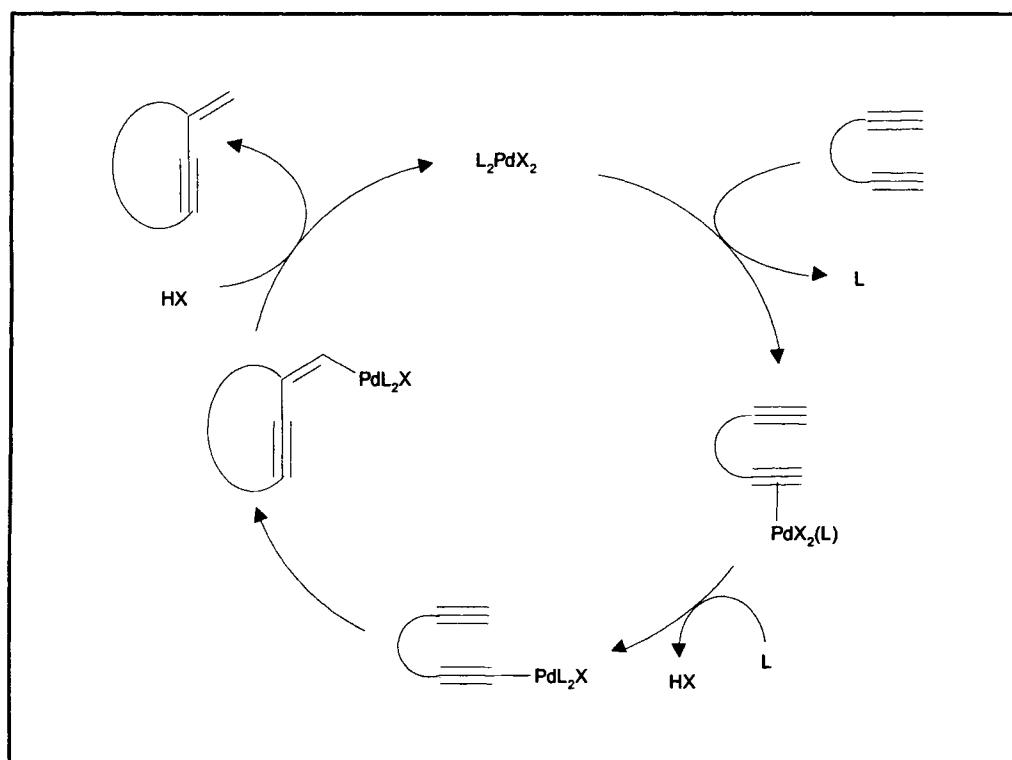
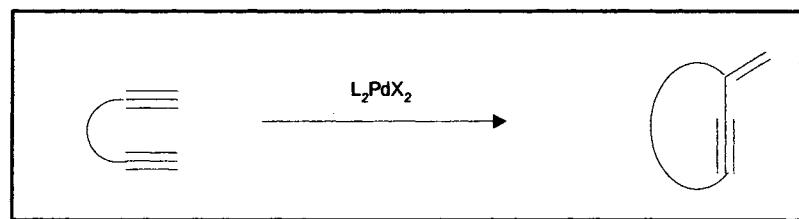
Reagent	YH	Product	Catalyst	References
	OH		PdCl2	Walkup R. D., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 9285
			CuCl2	Walkup R. D., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 8545
	NHTs		PdCl2	Tamaru Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 7611
			CuCl2	

## RXN52 Reductive Cyclization with Diynes and Enynes

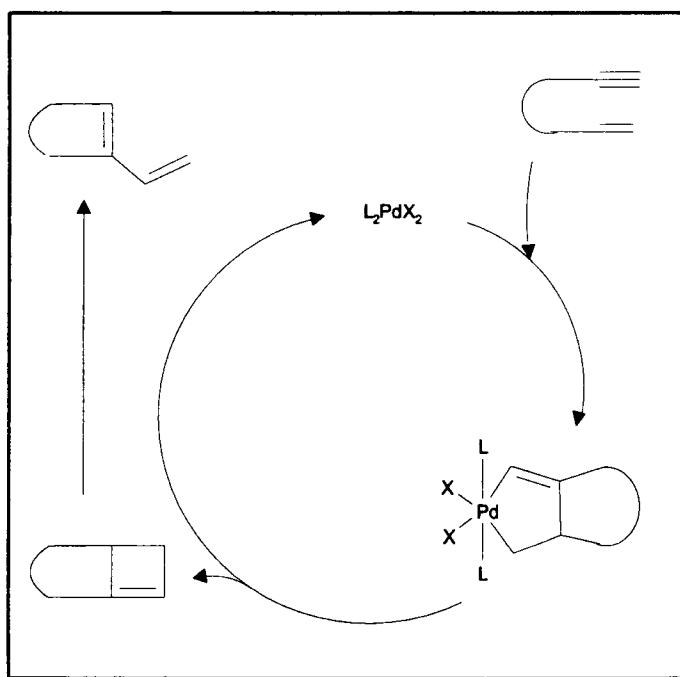
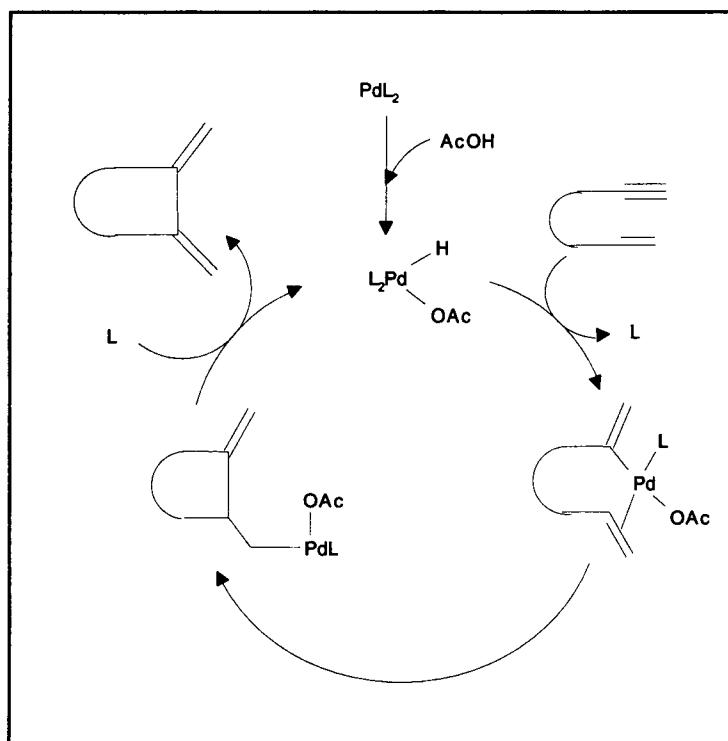
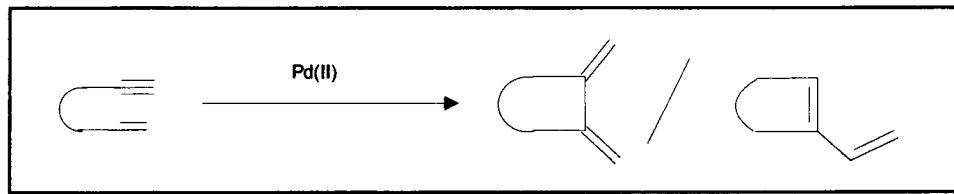


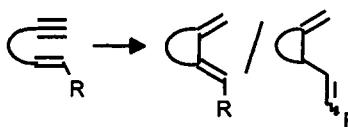
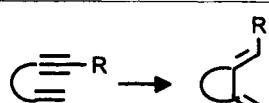
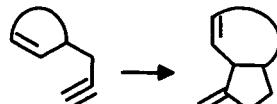
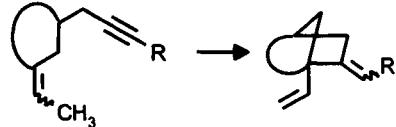
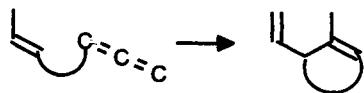
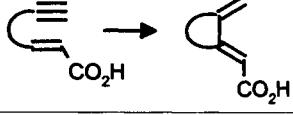
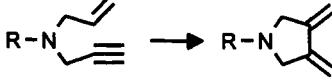
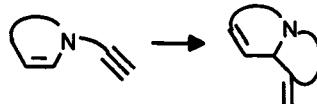
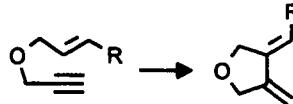
A $\rightarrow$ B	References
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1987; 3161
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1988; 7255

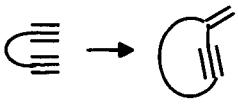
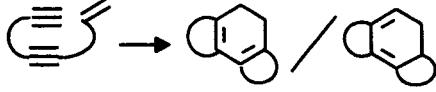
## RXN53 Cycloisomerization of Diynes and Enynes



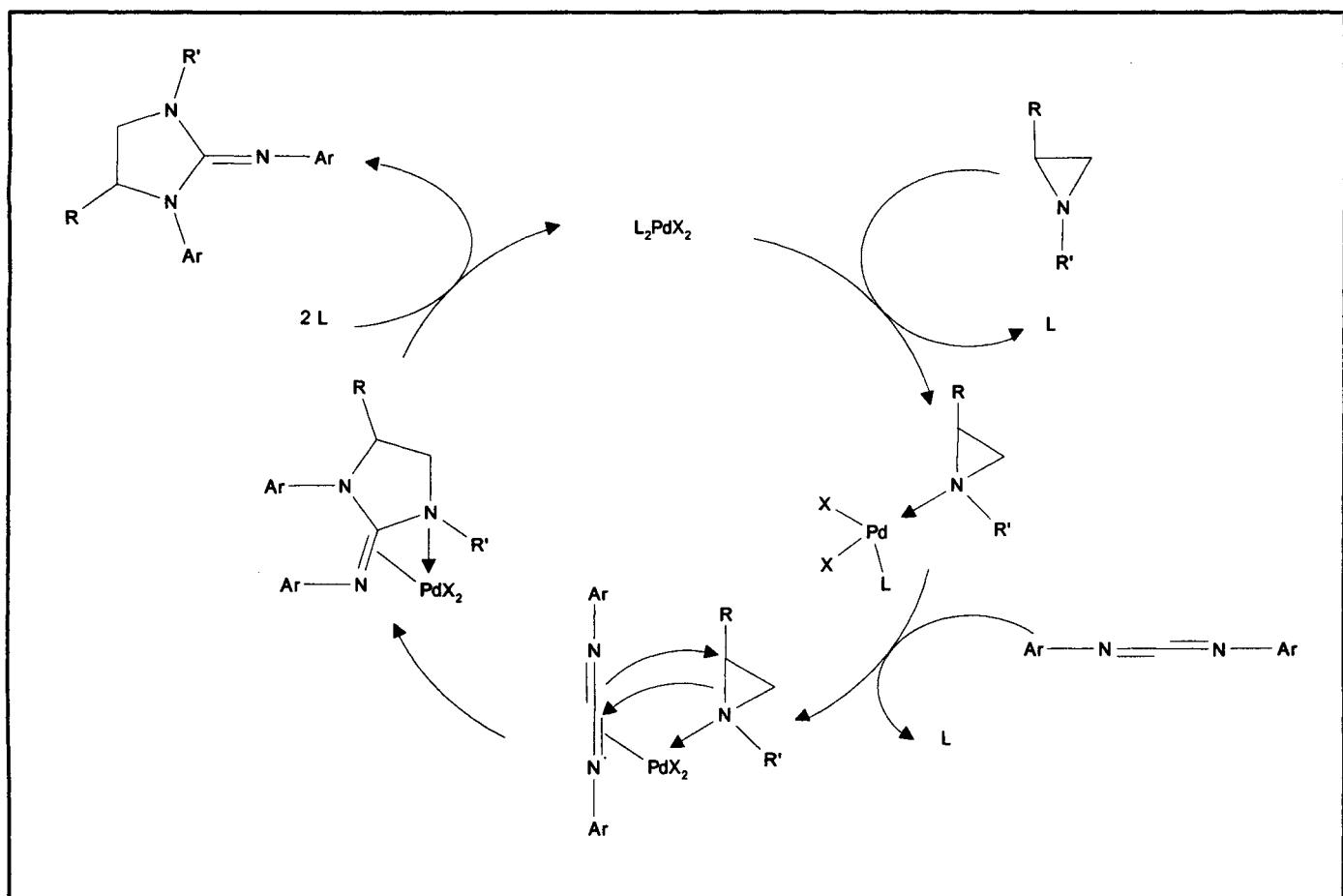
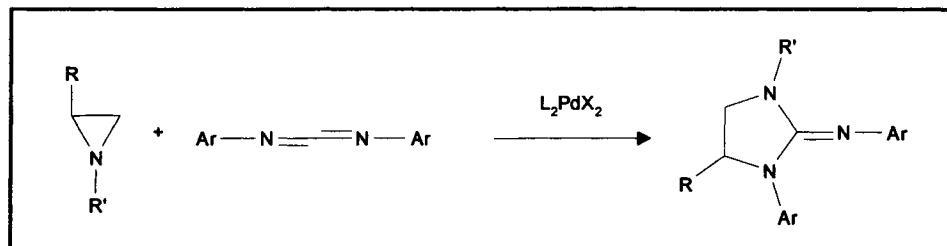
## RXN53 Cycloisomerization of Diynes and Enynes



A → B	References
	Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 651 Trost B.M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 2271 Trost B.M., <i>Acc. Chem. Res.</i> , 1990; 34 Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1991; 636 Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 1361 Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1994; 4255 Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1994; 4268 De Meijere A., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 191
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1987; 3483 Trost B.M., <i>Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1989; 1502
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1985; 1781 Fukumoto K., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 761
	Fukumoto F., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 5379
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1993; 5294
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1993; 9421
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1988; 5233
	Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 8233
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1986; 6053 Blechert S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 9537
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1992; 7292
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 4489

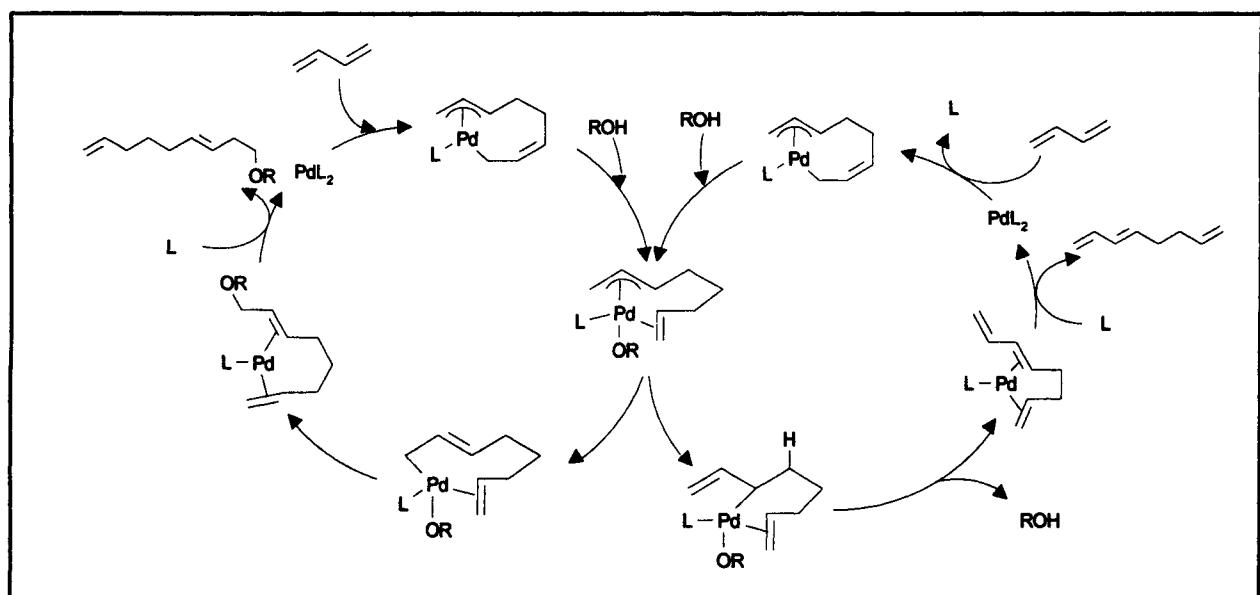
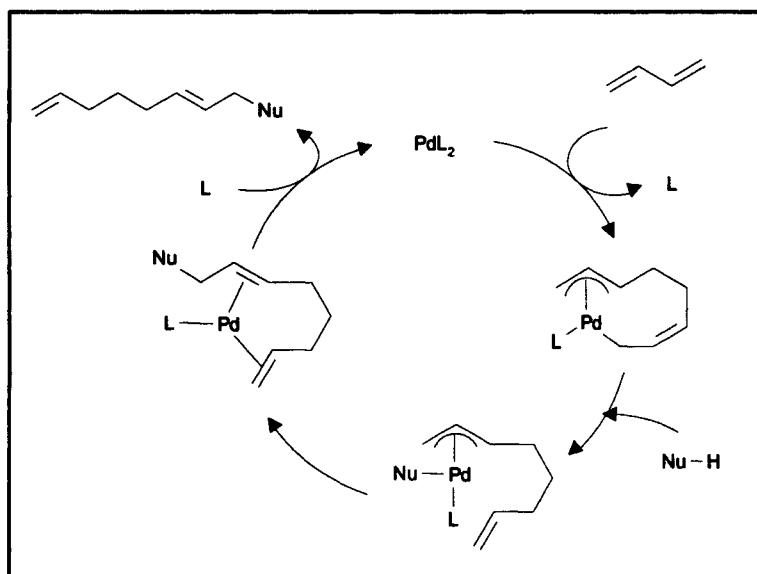
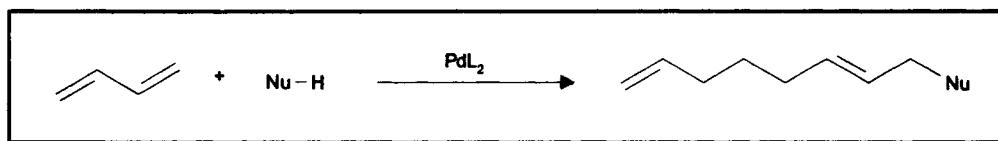
A → B	References
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1989; 8745
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1993; 12491

**RXN54 Cycloaddition of Aziridines with Carbodiimides**

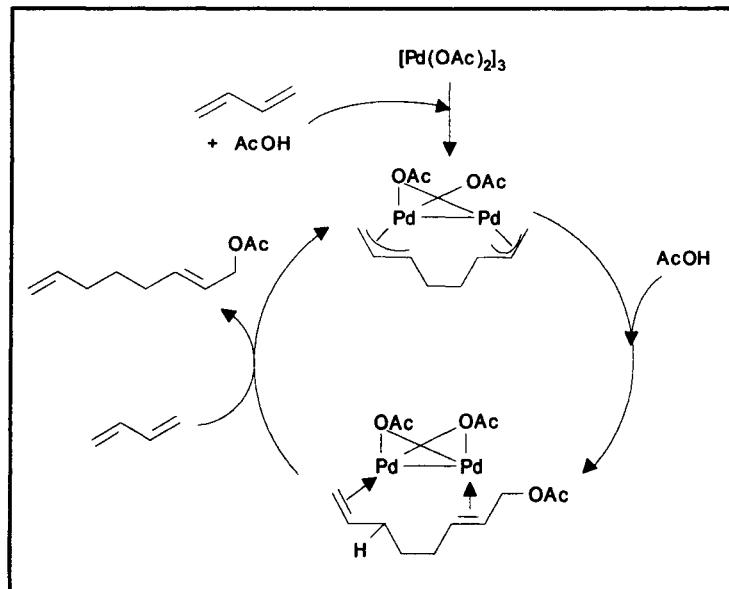
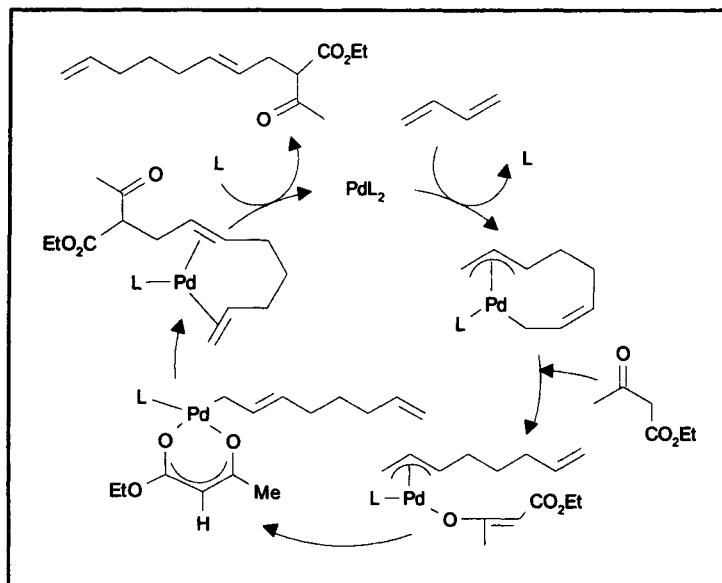
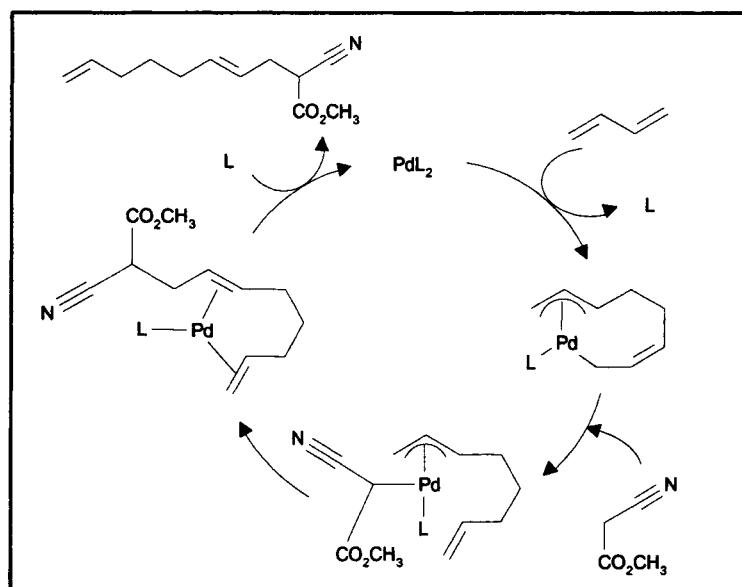


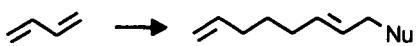
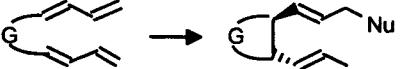
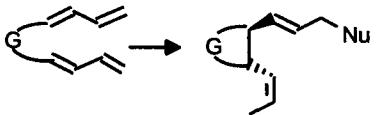
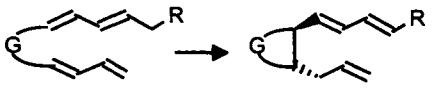
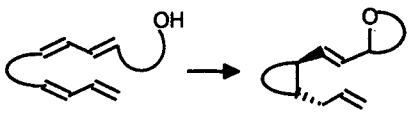
$A + B \longrightarrow C$	References
	Alper H., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1992; 157 Alper H., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1995; 4700
	Alper H., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1995; 4700
	Alper H., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1995; 4700
	Alper H., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 253
	Alper H., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 3092

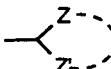
**RXN55 Telomerization of 1,3-Dienes with Nucleophiles**



**RXN55 Telomerization of 1,3-Dienes with Nucleophiles**

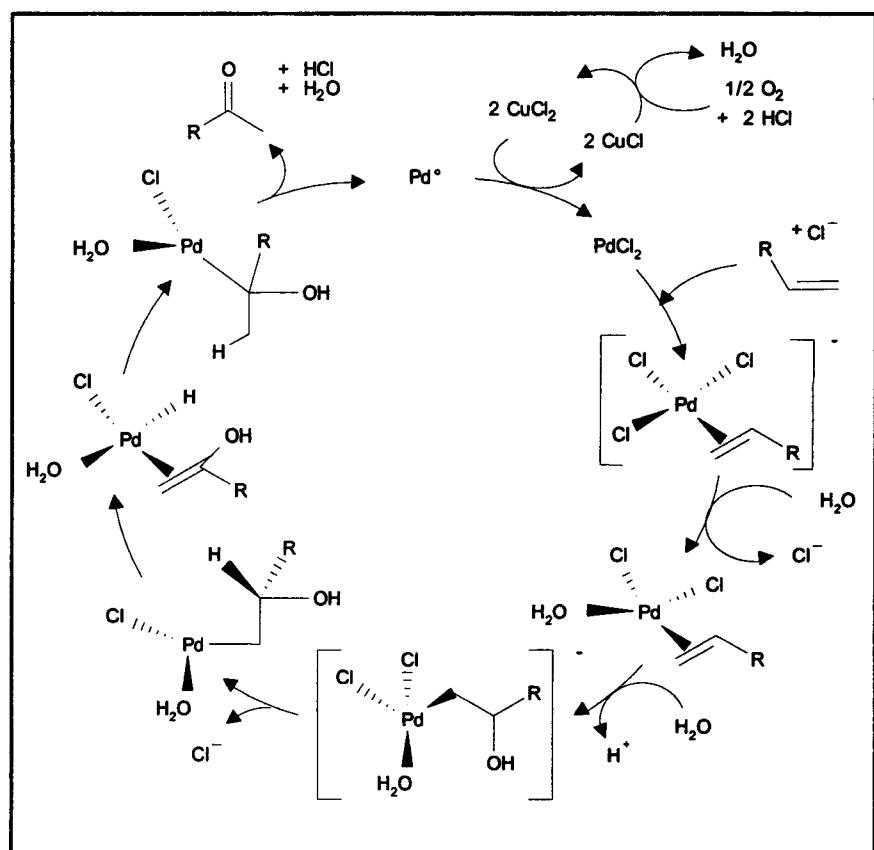
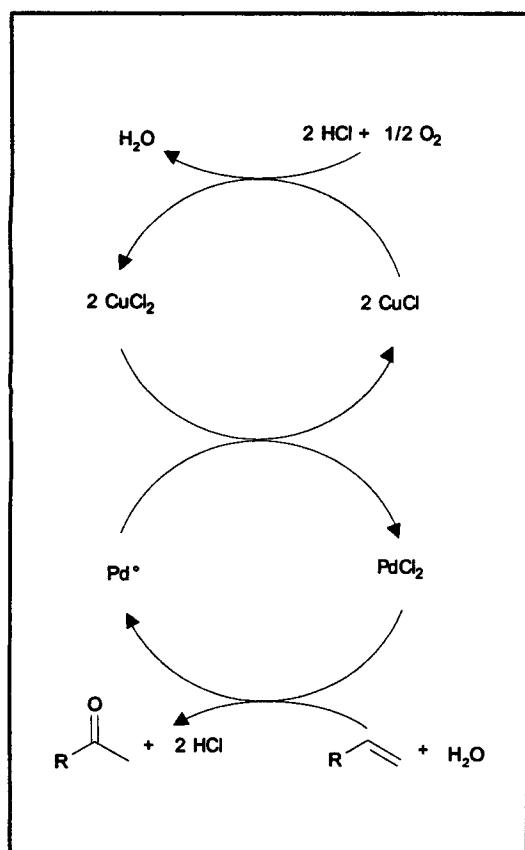
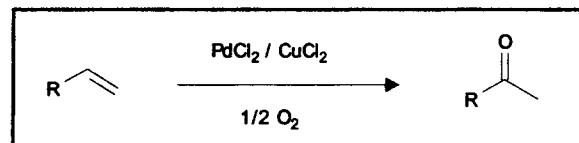


Diene - Product	References
	Tsuji J., <i>Acc. Chem. Res.</i> , 1973; 8 Jolly P.W., <i>Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1985; 283 Jolly P.W., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1986; 5, 473 Keim W., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1986; 5, 514 Hata G., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1971; 2116
	Takacs J.M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1989; 5193 Takacs J.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 1117
	Takacs J.M., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1990; 9, 2877
	Takacs J.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1992; 773
	Takacs J.M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 7315 Takacs J.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 9161 Takacs J.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 9165

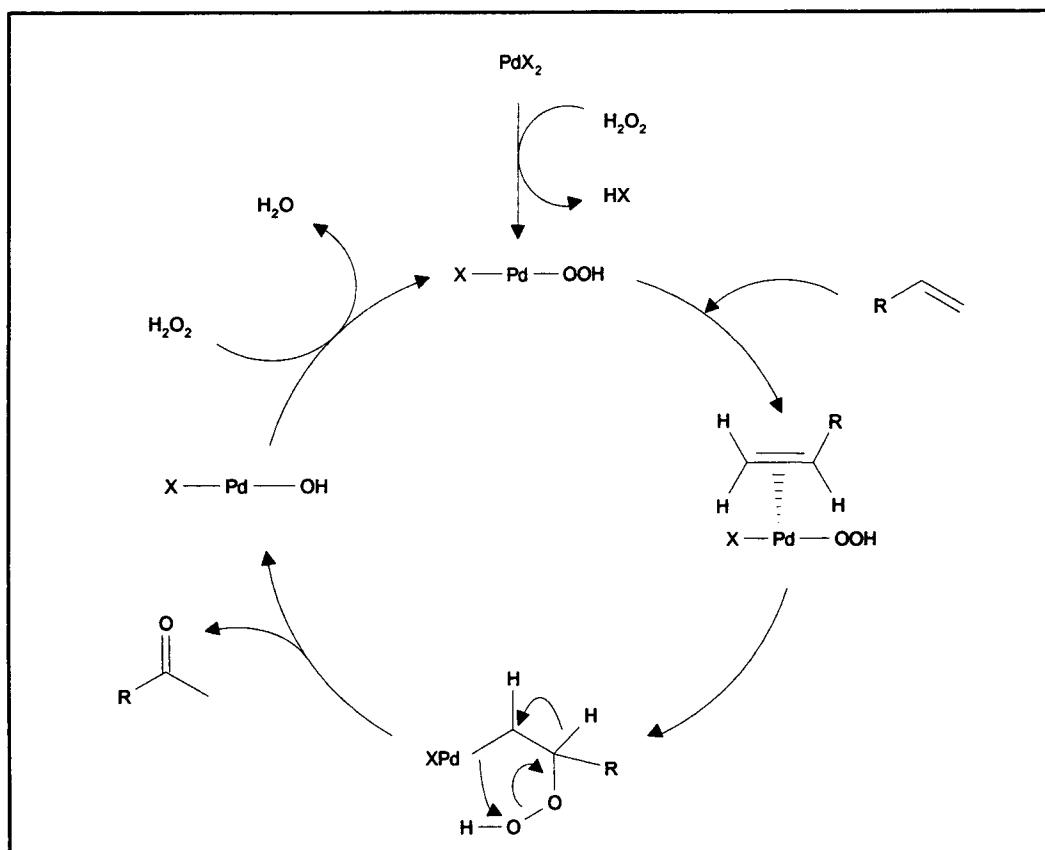
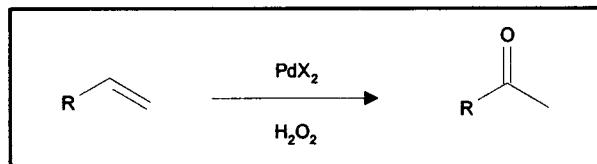
Nucleophile	References
	Hata G., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1971; 2116 Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1977; 2267
RCHNO <sub>2</sub>	Tsuji J., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1971; 345
CO/ROH	Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1972; 3721
NH <sub>2</sub>	Tsuji J., <i>Acc. Chem. Res.</i> , 1973; 8
	Takahashi S., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1968; 454
	Tsuji J., <i>Acc. Chem. Res.</i> , 1973; 8
	Moberg C., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1985; 4, 1083
	Moberg C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1981; 4827
	Takacs J.M., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1994; 4787
	Monflier E., <i>J. Mol. Catal.</i> , 1995; 97, 29
	Inoue Y., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1984; 3345
	Takahashi S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1967; 2451
	Inoue Y., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1984; 3345

Nucleophile	References
R-CO-O	Takahashi S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1967; 2451
Me <sub>3</sub> Si	Takahashi S., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1969; 161 Tsuji J., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1971; 247
PhSO <sub>2</sub>	Inoue Y., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1986; 3705
H	Gardner S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1972; 163 Roffia P., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1973; 55, 405

## RXN56 WACKER Process

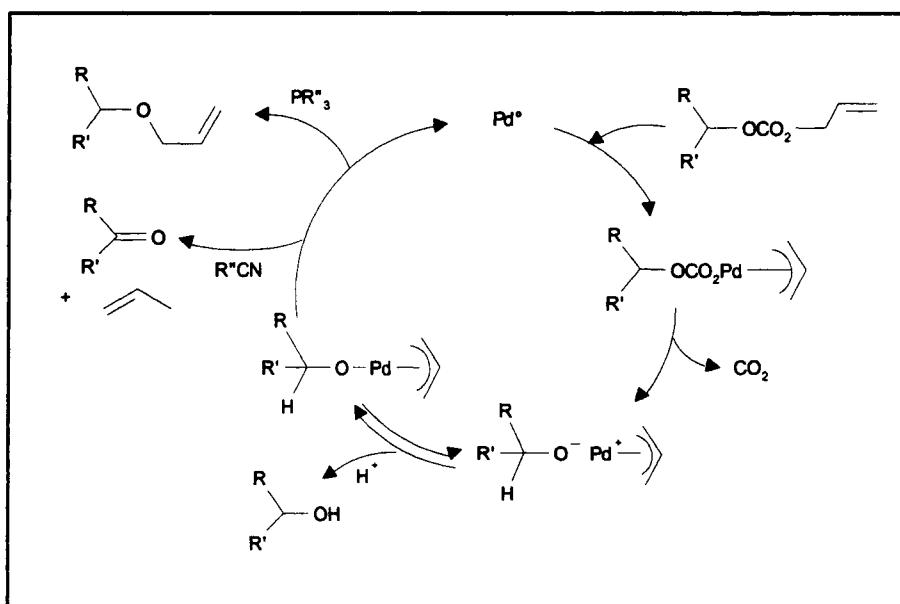
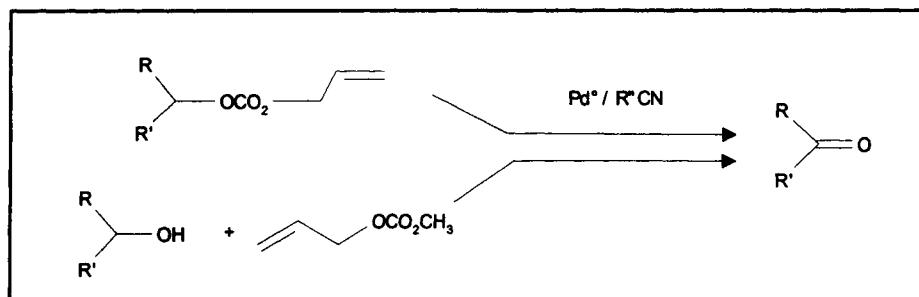


## RXN56 WACKER Process

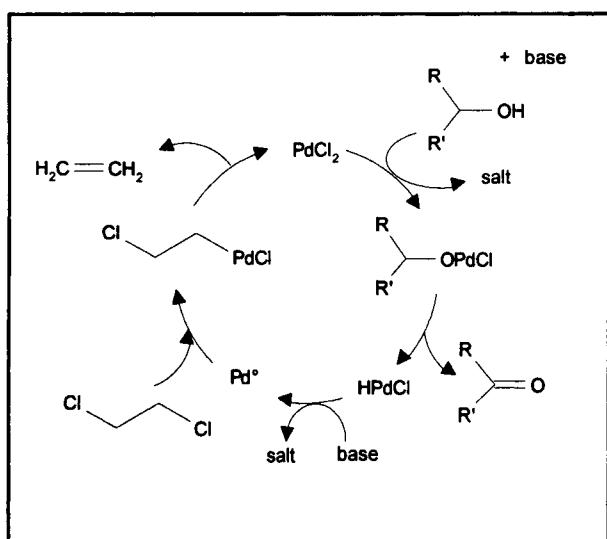
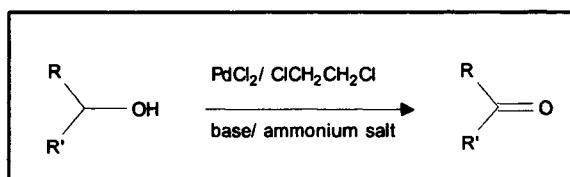
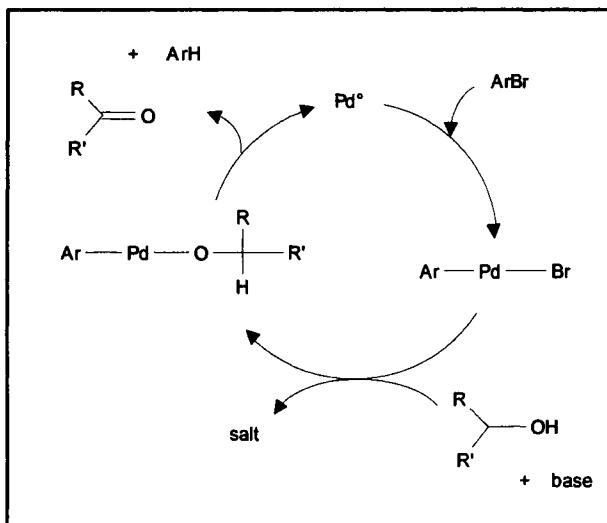
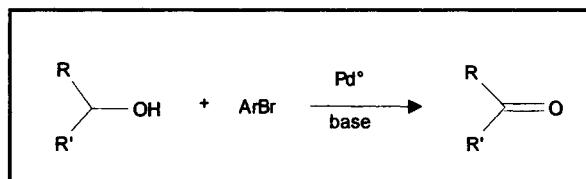


Alkene	Oxidizer	References
C=C	O <sub>2</sub> / CuCl <sub>2</sub>	Tsuji J., <i>Org. Synth. By Means of Transition Metal Complexes</i> , 1975; 113 Alper H., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1985; 2263 (ethylene glycol) Takehira K., <i>J. Mol. Catal.</i> , 1987; 42, 247 (EtOH) Feringa B.L., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 2403
C=C	O <sub>2</sub> / CuCl	Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1977; 2267 Tsuji J., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1982; 859 (internal olefin) Fukumoto F., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 5379 Kang S.K., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 4678 (anti-Markovnikov hydration)
CH <sub>2</sub> =CH <sub>2</sub>	O <sub>2</sub> / CuCl <sub>2</sub>	Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1979; 2411
RO-C=C	O <sub>2</sub> / CuCl	Mereyala H.B., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 6929
C=C	O <sub>2</sub> / Fe(phthalocyanine) / Hydroquinone	Bäckvall J.E., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 2885 Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1990; 5160
C=C	O <sub>2</sub> / Coenzyme PPQ	Ohshiro Y., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1989; 785
C=C	O <sub>2</sub> / CuSO <sub>4</sub> Cyclodextrin	Monflier E., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 387
C=C	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	Mimoun H., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1980; 5387
C=C	'BuOOH	Tsuji J., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1980; 257
C=C-CO <sub>2</sub> R	'BuOOH	Bhat S.V., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1994; 903

**RXN57 Preparation of Ketones from Alcohols or Derivatives via a  $\beta$ -Hydride Elimination**

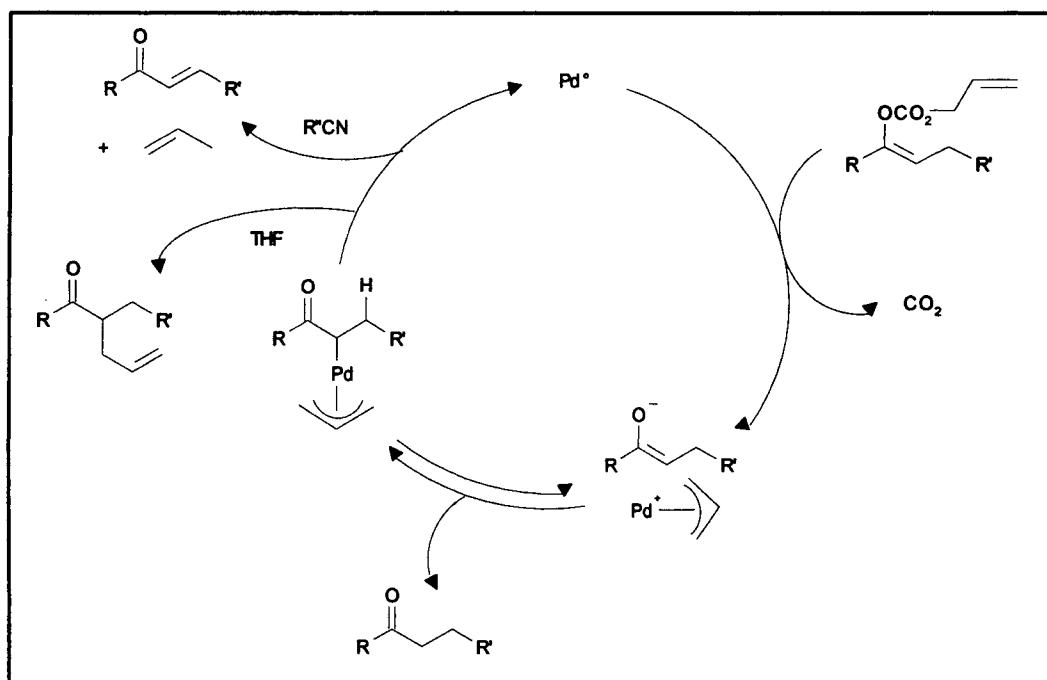
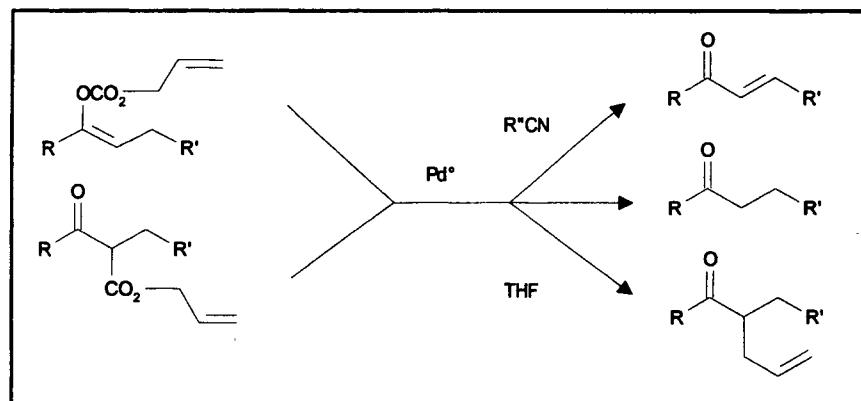


**RXN57 Preparation of Ketones from Alcohols or Derivatives via a  $\beta$ -Hydride Elimination**

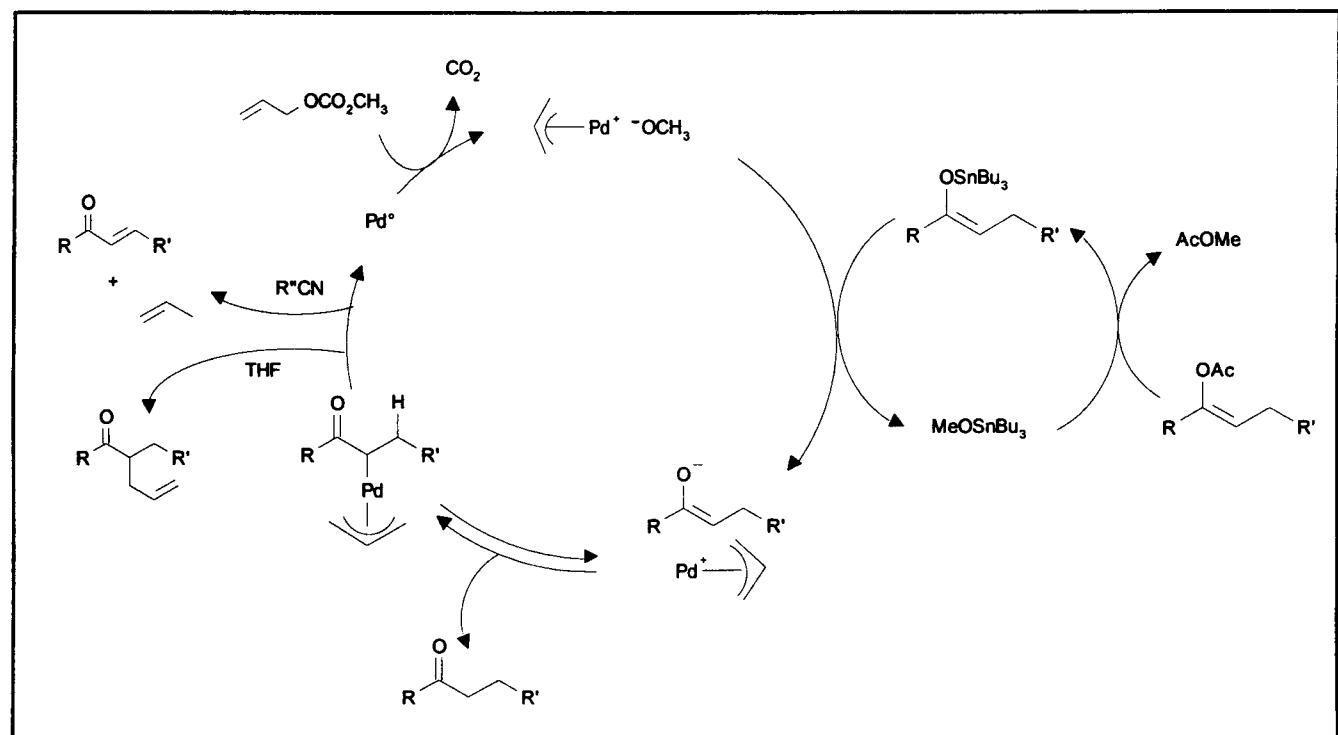
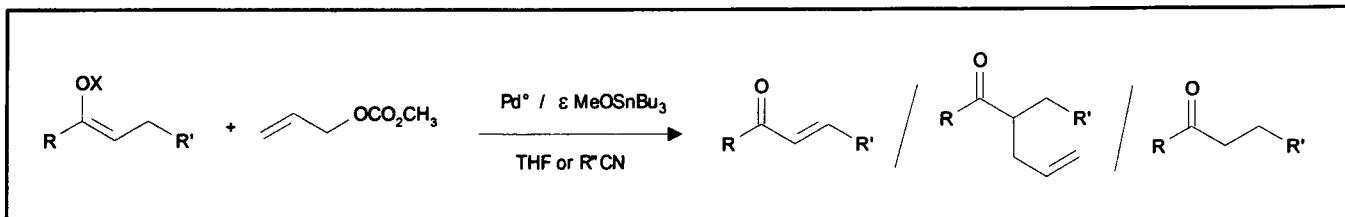


A → B	References
	Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1987; 3903
	Izumi T., <i>J. Het. Chem.</i> , 1992; 1085
	Yoshida Z.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1979; 1401
	Yoshida Z., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1983; 1286
	Muzart J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 2473
	Yoshida Z., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1981; 1801
	Tsuji J., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1981; 1171
	Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1982; 3085
	Schwartz J., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1977; 157 Echavarren A.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 7097
	Echavarren A.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 7097

**RXN58 Preparation of  $\alpha,\beta$ -Unsaturated Carbonyl Derivatives via a  $\beta$ -Hydride Elimination**



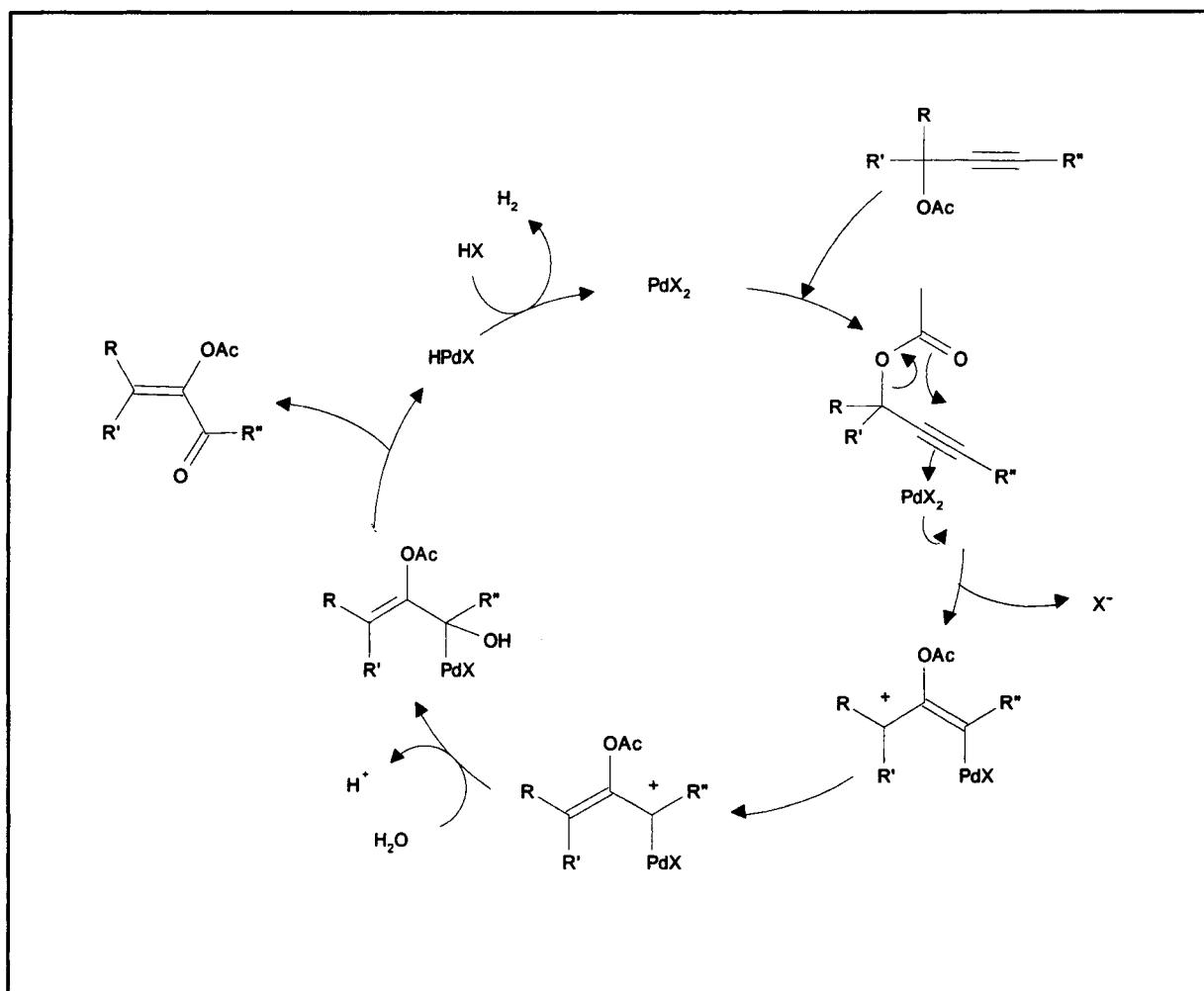
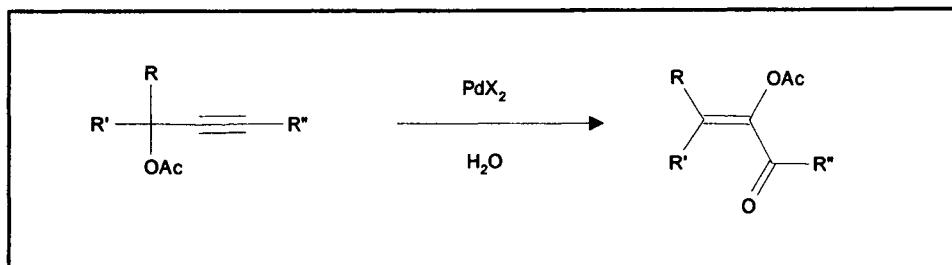
**RXN58 Preparation of  $\alpha,\beta$ -Unsaturated Carbonyl Derivatives via a  $\beta$ -Hydride Elimination**



A → B	References
	Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1986; 4361 Tsuji J., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1984; 1133
	Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1986; 2971 Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1986; 4361 Tsuji J., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1984; 1133 Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1984; 4783
	Tsuji J., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1982; 5844
	Tsuji J., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1986; 118

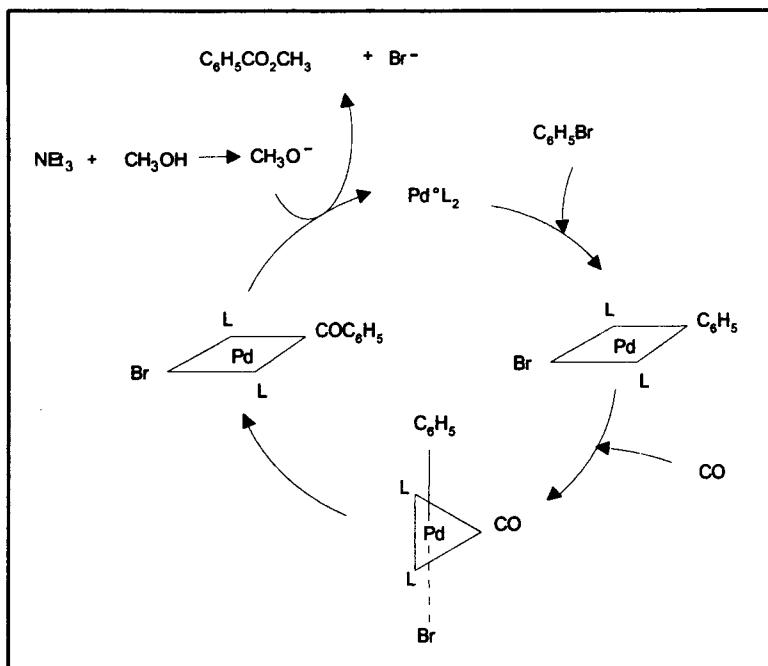
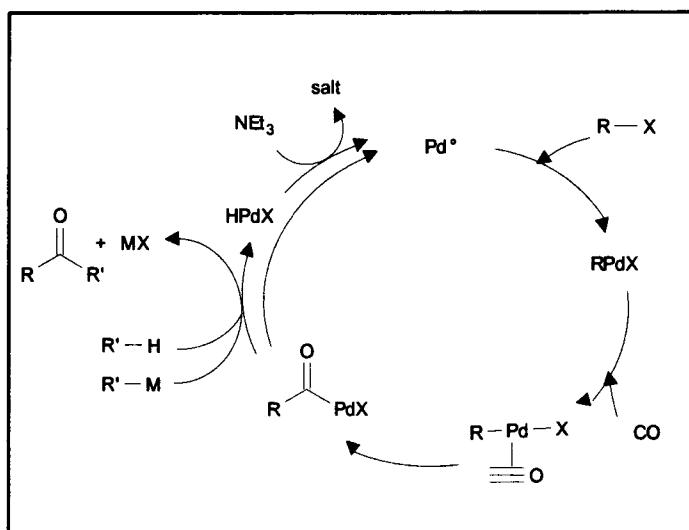
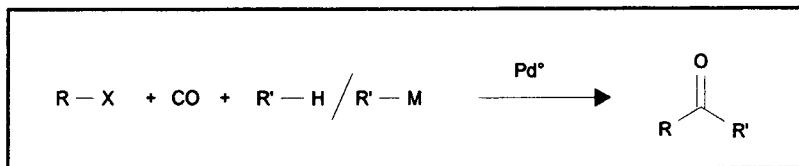
A → B	References
	Shimizu I., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1989; 577 Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1986; 4361 Tsuji J., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1987; 2988 Saegusa T., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1980; 6381 Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 4829
	Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1987; 3903
	Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1984; 4783 Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1986; 4361 Watson S. P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 9763
	Bienayme H., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 7387

**RXN59** Preparation of  $\alpha$ -Diketones Derivatives via an Oxidative Rearrangement of a Propargyl Acetate

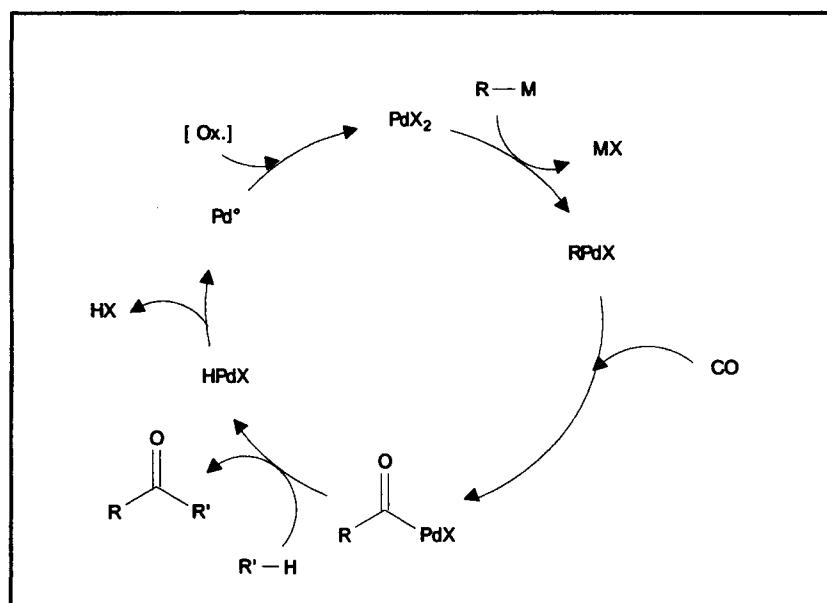
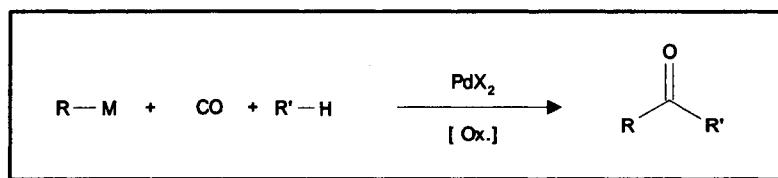


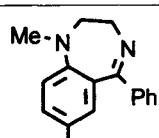
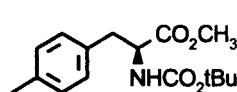
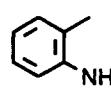
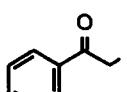
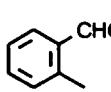
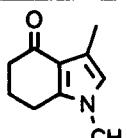
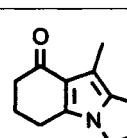
R"	Catalyst	References
C	PdX <sub>2</sub> / H <sub>2</sub> O	Mahrwald R., <i>Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1991; 593
H	PdX <sub>2</sub> / O <sub>2</sub>	Kataoka H., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 4181

## RXN60 Carbonylation



## RXN60 Carbonylation



R	References
Ar	Cacchi S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 3931 Matsuda T., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1980; 2365 Moser W.R., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1988; 2816 Huang X., <i>Chem. Ind.</i> , 1990; 548 Suzuki A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 7595 Fuchikami T., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 4320 Beletskaya I.P., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1995; 486, 297 Chen L., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 8715
Het	Spurr P.R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 2745 Hibino S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 5899
	Kraus G.A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 9189
	Weinstock J., <i>Org. Prep. Proced. Int.</i> , 1994; 533
	Kalinin V.N., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 373
	Perry R.J., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 6573
ArCH <sub>2</sub>	Stille J.K., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1980; 4193
Alkyl	Fuchikami T., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 4320
	Ortar G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 3763 (cyclisation)
	Shim S.C., <i>J. Heterocycl. Chem.</i> , 1995; 363
	Mori M., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1994; 37, 167 (cyclisation)
	Edstrom E.D., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 49
	Edstrom E.D., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 7035

R	References
$\text{HOH}_2\text{C}-\text{C}=\text{C}-$	Stille J.K., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1980; 4193 (cyclisation) Hoye T.R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 7517 (cyclisation)
	Sheldon R.A., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1994; 2659
	Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 695 (cyclisation)
	Adam W., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1994; 567 (cyclisation)
	Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 1771 (cyclisation)
	Crisp G.T., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 5585 (cyclisation)
	Ortar G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1985; 1109 Freskos J.N., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 835 Stille J.K., <i>Org. Synth.</i> , 1990; 68, 116
	Crisp G.T., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 5831
	Snider B.B., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 5419
	Kiji J., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1988; 957 Stille J.K., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1984; 4833 Dent W.T., <i>J. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1964; 1588 Liao S., <i>React. Polym., Ion Exch., Sorbents</i> , 1994; 23 ( 2-3 ), 113
	Crisp G.T., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 2623
	Crisp G.T., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 2623
	Liebeskind L.S., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1993; 5461
	Matsuda A., <i>Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.</i> , 1994; 361 Eaton B.E., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1995; 8474
$\text{Me}_2\text{N}-\text{C}=\text{C}(\text{Z})-$	Torii S., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1991; 695
$\text{C}=\text{C}=\text{C}$	Nokami J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 5629 Alper H., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 1956

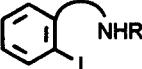
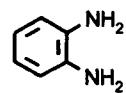
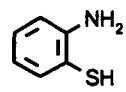
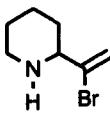
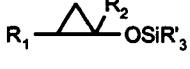
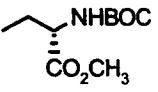
R	References
C=C=C-C	Elsevier C.J., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1987; 325, C23
C≡C	Kitamura T., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1990; 614
C≡C-C	Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 731 Tsuji J., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1991; 697 Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 7683 Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 7687 Arzoumanian H., <i>J. Mol. Catal.</i> , 1993; 85, 287 Elsevier C.J., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1987; 325, C23
	Tsuji J., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1995; 488, 127 (cyclisation)
R'-N=(R)C-	Watanabe H., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 4333
	Comins D.L., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 2656
(RCH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> N-	Saegusa T., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1971; 858

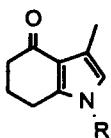
X	References
H	Fujiwara Y., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1995; 345 (Pd II as catalyst)
Halogen	Collin J., <i>Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.</i> , 1988; 976 Moser W.R., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1988; 2816 Kiji J., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1988; 957
Br	Sugi Y., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 515 Alper H., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1993; 1890 Okano T., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1994; 2329 Koga H., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 87
Cl	Yamamoto A., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1995; 433 (double carboxylation)
I	Beletskaya I.P., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1995; 486, 297
OH	Alper H., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 1956 Sheldon R.A., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1994; 2659
OR	Tkatchenko I., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1989; 366, C9

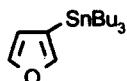
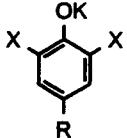
X	References
OCHO	Yamamoto A., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1995; 433
OCOC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	Tamaru Y., <i>Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1992; 645
OAc	Murahashi S.I., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 1538 Sato F., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 4389
OCO <sub>2</sub> R	Tsuji J., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1984; 1341 Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1982; 5189
OCO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	Tsuji J., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1991; 697 Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 7683 Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 7687 Mandai T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 5697 Mandai T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 5701
	Tamaru Y., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1992; 97
OCONRR'	Yamamoto K., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1992; 323 Tamaru Y., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1992; 97
OPO(OR) <sub>2</sub>	Murahashi S.I., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 1538 Murahashi S.I., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1985; 1477 Tamaru Y., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 1365
OSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	Cacchi S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 3931 Ortar G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1985; 1109 Stille J.K., <i>Org. Synth.</i> , 1990; 68, 116 Rizzo C.J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 2793 Crisp G.T., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1992; 6972
OSO <sub>2</sub> F	Roth G.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 1959 Mc Guire M.A., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 6683
NEt <sub>2</sub>	Murahashi S.I., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 453
NRR'	Murahashi S.I., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1988; 1578
N <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	Matsuda T., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1980; 2365 Kikukawa K., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1982; 35 Kikukawa K., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I</i> , 1987; 1511
C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> I <sup>+</sup>	Kitamura T., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1990; 614
IO <sub>2</sub>	Alper H., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 4794
RS	Alper H., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 5579 (CO insertion)
SO <sub>2</sub> Cl	Miura M., <i>J. Mol. Catal.</i> , 1990; 59, 325 Miura M., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1989; 77

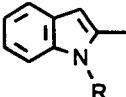
X	References
	Shimizu I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 2135
	Tanner D., <i>Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.</i> , 1993; 2415
$\text{B}(\text{OH})_2$	Uemura S., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1995; 496, 221 (Pd° as catalyst)
$\text{B}(\text{O}i\text{Pr})_2$	Suzuki A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 6555 (Pd II as catalyst)

$\text{R}'\text{H}$	References
$\text{HCO}_2\text{Na}$	Okano T., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1994; 2329
$\text{H-SnBu}_3$	Stille J.K., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1983; 7175
$\text{H-SiEt}_3$	Hidai M., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1995; 1770 (Pd-Co as catalysts)
$\text{HCO}_2\text{R}$	Petit F., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 4705 Lin I.J.B., <i>J. Mol. Catal.</i> , 1992; 73, 167
$\text{H}_2$	Heck R.F., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1974; 7761 Hidai M., <i>J. Mol. Catal.</i> , 1993; 78, 1
$\text{H}_2\text{O}$	Matsuda T., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1980; 2365 Alper H., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1983; 2, 801 Kalck Ph., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1994; 482, 45 Beletskaya I.P., <i>Izv. Akad. Nauk. SSSR, Ser. Khim.</i> , 1988; 1450 (CA110, 212282)
$\text{KOH}$	Alper H., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1993; 1890
$\text{R}'\text{OH}$	Cacchi S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 3931 Ortar G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1985; 1109 Moser W.R., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1988; 2816 Smith A.B., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 2793 Miura M., <i>J. Mol. Catal.</i> , 1992; 75, 117
$\text{ArOH}$	Sugi Y., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1994; 515
	Marinelli F., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1995; 831
$\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$	Crisp G.T., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1992; 6972

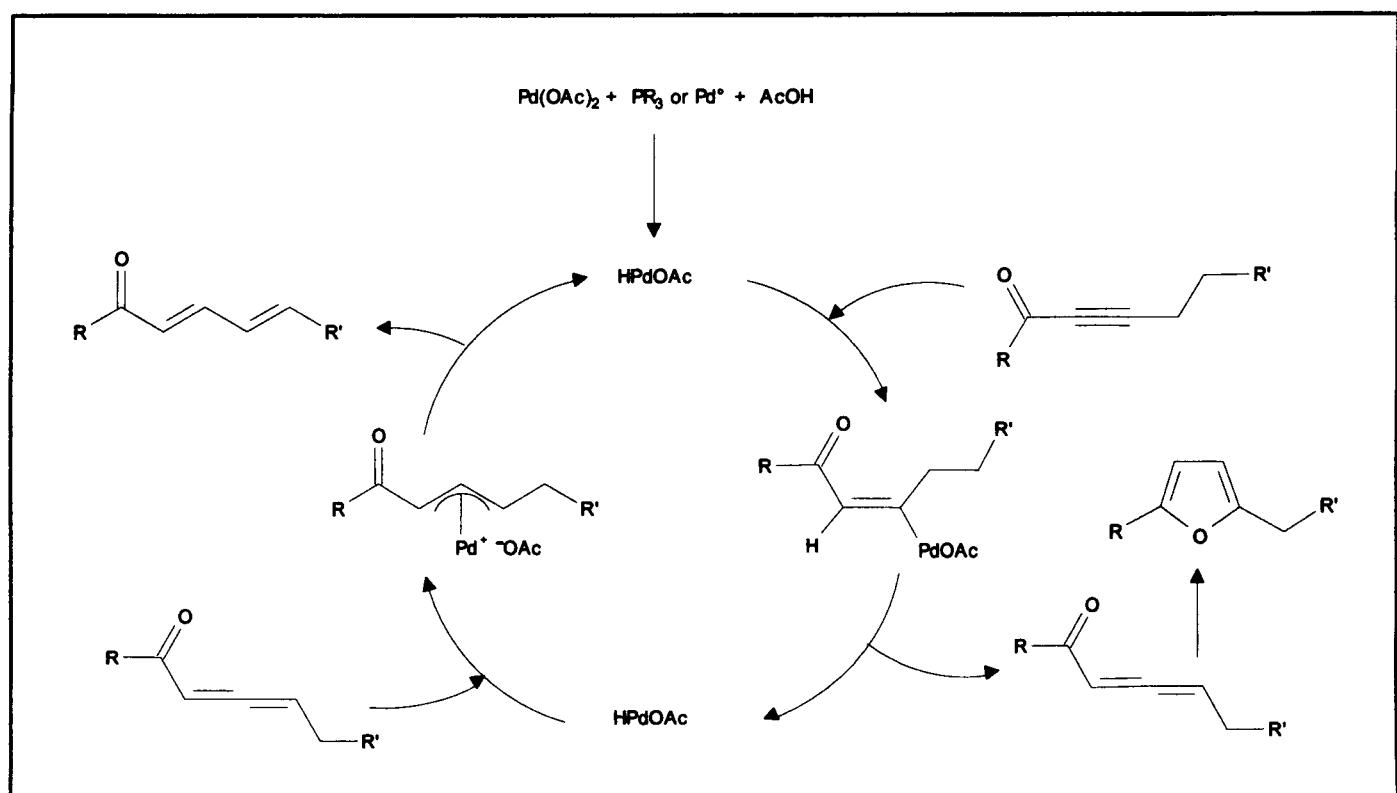
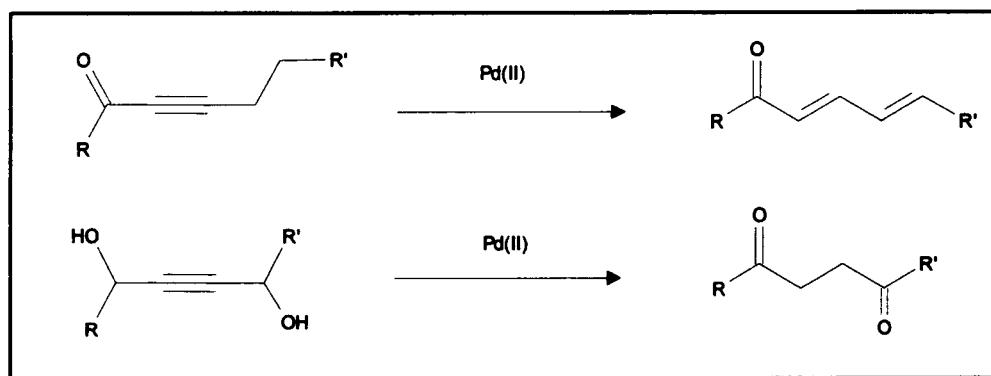
R'H	References
HNRR'	Cacchi S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 3931 Ortar G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1985; 1109 Collin J., <i>Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.</i> , 1988; 976 (double carbonylation) Perry R.J., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1992; 6351 Yamamoto A., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1988; 1251 Yamamoto A., <i>Pure Appl. Chem.</i> , 1991; 687 Haffner C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 1349
	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 295 (cyclisation)
ArNH <sub>2</sub>	Hartstock F.W., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 8761 (Pd II as catalyst)
	Perry R.J., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 7016
	Perry R.J., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1994; 3346
	Mori M., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1989; 29, 853
HN-CH <sub>2</sub> -OH	Meyers A.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 1181
C=C-OH	Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 2841
N=C(R)-OH	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 3197
	Nakamura E., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1990; 741
Z-CH-COR	Tanaka M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 4745 Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 425 (cyclisation) Negishi E.I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 2841 (cyclisation) Negishi E.I., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1989; 8018 (cyclisation)
	Jackson R.F.W., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1995; 2207

R'H	References
R-C≡CH	Tanaka M., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1981; 333 Torii S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 237 (cyclisation) Kalinin V.N., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 4073 (cyclisation) Ortar G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1991; 6449 (cyclisation) Kalinin V.N., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1993; 6773 (cyclisation) Torii S., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1992; 513 (cyclisation) Catellani M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 5923 Cacchi S., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 823
	Inoue Y., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1989; 3518
CHCl <sub>3</sub>	Alper H., <i>Organometallics</i> , 1993; 3846

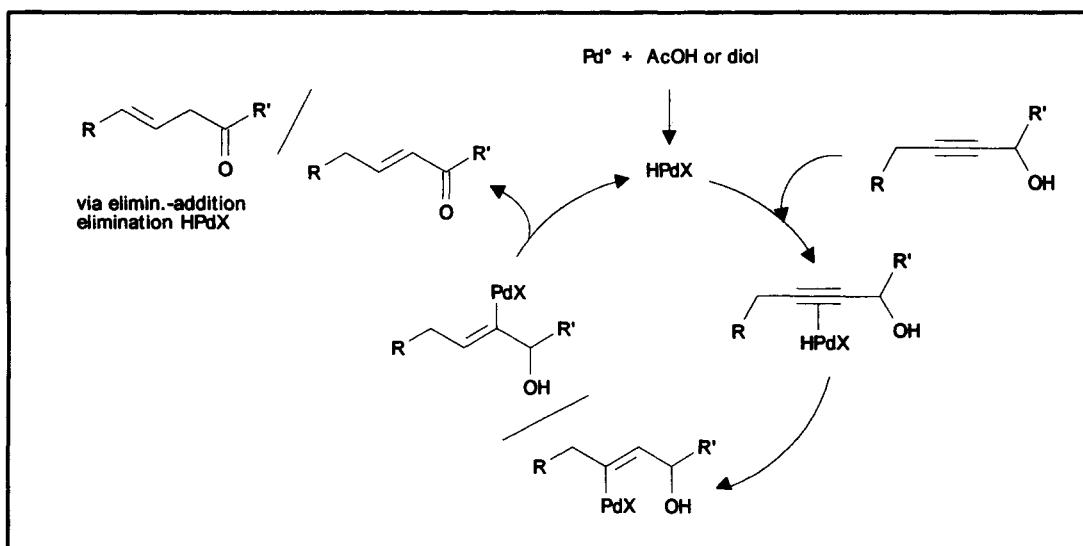
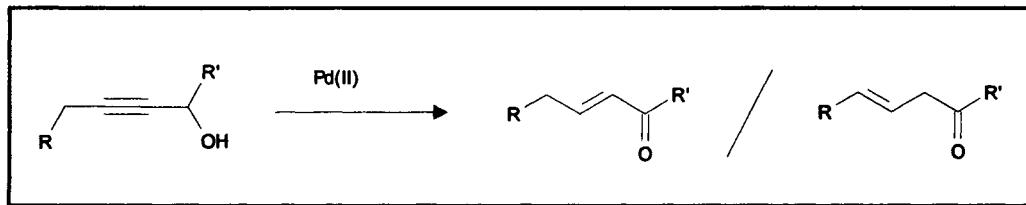
R'M	References
R'CO <sub>2</sub> Na	Matsuda T., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1980; 2877 Matsuda T., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1980; 2365
AcOK	Koga H., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 87 Edstrom E.D., <i>Synlett.</i> , 1995; 49
R'CO <sub>2</sub> K	Cacchi S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 3939
KCN	Tanaka M., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1981; 637
KF	Okano T., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1992; 1741
	Wong N.C., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 9583
C=C(OR)-SnR' <sub>3</sub>	Stille J.K., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1990; 3114
Z-C(MgX)-Z'	Tanaka M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 4745
	Sugi Y., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1994; 1553
Ar <sub>3</sub> Sb	Uemura S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 274
R'OSnR' <sub>3</sub>	Bumagin N.A., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1985; 285, 415

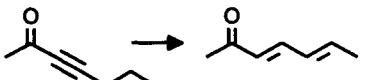
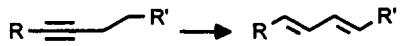
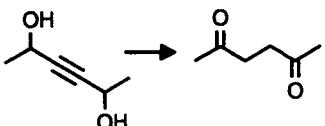
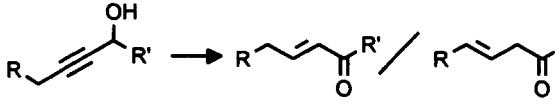
R'M	References
RR'NSnR"3	Bumagin N.A., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1985; 285, 415
C6H5SSnR"3	Bumagin N.A., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1985; 285, 415
9-alkyl-9-BBN	Suzuki A., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1991; 1999 Suzuki A., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 4465
	Ishikura M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 2634 Ishikura M., <i>Heterocycles</i> , 1995; 41, 1385
ArB(OH)2	Miyaura M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 7595
RHgI	Beletskaya I.P., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1989; 365, 379
ArSiRF2	Hiyama T., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1992; 2113
R'SnR"3	Tanaka M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1979; 2601 Kikukawa K., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1982; 35
C=C-SnMe3	Stille J.K., <i>Org. Synth.</i> , 1990; 68, 116
IZn-(CH2)n-CO2Et	Tamaru Y., <i>Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1992; 645 Tamaru Y., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 1365
IZn-(CH2)n-CN	Tamaru Y., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 1365
Ti(OiPr)4	Miura M., <i>J. Mol. Catal.</i> , 1992; 75, 117
R-C≡CH	Brandsma L., <i>Synth. Commun.</i> , 1994; 85 (Pd II as catalyst) Takano S., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1993; 1253 (Pd II as catalyst) Tsuji J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1980; 849 (Pd II as catalyst) Alper H., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1994; 1149 (Pd II as catalyst) Temkin O.N., <i>Mendeleev Commun.</i> , 1994; 2 (Pd II as catalyst)

**RXN61 Isomerization of Alkynes**

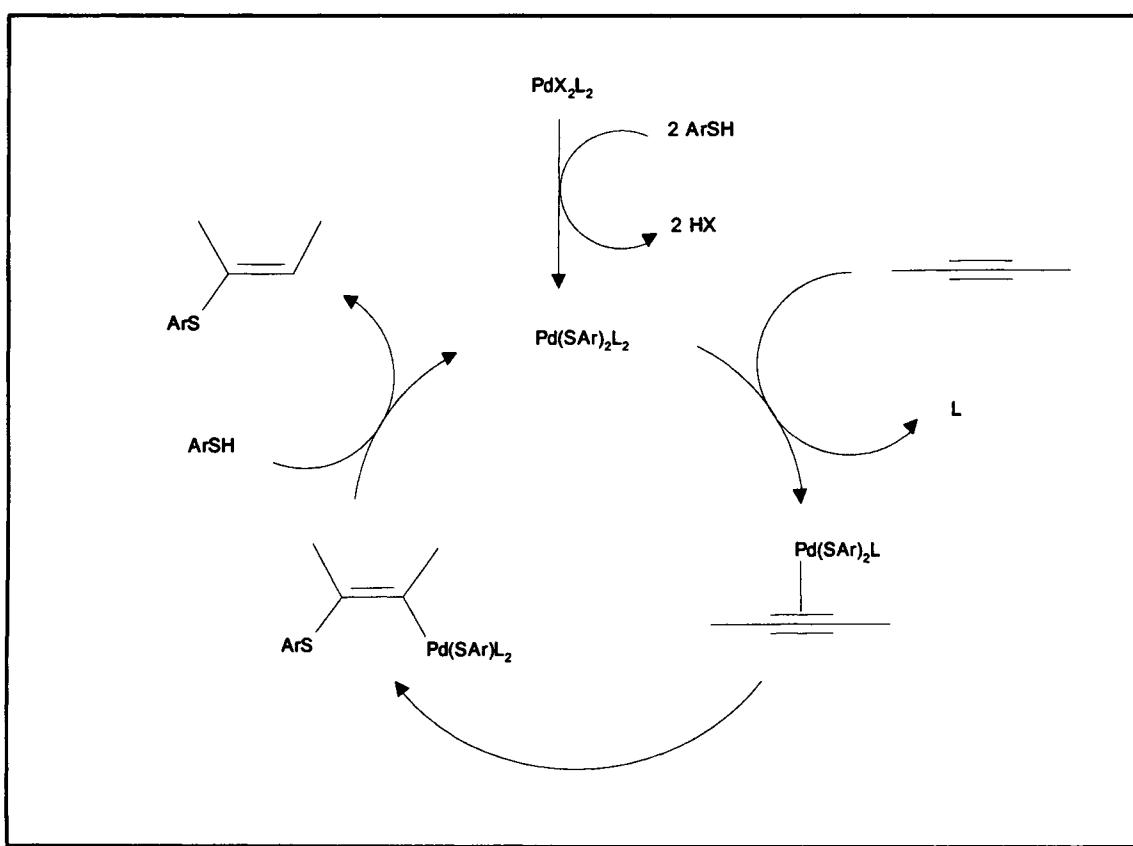
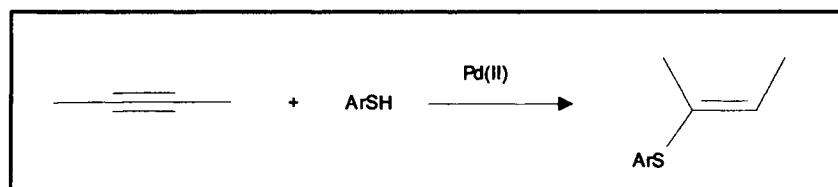


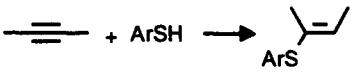
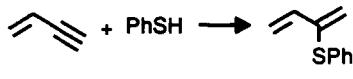
## RXN61 Isomerization of Alkynes



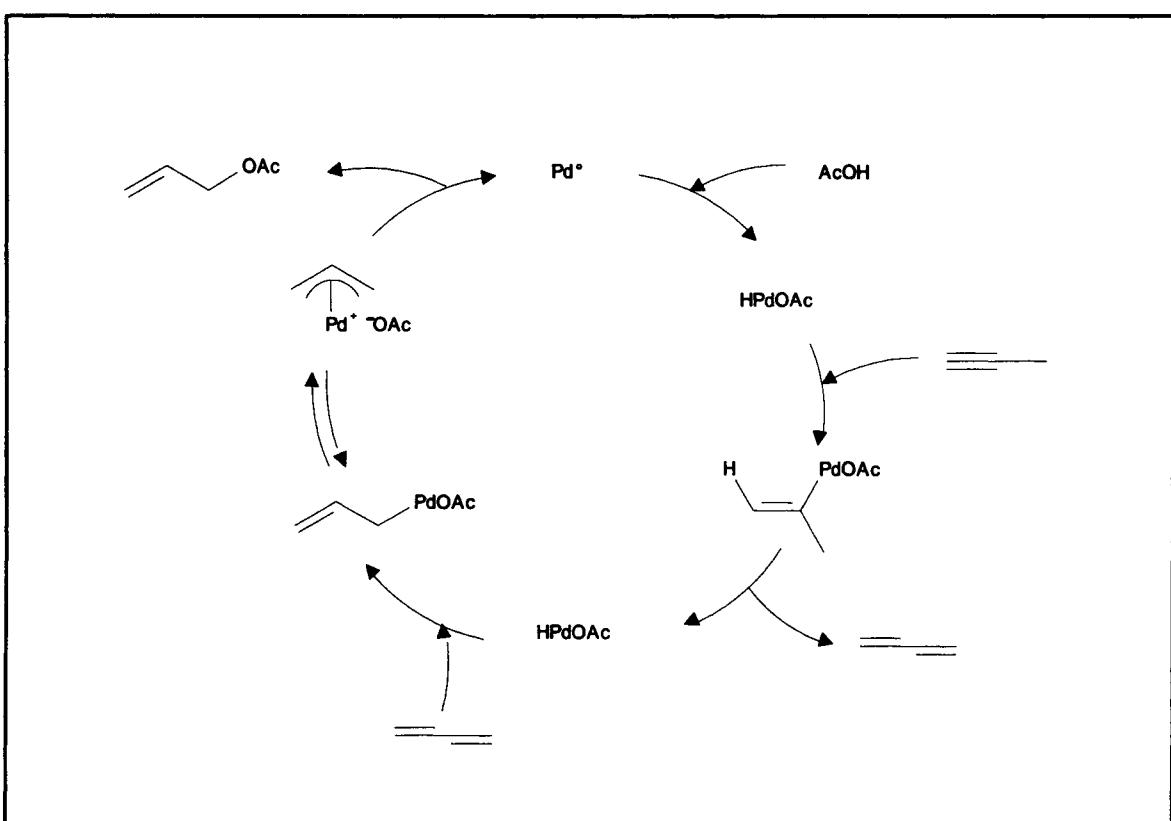
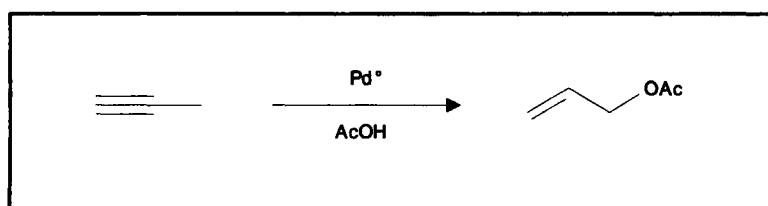
A → B	References
	Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1988; 2301
	Lu X., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 11765
	Lu X., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 5774
	Huang Y.Z., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 4893
	Lu X., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i> , 1992; 428, 259

## RXN62 Addition of Thiols to Alkynes



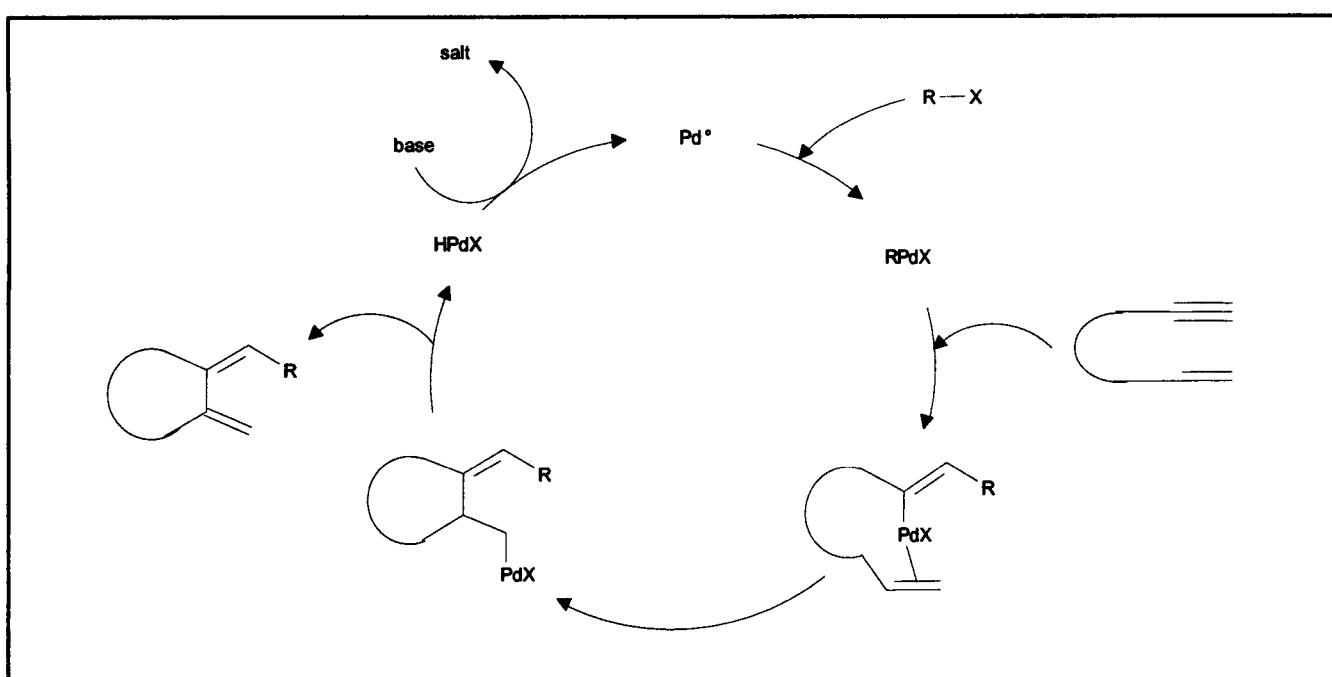
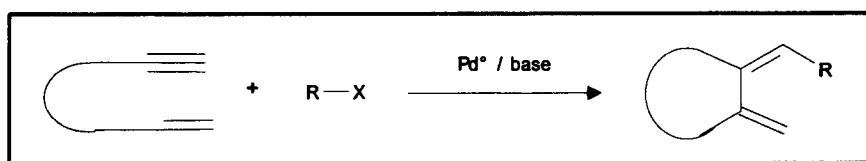
A → B	References
	Sonoda N., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1992; 5902
	Bäckvall J.E., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1994; 5850

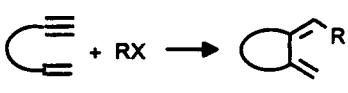
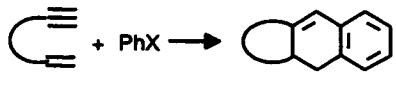
**RXN63 Preparation of Allylic Acetates from Alkynes by Tandem Redox-Addition**



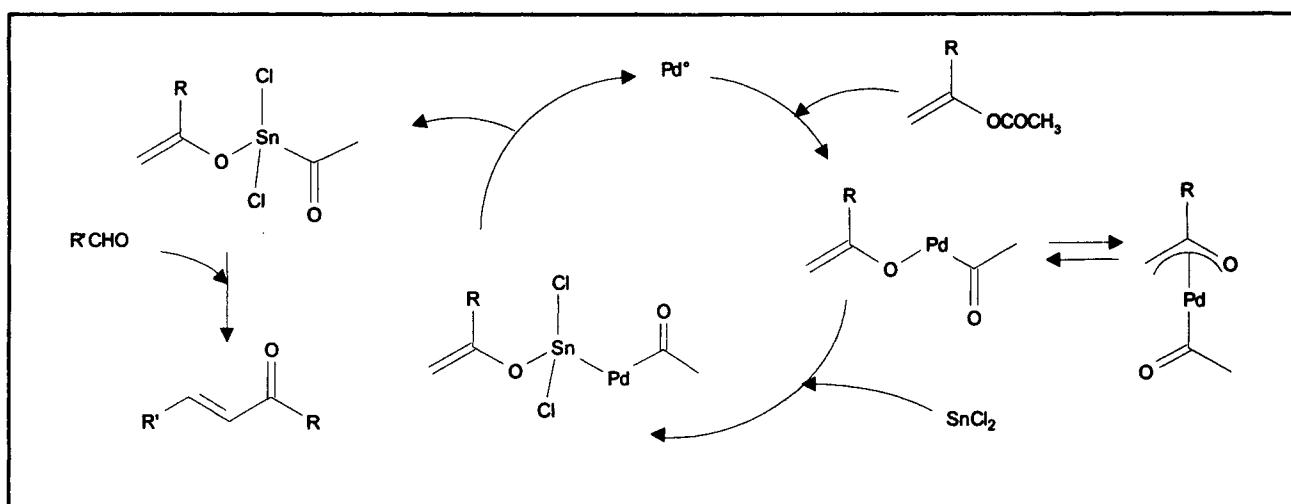
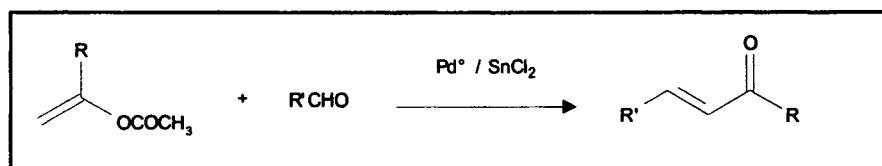
A → B	References
	Trost B.M., <i>Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1992; 1335

## RXN64 Tandem Cyclization-Capture Process of Enynes



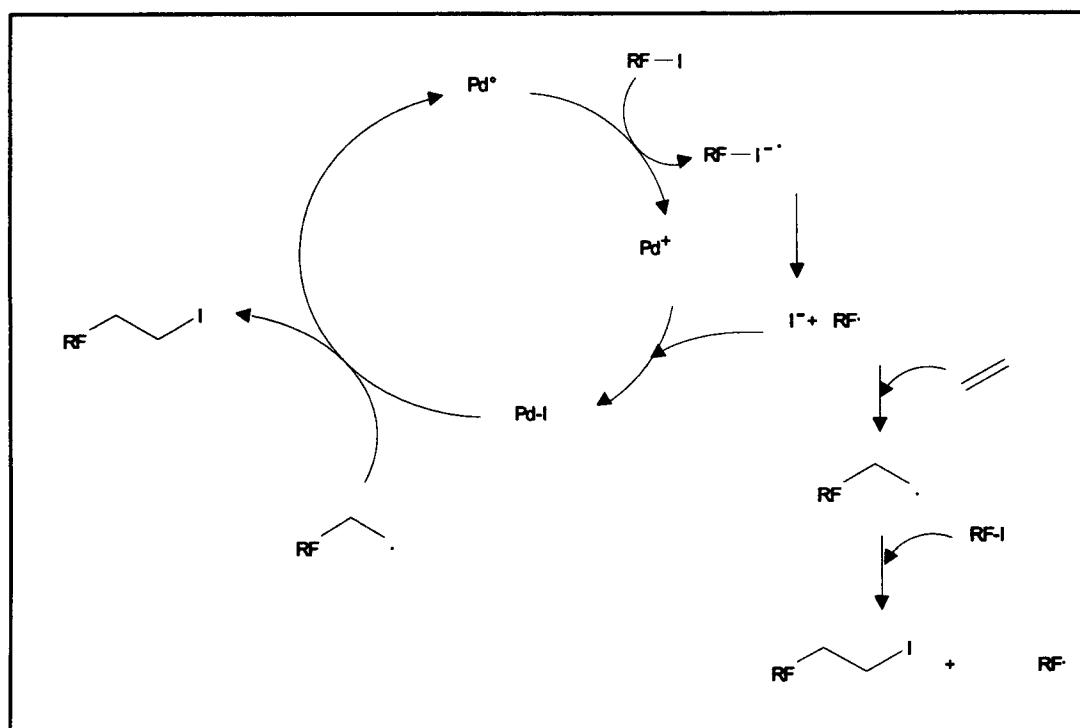
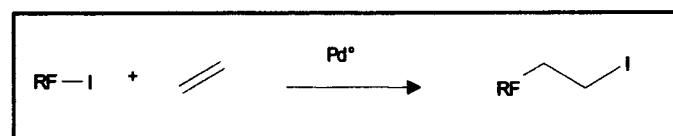
A → B	References
	<p>Negishi E.I., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i>, 1992; 10091</p> <p>Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i>, 1992; 9836</p> <p>Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i>, 1993; 19</p> <p>Tanaka T., <i>Tetrahedron</i>, 1995; 5543</p>
	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 157

**RXN65** Aldol-Like Condensation of Enol Esters with Aldehydes



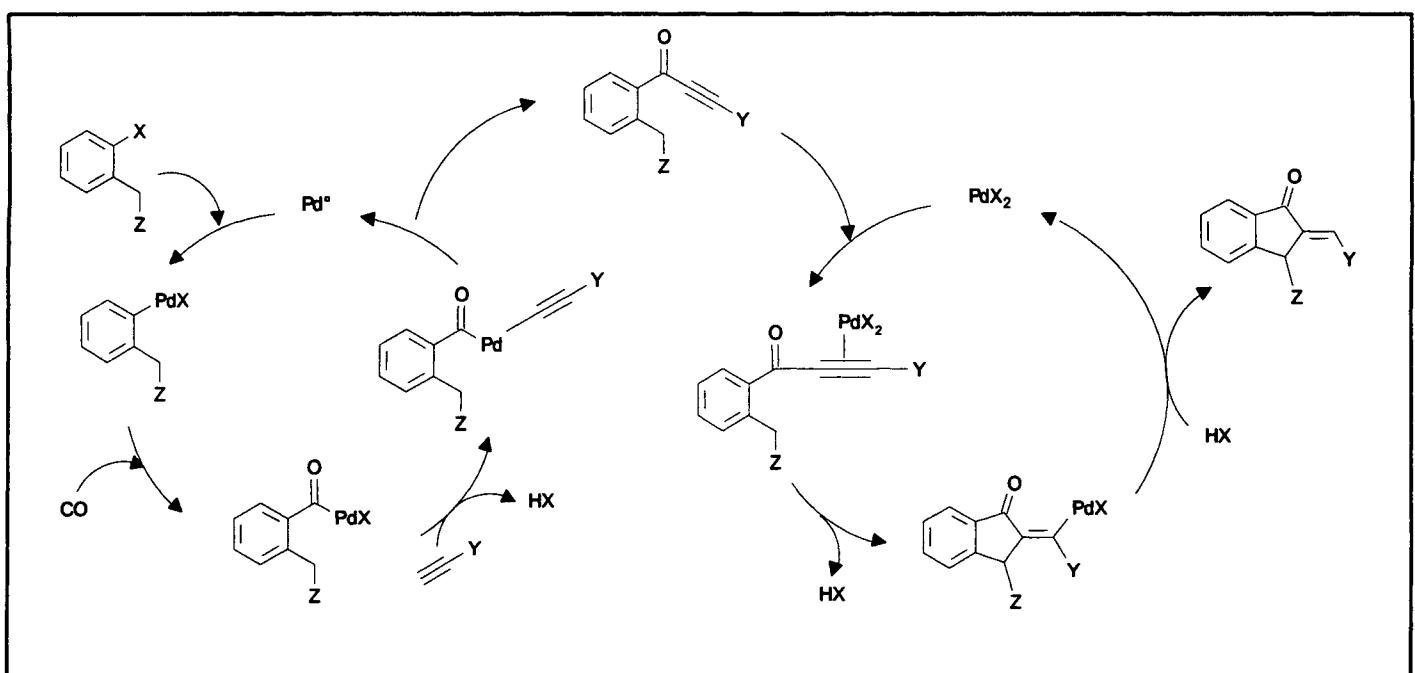
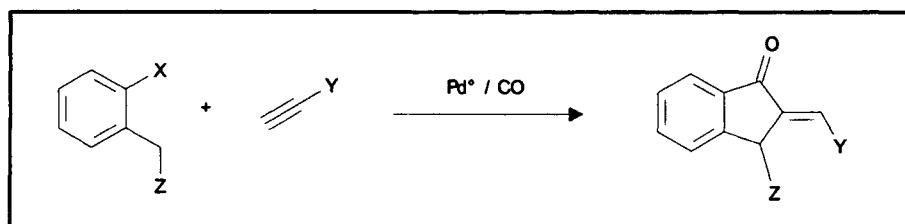
A $\rightarrow$ B	References
<p style="margin-left: 100px;"><math>\text{R} \quad \text{OAc}</math></p> <p style="margin-left: 100px;"><math>\text{R}'\text{CHO} \longrightarrow \text{R}'\text{CH=CH-C(=O)R}</math></p>	<p>Masuyama Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i>, 1993; 653</p>

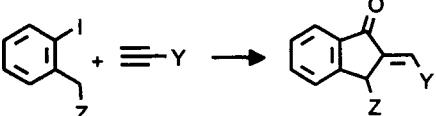
**RXN66** Addition of Fluoroalkyl Iodides to Alkenes or Alkynes via a Pd(I) Species



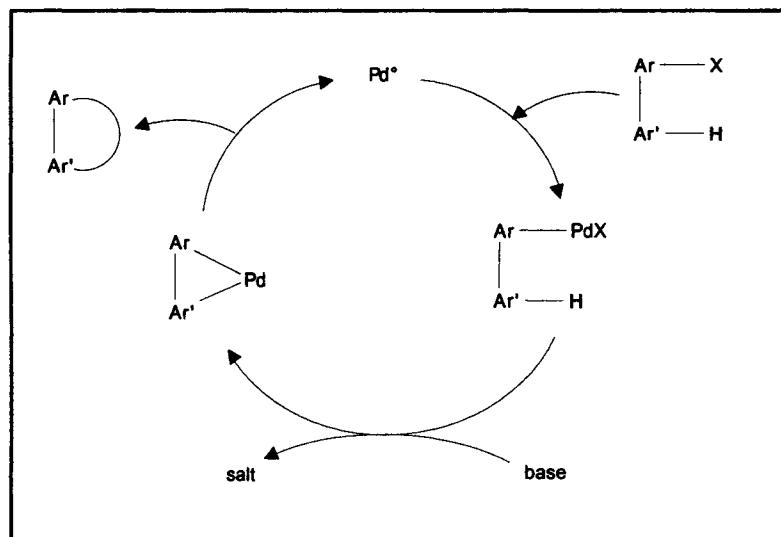
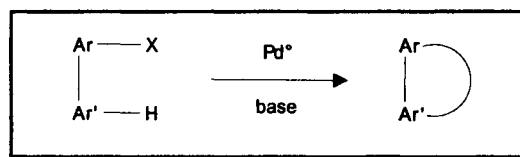
A → B	References
$\text{RF}-\overset{\text{I}}{\underset{ }{\text{I}}} + \text{≡} \longrightarrow \text{RF}-\overset{\text{I}}{\underset{ }{\text{C}}}\text{H}_2\text{I}$	Chen Q.Y., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1</i> , 1988; 563 Ishihara T., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1986; 1895 Burton D., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 419
$\text{RF}-\overset{\text{I}}{\underset{ }{\text{I}}} + \text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\overset{\text{O}}{\underset{ }{\text{C}}}\text{H} \longrightarrow \text{RF}-\overset{\text{I}}{\underset{ }{\text{C}}}\text{H}_2-\text{CH}_2-\overset{\text{O}}{\underset{ }{\text{C}}}\text{H}$	Burton D., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 419
$\text{RF}-\overset{\text{I}}{\underset{ }{\text{I}}} + \text{≡} \longrightarrow \text{RF}-\overset{\text{I}}{\underset{ }{\text{C}}}\text{H}_2\text{I}$	Ishihara T., <i>Chem. Lett.</i> , 1986; 1895

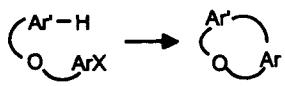
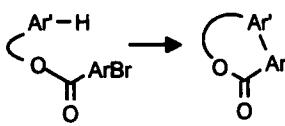
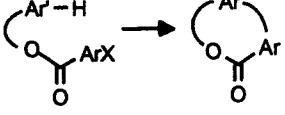
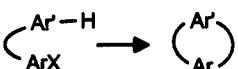
**RXN67** Intermolecular Tandem Carbonylation-Coupling-Cyclization Process  
of Aryl Halides with Terminal Alkynes



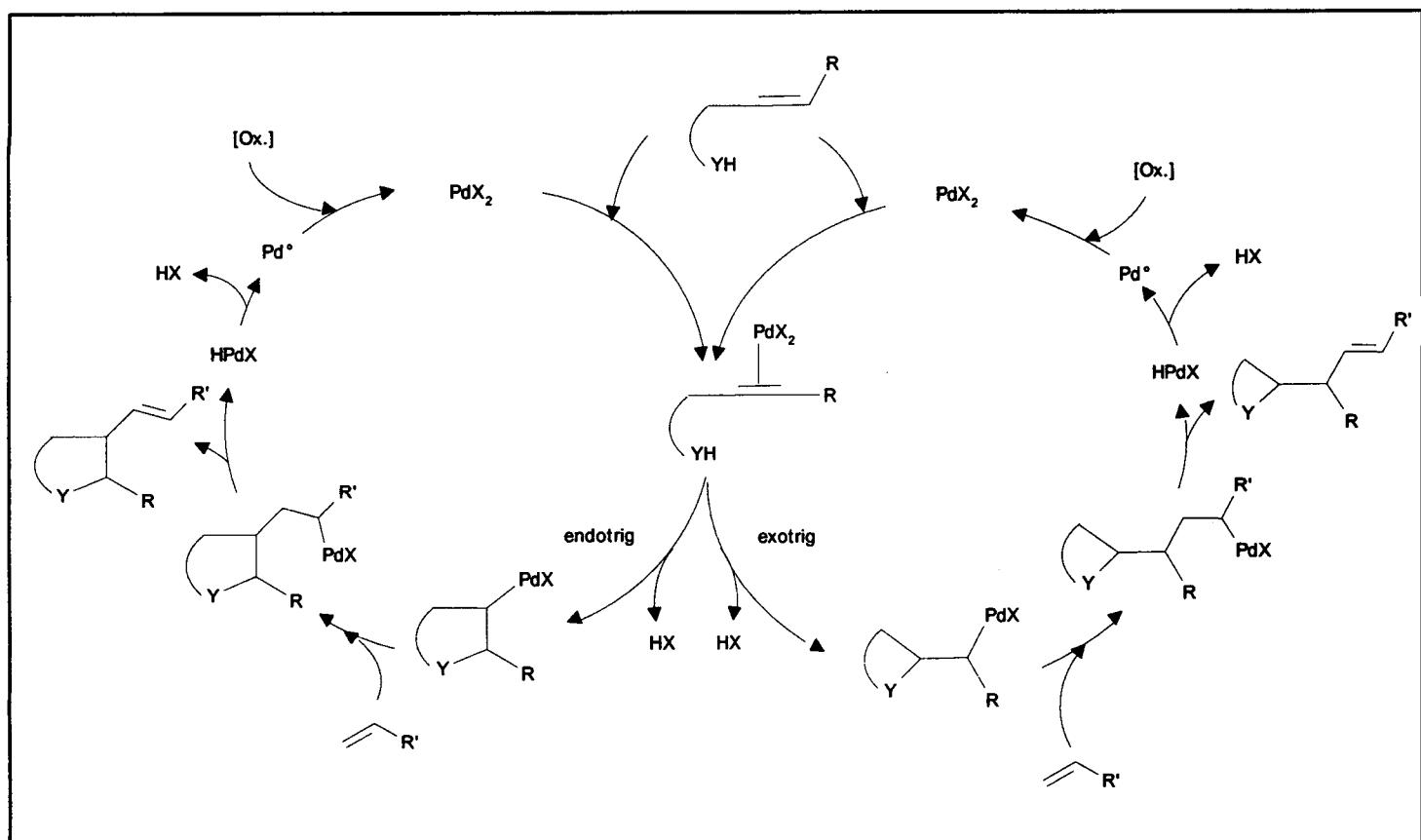
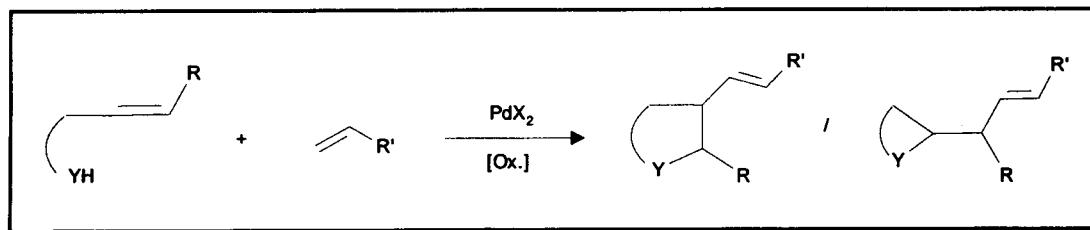
A → B	References
	<p>Chiusoli G.P., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i>, 1992; 7433</p>

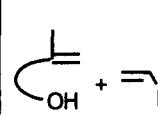
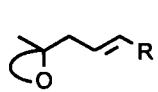
**RXN68** Intramolecular Coupling of Aryl Halides with Arenes



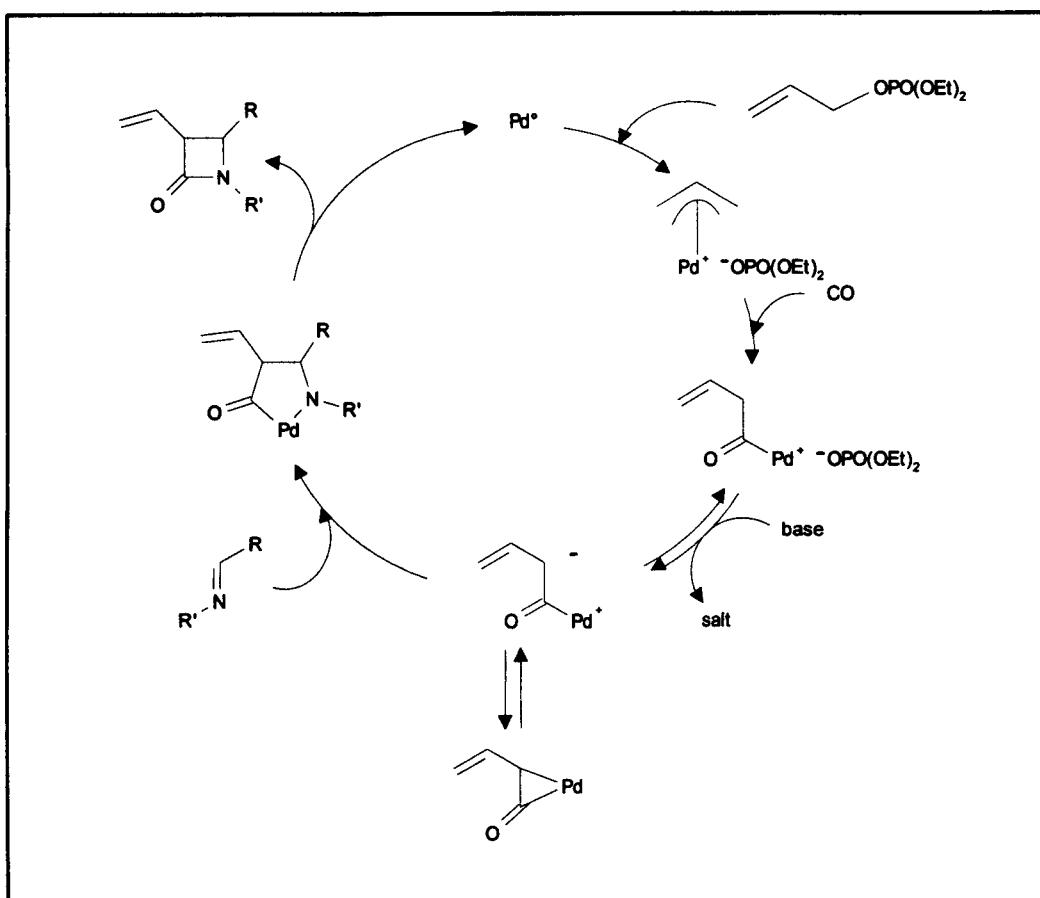
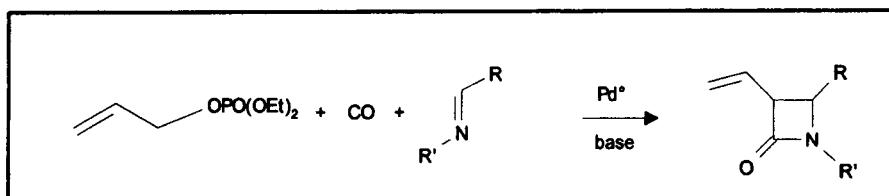
A → B	References
	Ames D.E., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1983; 234 Ames D.E., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1984; 1919
	Bringmann G., <i>Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1986; 913 Bringmann G., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 5249 Bringmann G., <i>Liebigs Ann. Chem.</i> , 1992; 225
	Martin O.R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 6313
	Rice J.E., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 1415 Ames D.E., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1983; 234

**RXN69 Tandem Intramolecular Alkoxylation-Vinylation of Alkenes**



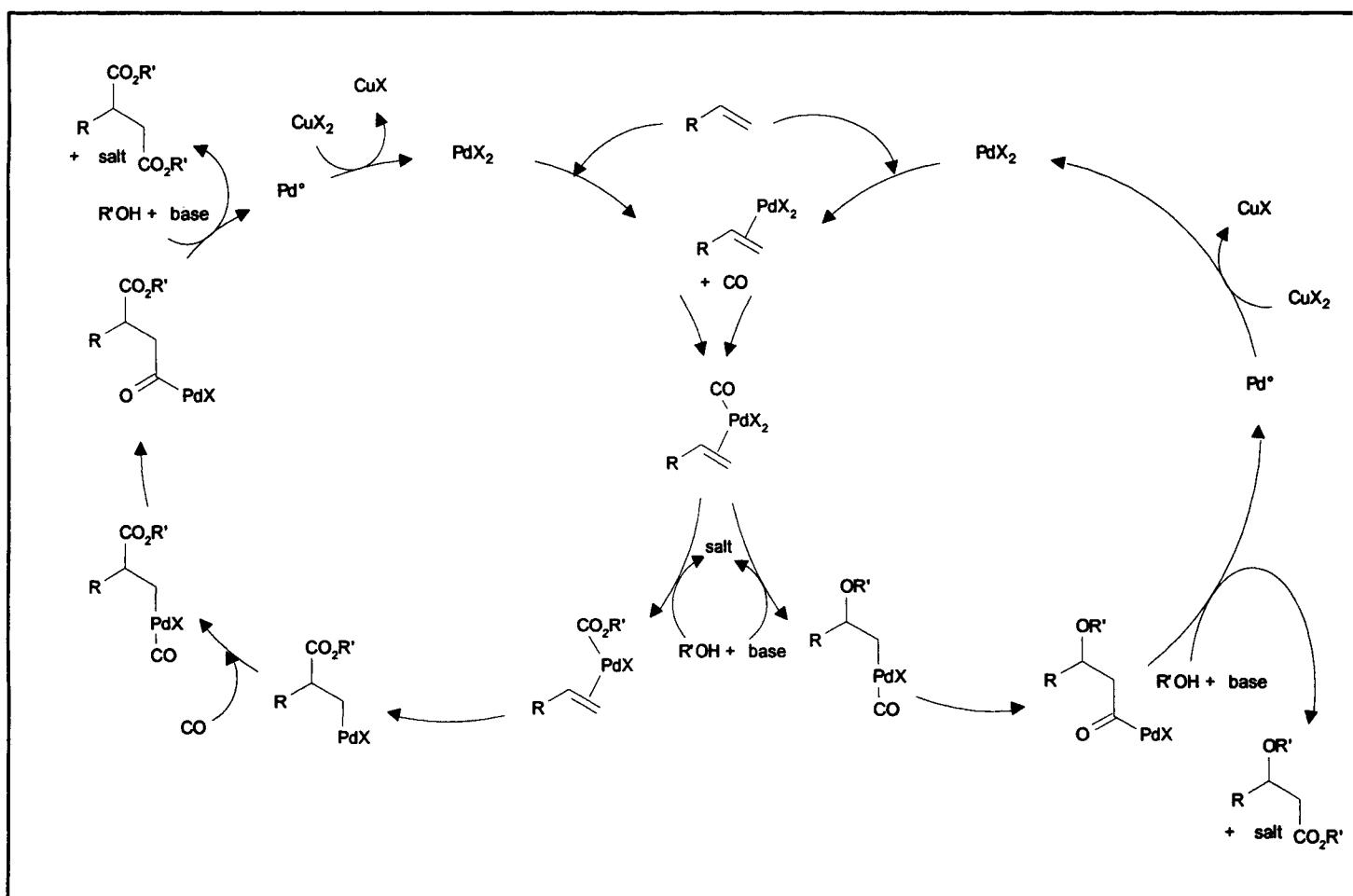
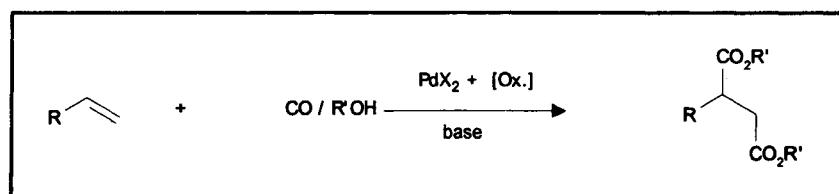
Reagent	YH	Product	Catalyst	References
	OH		PdX <sub>2</sub> / CuCl / O <sub>2</sub>	Semmelhack M.F., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 7205

**RXN70** Carbonylative [2+2] Cycloaddition



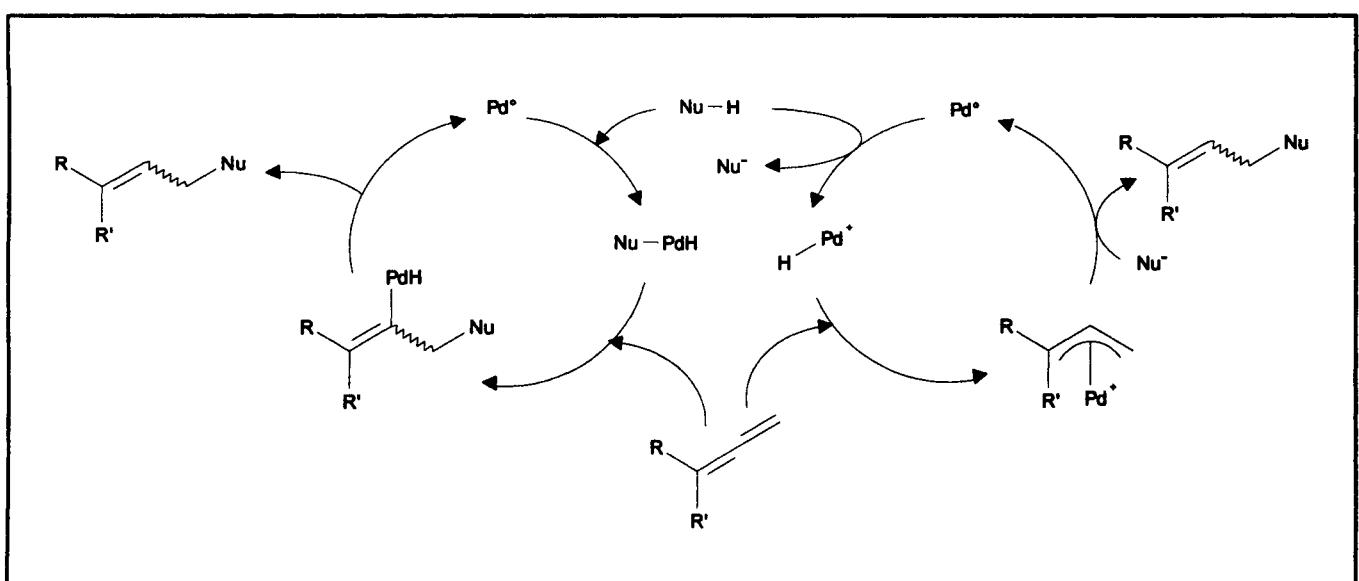
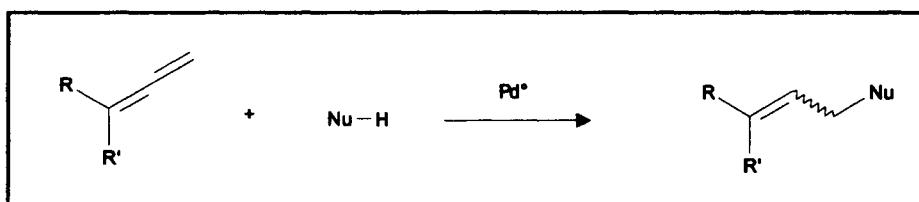
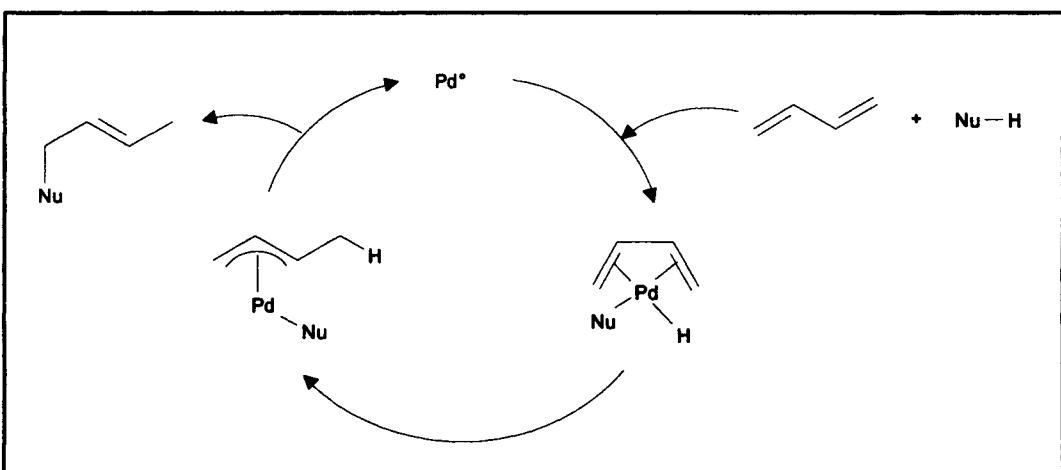
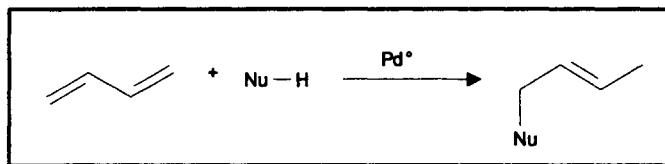
A ---> B	References
	<p>Torii S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i>, 1993; 6553</p> <p>Torii S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i>, 1994; 3040</p>

## RXN71 Dicarboalkoxylation of Alkenes

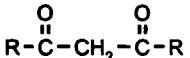
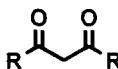


A → B	References
	Stille J.K., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1976; 1810 Stille J.K., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1979; 3474 Consiglio G., <i>Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.</i> , 1993; 1719
	Paddon-Row M.N., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1995; 2689
	Stille J.K., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1979; 3474
	Chiusoli G.P., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1</i> , 1994, 83
	Chiusoli G.P., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1994; 1429
	Alper H., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1983; 1270
	Alper H., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1984; 905

## RXN72 Addition of Pronucleophiles on 1,3-Dienes or Allenes

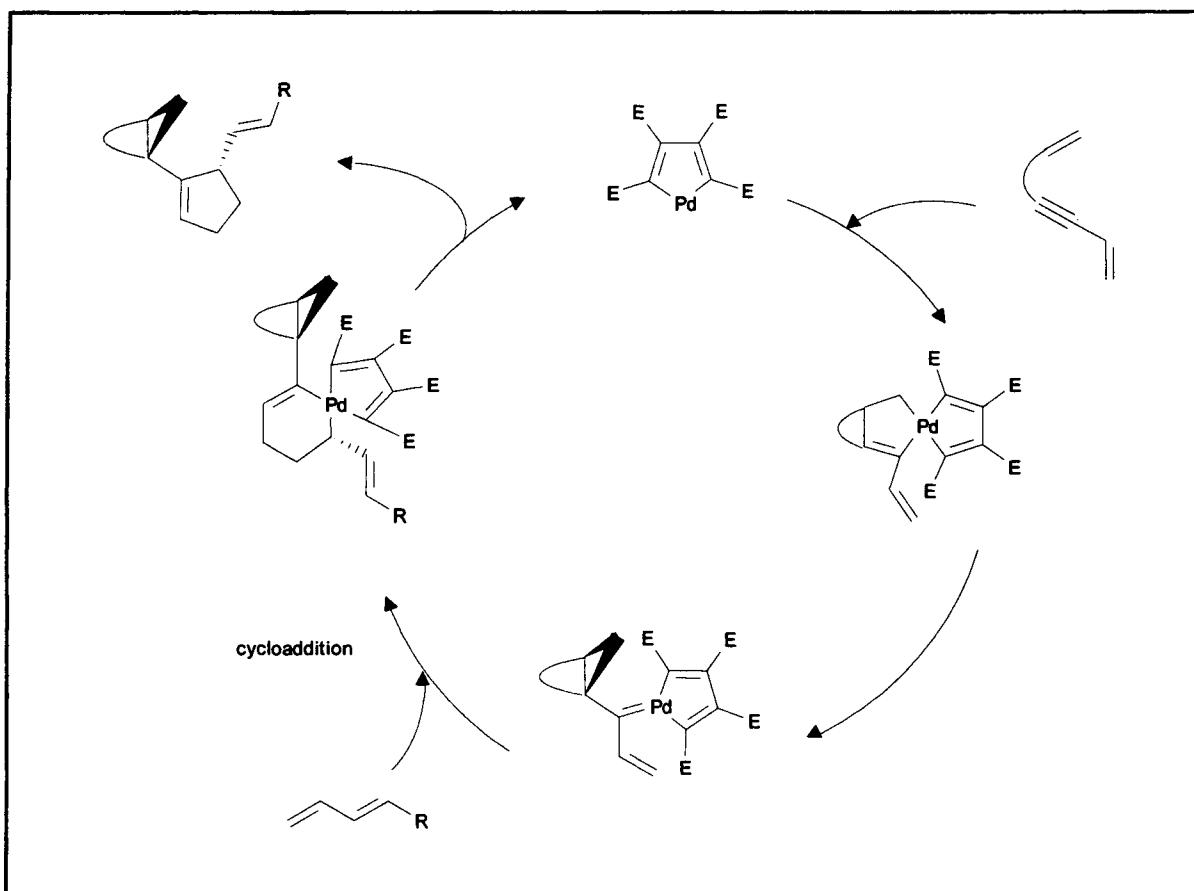
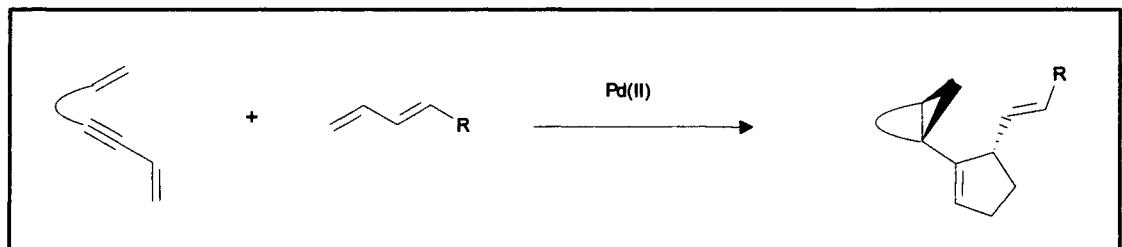


Diene	References
C=C-C=C	Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 1831
C=C-C=C	Jolly P.W., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1990; 771
C=C-C=C	Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 1361
	Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 1831
C=C=C	<p>Yamamoto Y., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i>, 1994; 6019</p> <p>Yamamoto Y., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i>, 1995; 2811</p> <p>Cazes B., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i>, 1995; 3853</p> <p>Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i>, 1995; 5156</p> <p>Cazes B., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i>, 1995; 3857</p> <p>Yamamoto Y., <i>Synlett.</i>, 1995; 969</p>

Pronucleophile	References
	<p>Jolly P.W., <i>Synthesis</i>, 1990; 771</p> <p>Jolly P.W., <i>J. Organomet. Chem.</i>, 1995; 486, 163 (intramolecular)</p>
	Jolly P.W., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1990; 771
CO <sub>2</sub> R-CH <sub>2</sub> -COR'	<p>Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i>, 1992; 1831</p> <p>Jolly P.W., <i>Synthesis</i>, 1990; 771</p> <p>Cazes B., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i>, 1995; 3853</p>
PhSO <sub>2</sub> -CH <sub>2</sub> -CO <sub>2</sub> R	Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 1831
PhSO <sub>2</sub> -CH <sub>2</sub> -COR	<p>Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i>, 1992; 1831</p> <p>Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i>, 1994; 1361</p>
CN-CH(Z)(R)	<p>Yamamoto Y., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i>, 1994; 6019</p> <p>Yamamoto Y., <i>Synlett.</i>, 1995; 969</p>
PhSO <sub>2</sub> -CH <sub>2</sub> -SO <sub>2</sub> Ph	<p>Trost B.M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i>, 1992; 1831</p> <p>Trost B.M., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i>, 1995; 5156</p>
ROH	Jolly P.W., <i>Synthesis</i> , 1990; 771
PhSO <sub>2</sub> H	Bäckvall J.E., <i>Acta Chem. Scand.</i> , 1986; 184

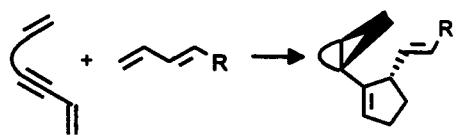
Pronucleophile	References
PhSO <sub>2</sub> Na	Inoue Y., <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , 1986; 3705
R-NH-R'	Cazes B., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 3857

**RXN73 Tandem Cycloisomerization-Cycloaddition of Dienynes  
with 1,3-Dienes via Metallodienes**



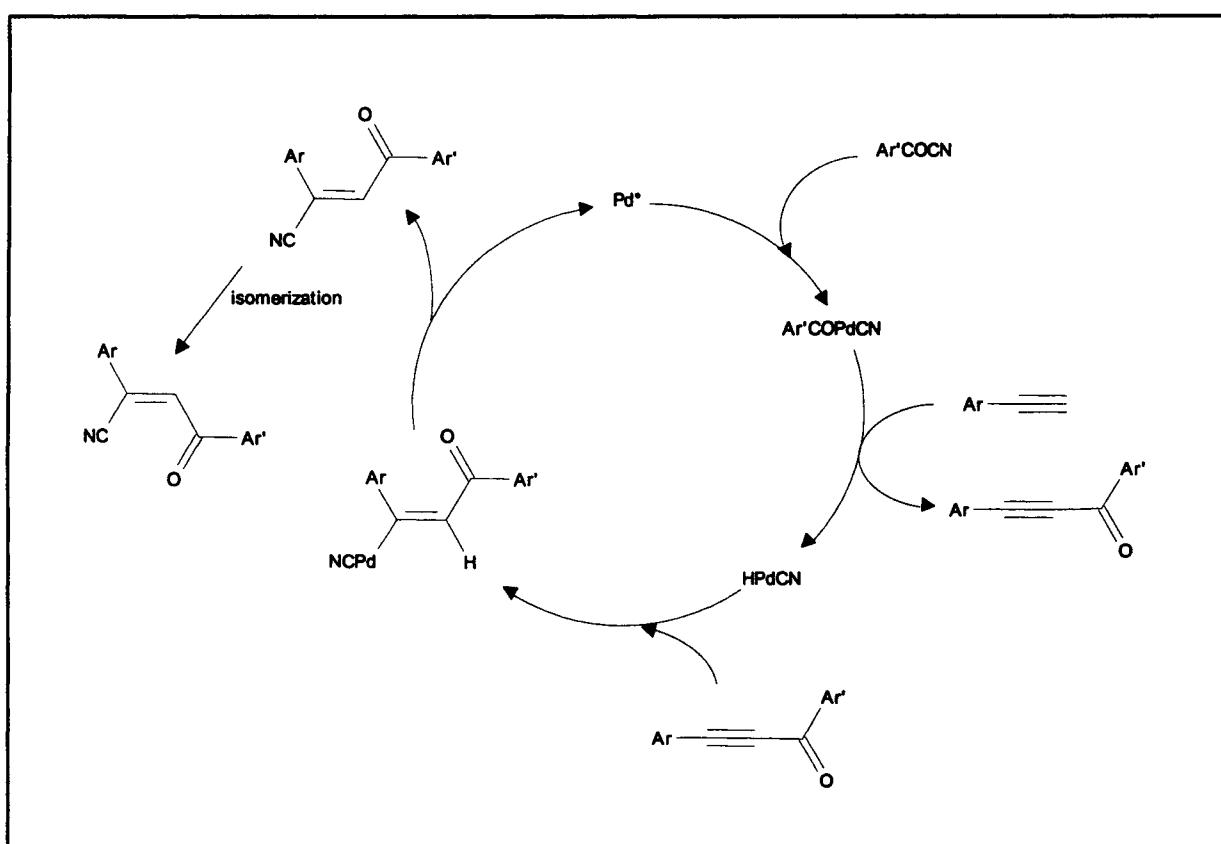
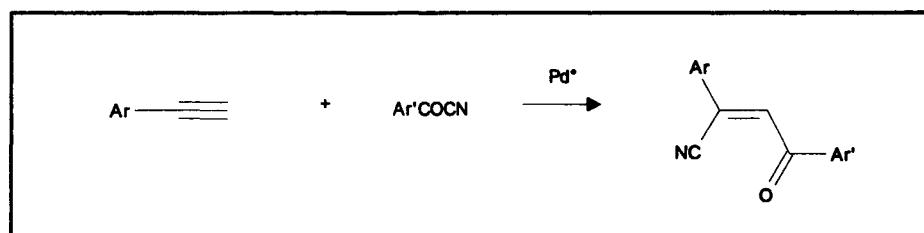
A + B → C

References



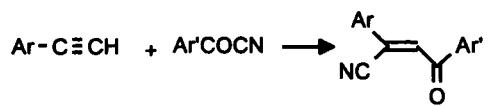
Trost B.M., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1994; 2183

## RXN74 Acylcyanation of Terminal Alkynes



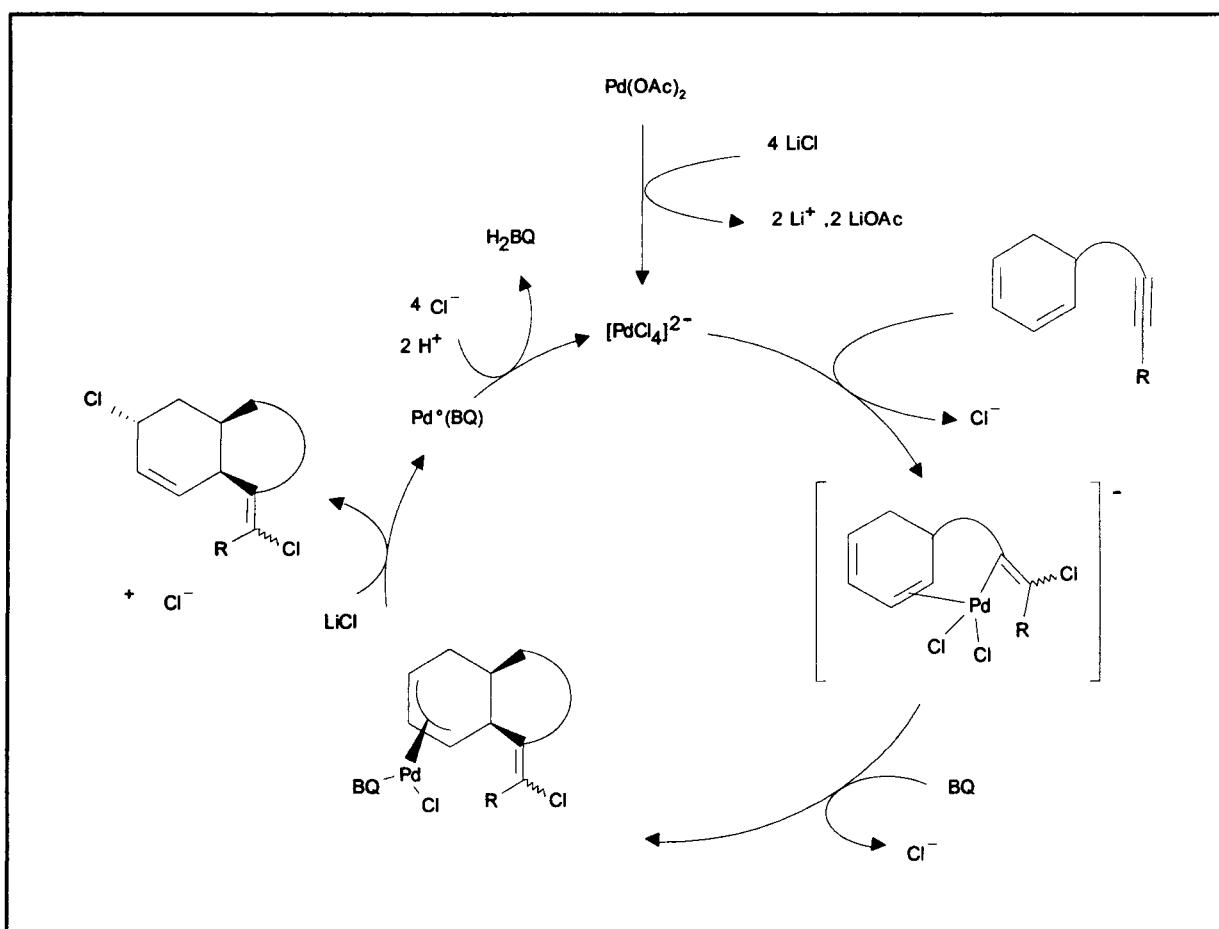
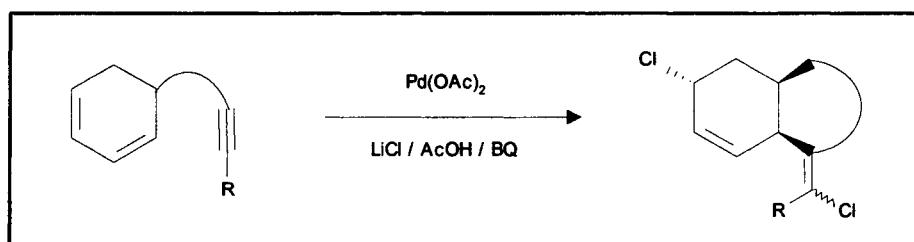
A + B → C

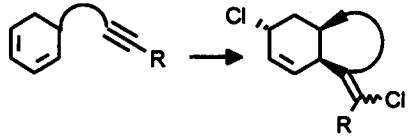
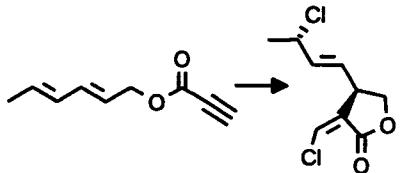
References



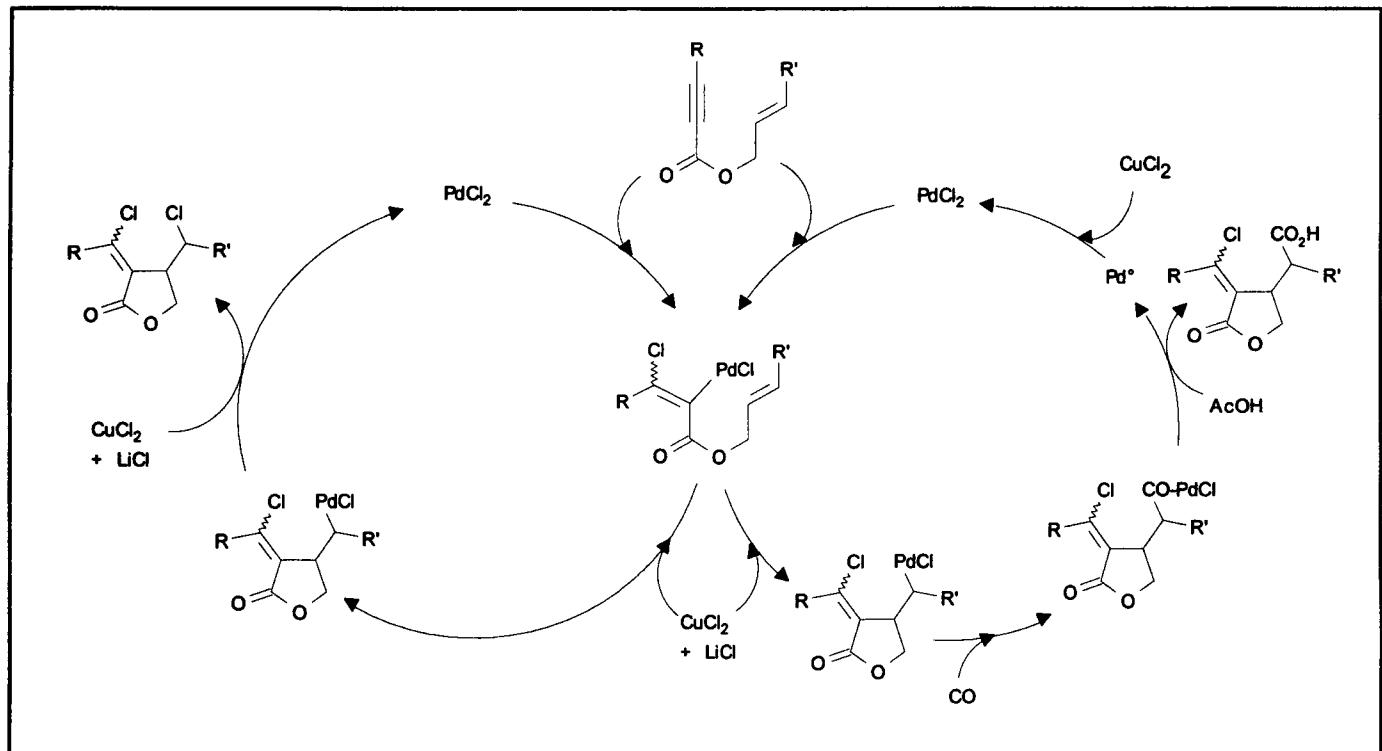
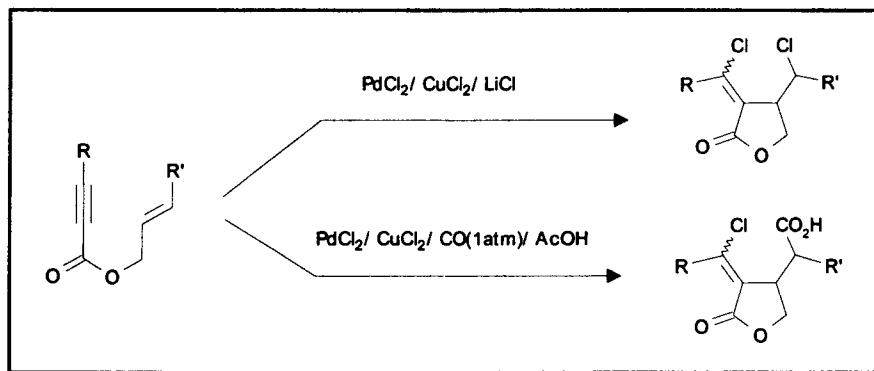
Takaya H., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1994; 2679

**RXN75** 1,4-Carbochlorination of 1,3-Dienes

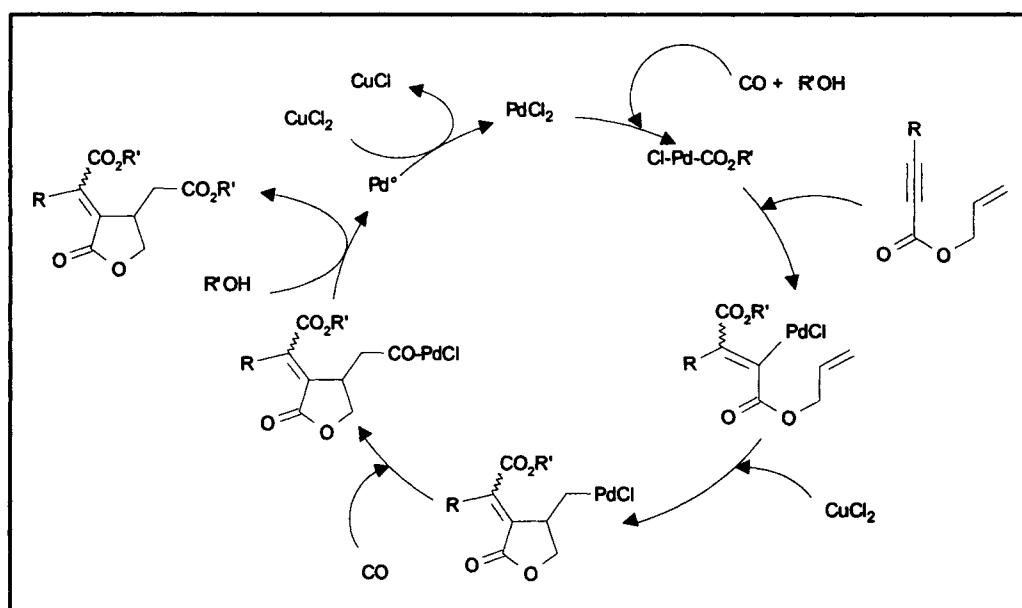
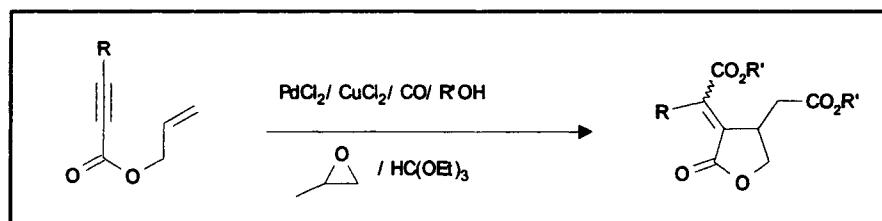


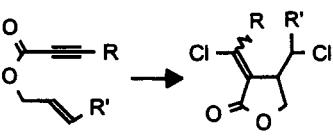
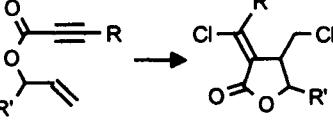
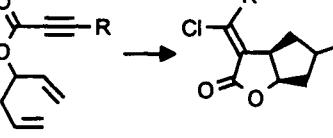
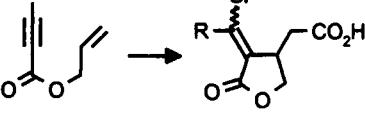
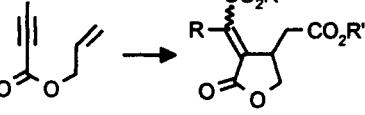
A → B	References
	Bäckvall J.F., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 5713
	Bäckvall J.F., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 5713

**RXN76 Tandem Chlorination-Cyclization  
and Tandem Chlorination-Carbonylation-Cyclization of 1,6-Enynes**

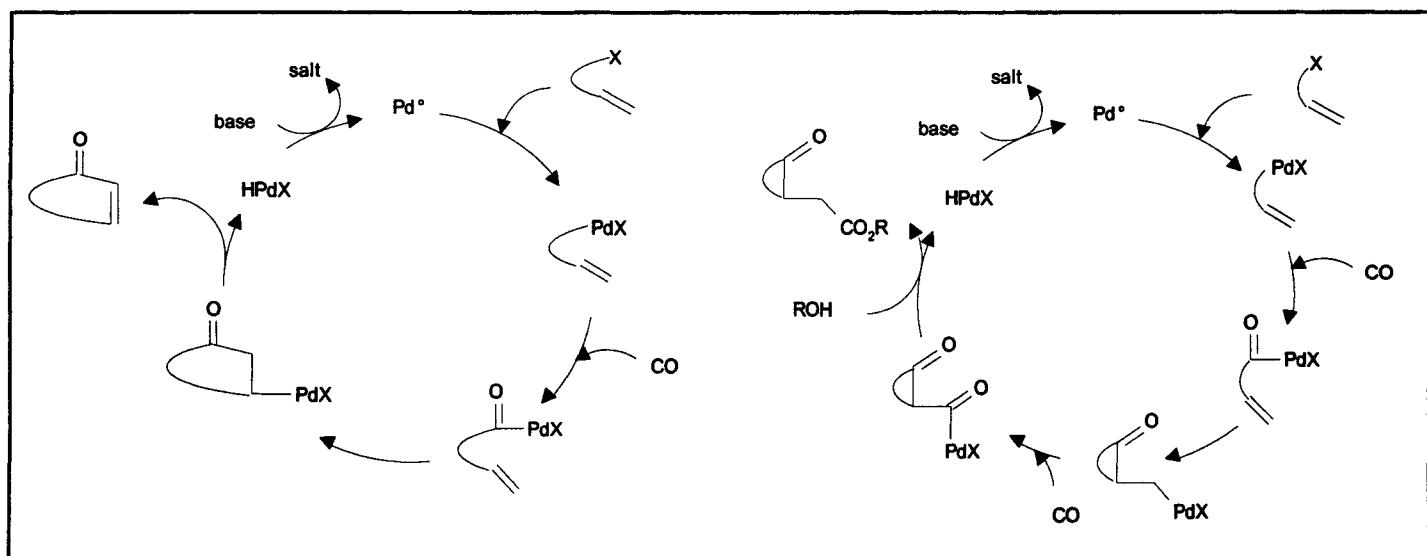
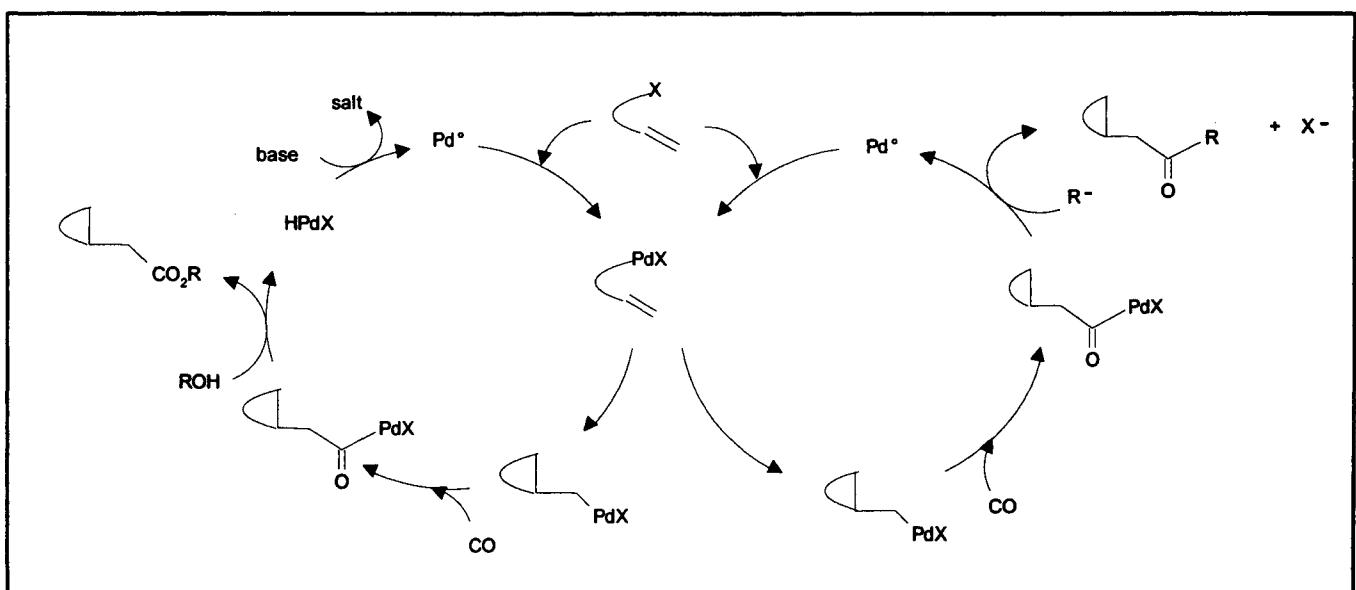
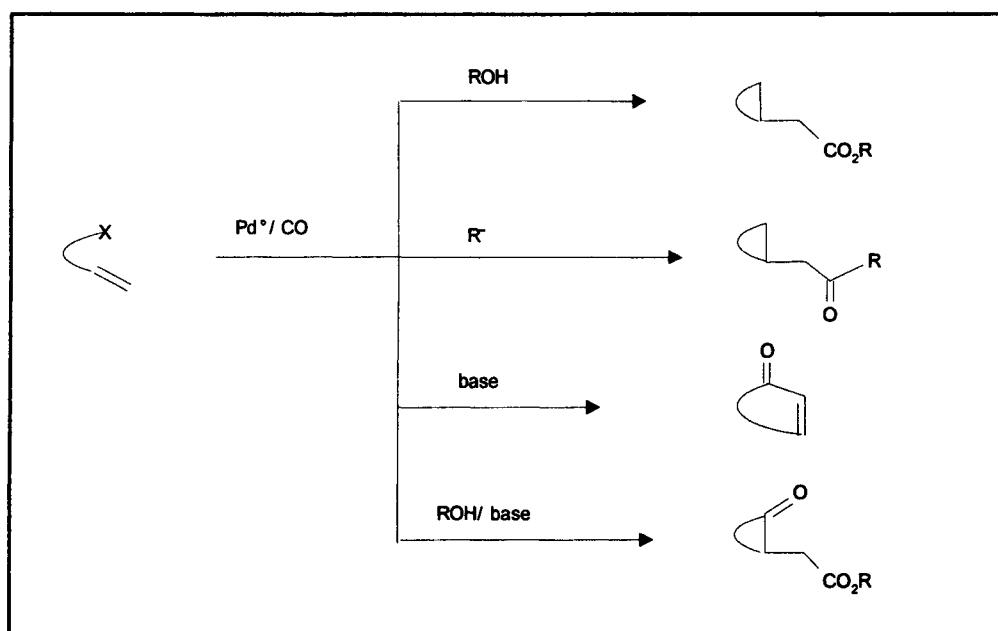


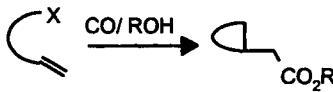
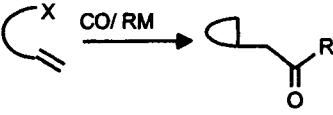
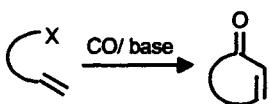
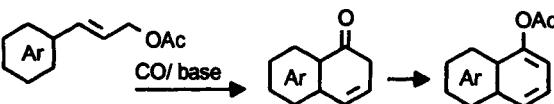
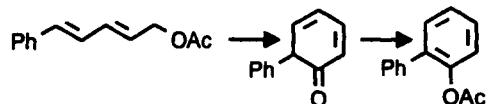
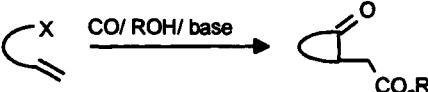
**RXN76 Tandem Chlorination-Cyclization  
and Tandem Chlorination-Carbonylation-Cyclization of 1,6-Enynes**



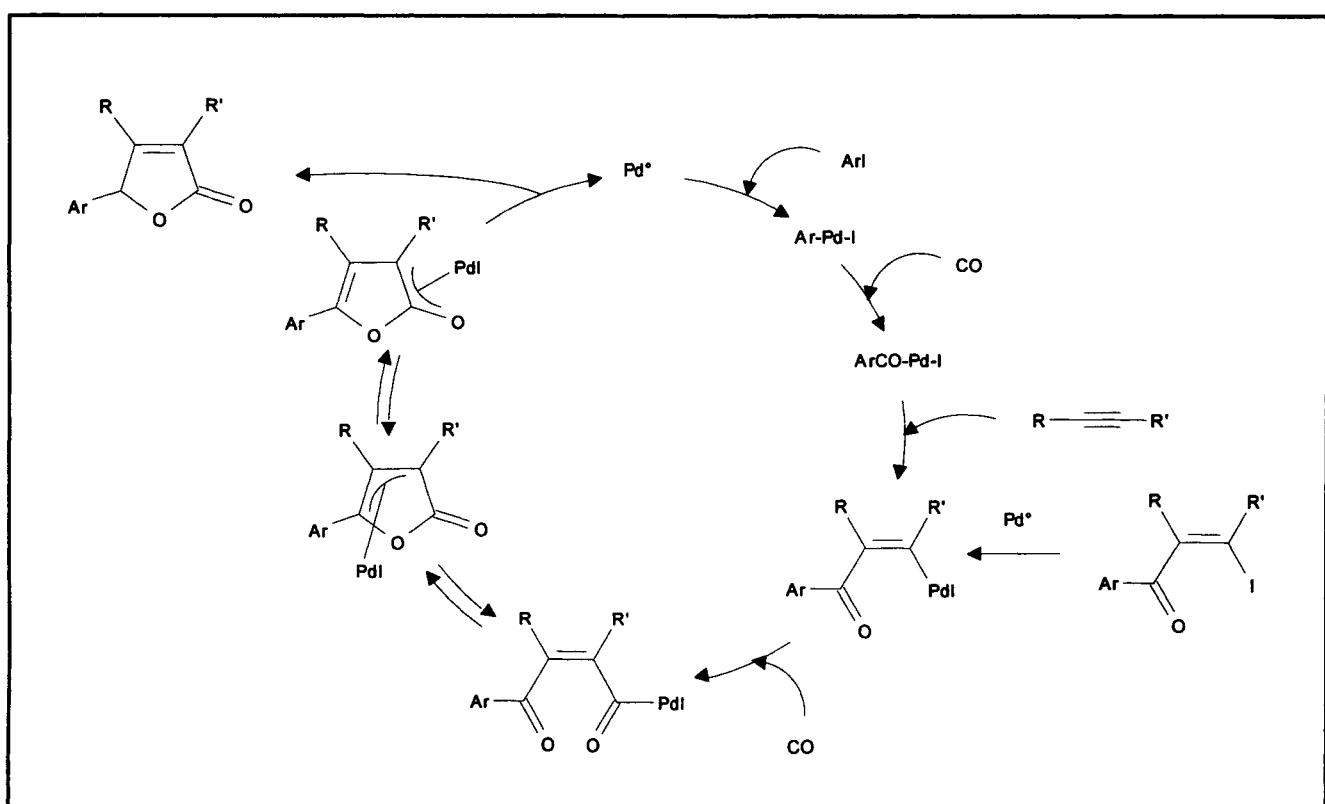
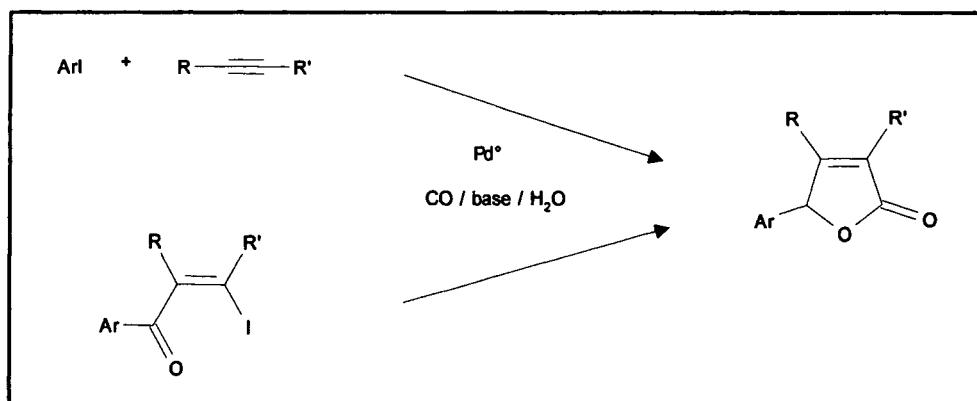
A → B	References
	<p>Lu X., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i>, 1993; 1245</p> <p>Lu X., <i>Synlett.</i>, 1993; 68</p> <p>Lu X., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i>, 1995; 271</p> <p>Lu X., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i>, 1995; 1160</p>
	<p>Lu X., <i>Tetrahedron: Asymmetry</i>, 1995; 345</p>
	<p>Lu X., <i>Synlett.</i>, 1993; 745</p>
	<p>Lu X., <i>Tetrahedron</i>, 1994; 9067</p>
	<p>Lu X., <i>Tetrahedron</i>, 1994; 9067</p>

## RXN77 Intramolecular Cyclocarbonylation of Alkenes



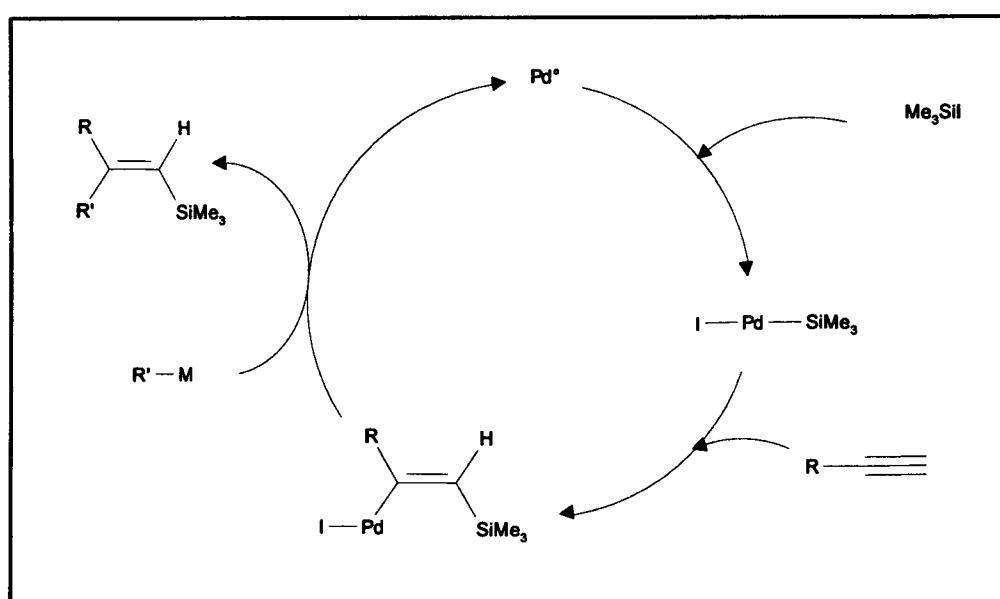
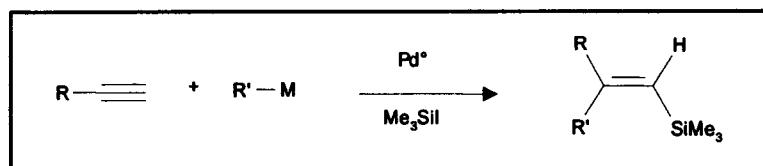
A → B	References
	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1992; 7789 Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 2753 Grigg R., <i>J. Heterocycl. Chem.</i> , 1994; 631
	Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 4429 Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1994; 7661 (double carbonylation) Negishi E-I., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 6506 (intramolecular) Negishi E-I., <i>Tetrahedron</i> , 1994; 425 (intramolecular) Grigg R., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1993; 7471 (intramolecular) Grigg R., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1995; 1135 (R = H) Ishikura M., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1995; 409
	Negishi E-I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1986; 4869 Torii S., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1990; 7175
	Hidai M., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1989; 95 Hidai M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1988; 3832 Hidai M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1991; 1922
	Hidai M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1993; 6818
	Negishi E-I., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1985; 8289 Negishi E-I., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1988; 6745

**RXN78 Tandem Carbonylation-Cyclization of (Z)- $\beta$ -Iodoenones and Related Reaction from Aryl Iodides and Internal Alkynes**



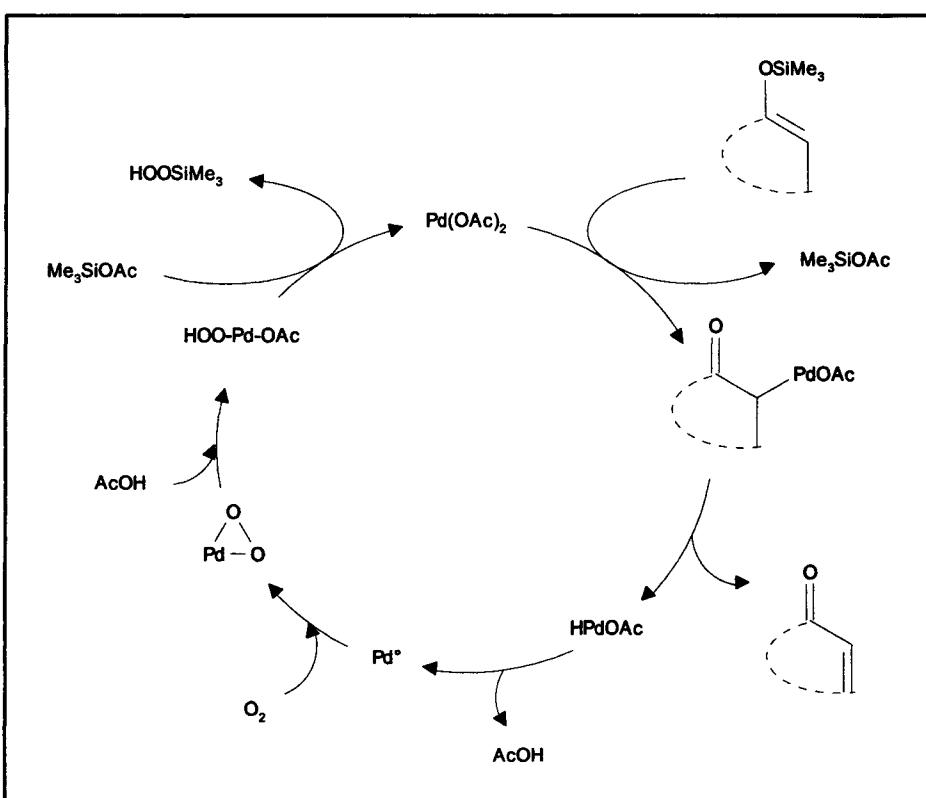
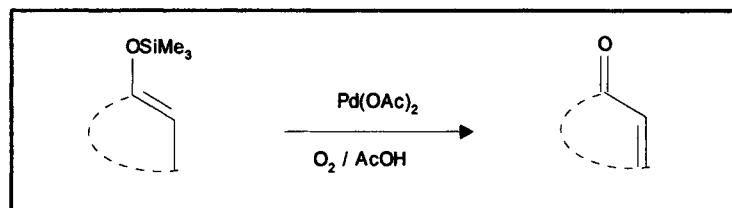
A $\rightarrow$ B	References
	Negishi E.I., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1995; 3422
	Negishi E.I., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1995; 3422
	Negishi E.I., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1995; 3422

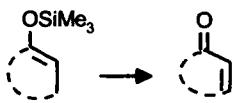
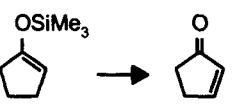
**RXN79** Cross-Coupling of Organometallics with Terminal Alkynes and Iodotrimethylsilane



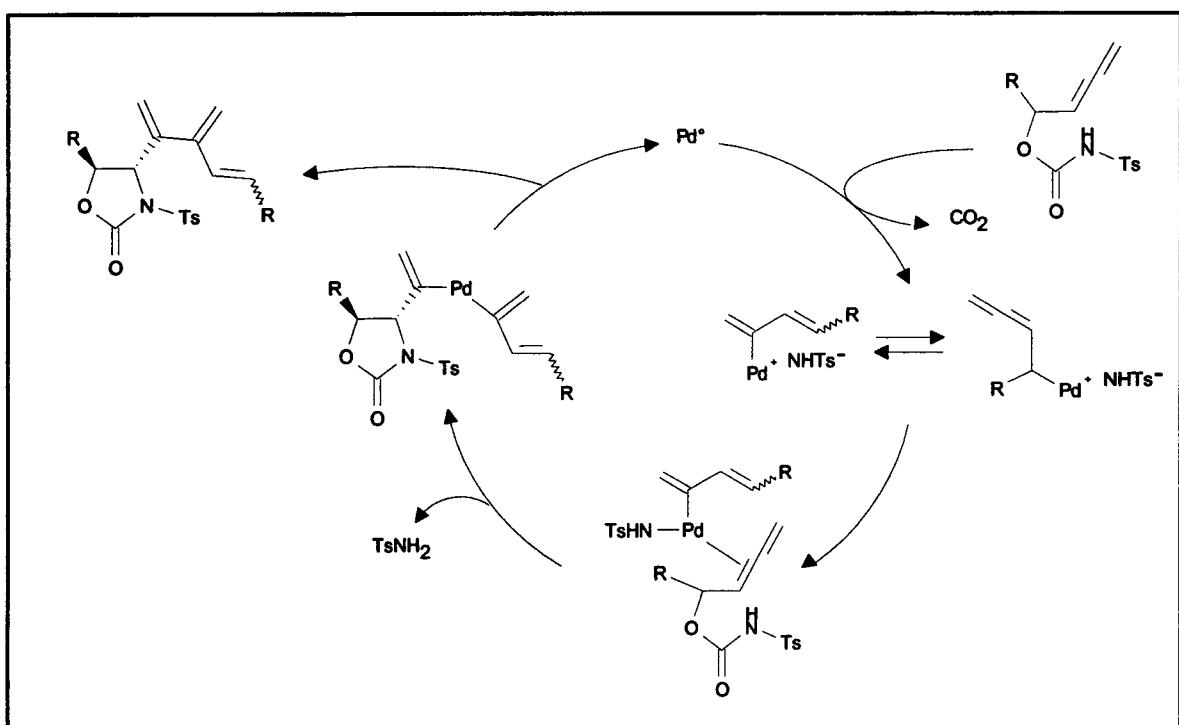
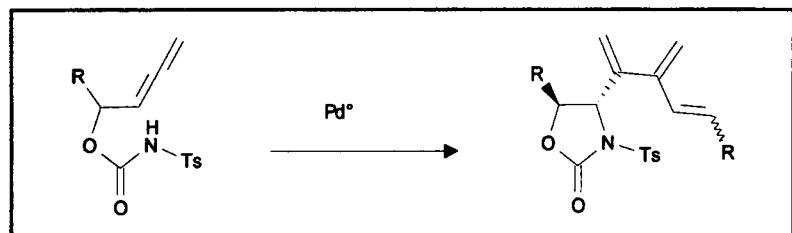
R'-M	References
$\text{R} \equiv \text{Sn}$	Murai S., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1991; 7778
$\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_2-\text{Sn}$	Murai S., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1991; 7778
$\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\text{Sn}$	Murai S., <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1991; 7778
alkyl-Zn	Murai S., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 1834

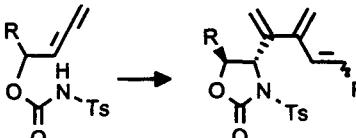
**RXN80 Preparation of  $\alpha,\beta$ -Unsaturated Carbonyl Derivatives from Enol Silanes**



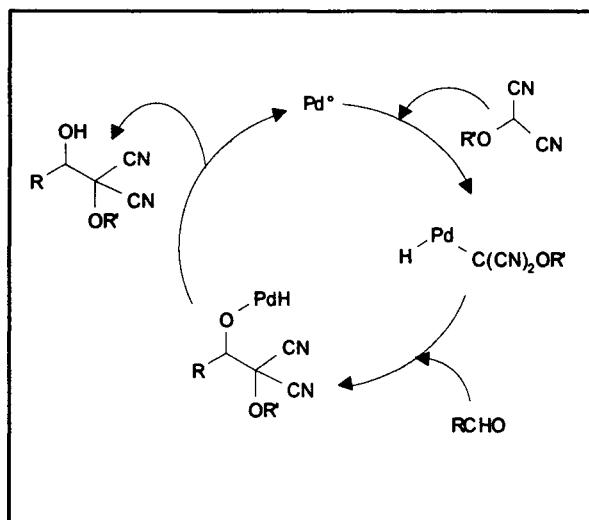
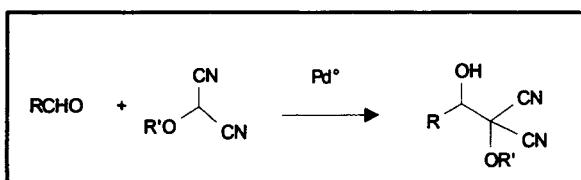
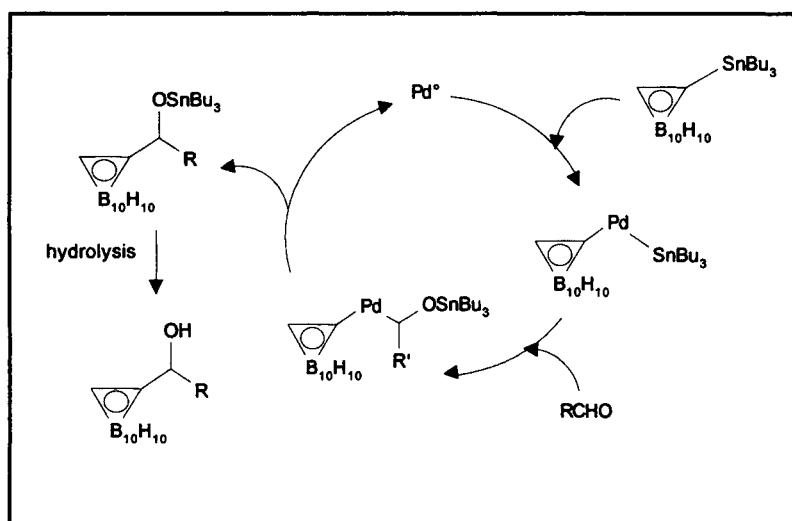
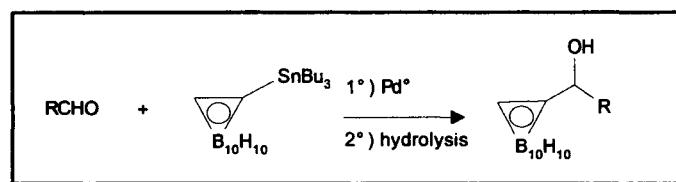
A → B	References
	Larock R.C., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 2423 Cossy J., <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , 1995; 7877
	Baba T., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2</i> , 1990; 1113 (dehydrosilylation)

**RXN81** 1,3-Butadien-2-ylaminocyclization of Allenyl Tosylcarbamates

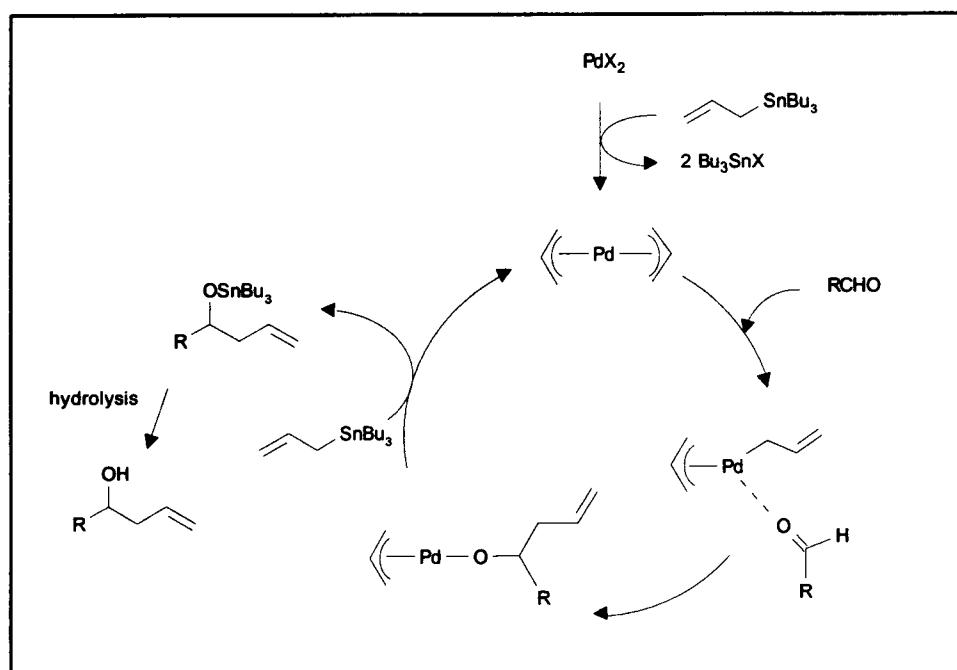
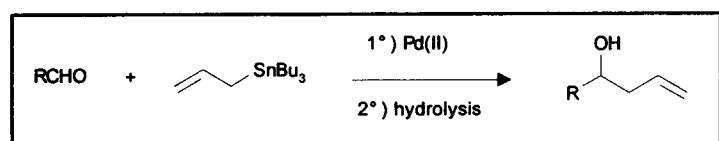


A $\rightarrow$ B	References
	Tamaru Y., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 3764

## RXN82 Addition of Pronucleophiles on Aldehydes

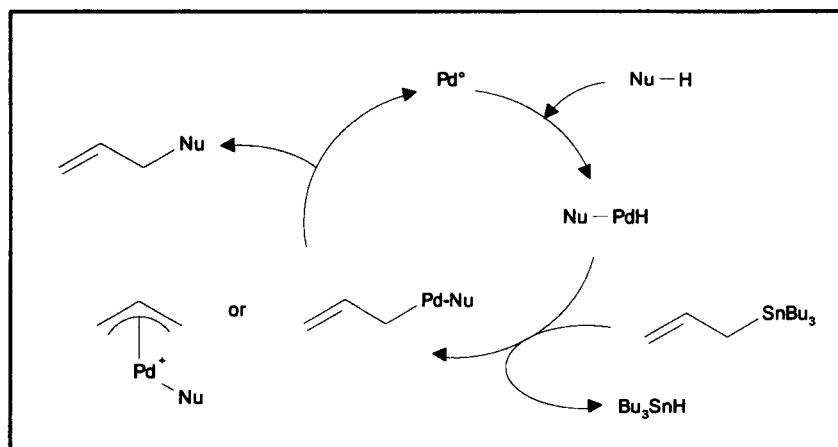
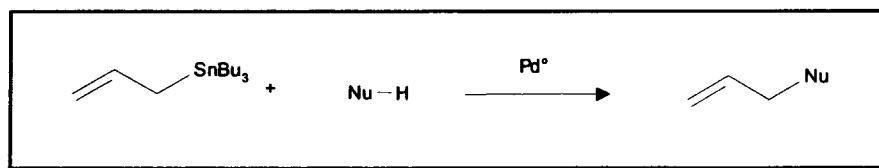


## RXN82 Addition of Pronucleophiles on Aldehydes



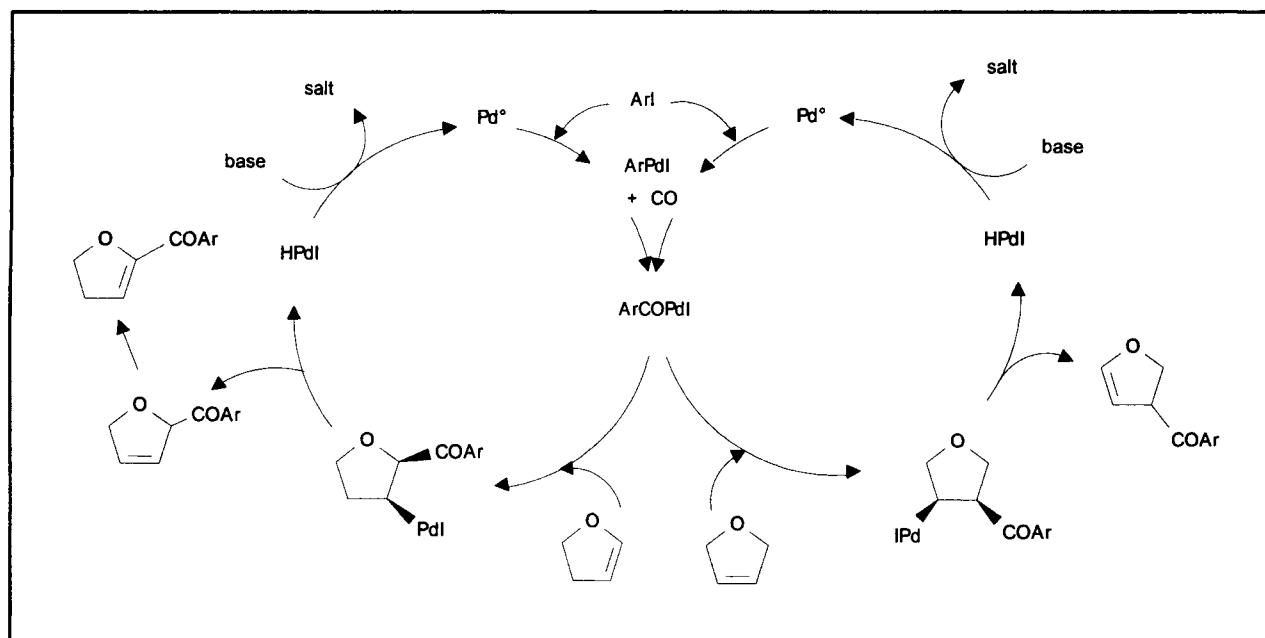
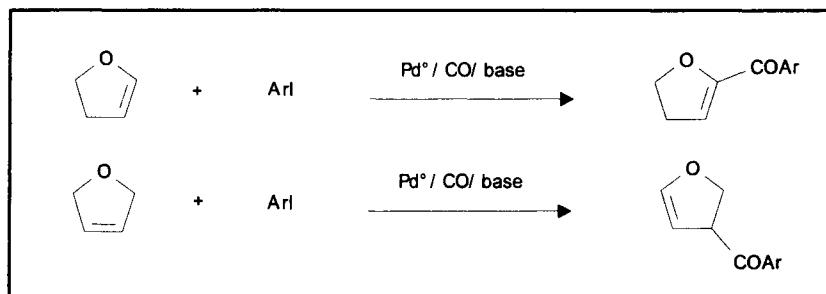
A → B	References
$\text{RCHO} + \text{R}'\text{OCH}(\text{CN})_2 \rightarrow \begin{array}{c} \text{HO} \\   \\ \text{R}-\text{C}(=\text{CN})-\text{CN} \\   \\ \text{OR}' \end{array}$	Yamamoto Y., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1994; 1665
$\text{RCHO} + \begin{array}{c} \text{SnBu}_3 \\   \\ \text{B}_{10}\text{H}_{10} \end{array} \rightarrow \begin{array}{c} \text{OH} \\   \\ \text{B}_{10}\text{H}_{10}-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{R} \end{array}$	Yamamoto Y., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1994; 2581
$\text{RCHO} + \begin{array}{c} \text{SnBu}_3 \\    \\ \text{CH}_2=\text{CH}- \end{array} \rightarrow \begin{array}{c} \text{OH} \\   \\ \text{R}-\text{C}(=\text{CH}_2)-\text{CH}_2 \end{array}$	Yamamoto Y., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1995; 1273

## RXN83 Allylation of Pronucleophiles with Allylstannanes



Pronucleophile	References
HC(Z)(Z')	Yamamoto Y., <i>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.</i> , 1995; 2013

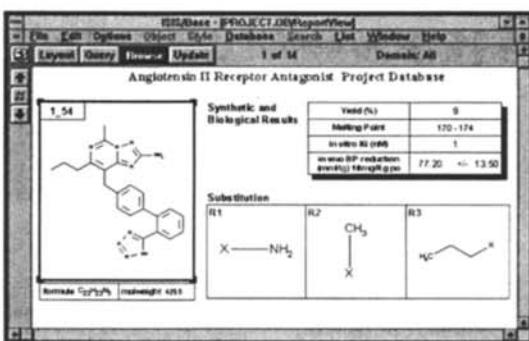
**RXN84** Cross-Coupling Carbonylation of Aryl Iodides with Five-Membered Cyclic Olefins



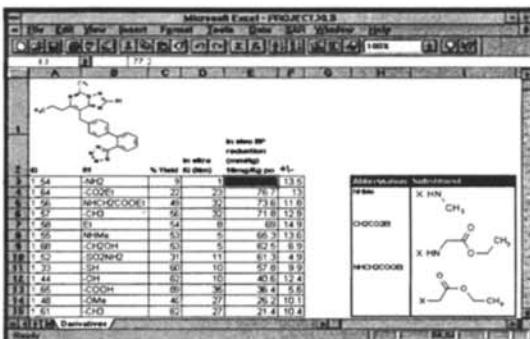
A → B	References
$\text{ArI} + \text{Cyclopentadienyl Oxide} \rightarrow \text{Ar-C(=O)-Cyclopentadienyl Ether}$	Miura M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 7267
$\text{ArI} + \text{Cyclopentadienyl Oxide} \rightarrow \text{Cyclopentadienyl Ether-C(=O)-Ar}$	Miura M., <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , 1995; 7267

# If you care about Structure Activity Relationships, you need the new ISIS SAR Table!

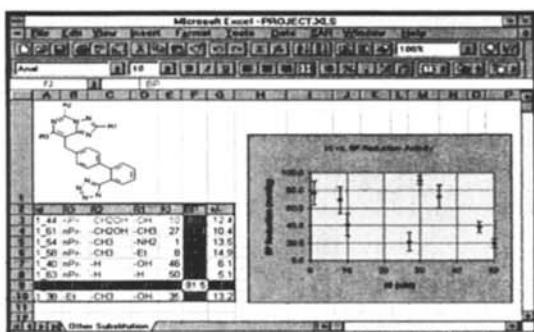
Working smart means having a complete solution at your fingertips. Which is why you owe it to yourself to check out what ISIS SAR Table from MDL Information Systems, Inc. has to offer. To start with, ISIS SAR Table comes bundled with ISIS/Base, a full-functioned chemical database manager, *for about the same price as the competition charges for a SAR table application alone!* Take a look at what ISIS SAR Table can do for you.



A biologist queries a project database using ISIS/Base to examine the latest test results.



With a few mouse clicks, a SAR table is created in Excel that displays the in vivo results as a function of the change in substitution at R1.



Meanwhile, a chemist decides to view the data differently by displaying all three R-groups. This new perspective helps her decide which direction her research should take.

## 2 Explore complex relationships.

We provide a rich set of R-group tools to help you uncover more complex relationships. In fact, the whole process of building and using the SAR table is chemically intelligent. And because ISIS SAR Table is linked directly to ISIS/Base, you'll spend less time collecting data and more time generating new ideas.

## 3 Make the power of ISIS SAR Table available to your whole team.

Finally, you can spend less time formatting data and more time making critical decisions. Whether you're a chemist or a biologist, you'll find that ISIS SAR Table can help you quickly communicate your findings to others. Even the most casual user can unlock the full power of this tool by accessing our extensive online help and practical application examples.

## 4 ISIS SAR Table is *extremely* easy to use.

With just a few mouse clicks, the results of structure and data searches of your project or corporate databases are transferred to the SAR table. In

seconds, structures and data appear in an easy-to-read Excel spreadsheet where you

can take full advantage of Excel's outstanding analysis capabilities. No other product gives you the ease and power of ISIS SAR Table!



### FREE For Researchers

Call now and we'll send you important information with no obligation. Don't miss this opportunity to find out more about what ISIS SAR Table can do for you!

**Call 1-800-635-0064  
ext. 1326**

Information Request Number: ISIS SAR Table

## 5 Work with a company you can trust.

MDL is proud of the fact that for almost two decades we've been helping tens of thousands of scientists at over 300 companies and institutions get the most from their intellectual assets. With software, services, education, support, and more.

**MDL**  
*Information Systems, Inc.*

14600 Catalina Street, San Leandro, CA 94577 (510) 895-1313 Fax: (510) 483-4738  
Internet: [isis@mdl.com](mailto:isis@mdl.com) World Wide Web: <http://www.mdl.com>

©1996 by MDL Information Systems, Inc. MDL is a registered trademark and ISIS is a trademark of MDL Information Systems, Inc. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

# Database of Palladium Chemistry: Reactions, Catalytic Cycles and Chemical Parameters – CD-Rom Version 1.0

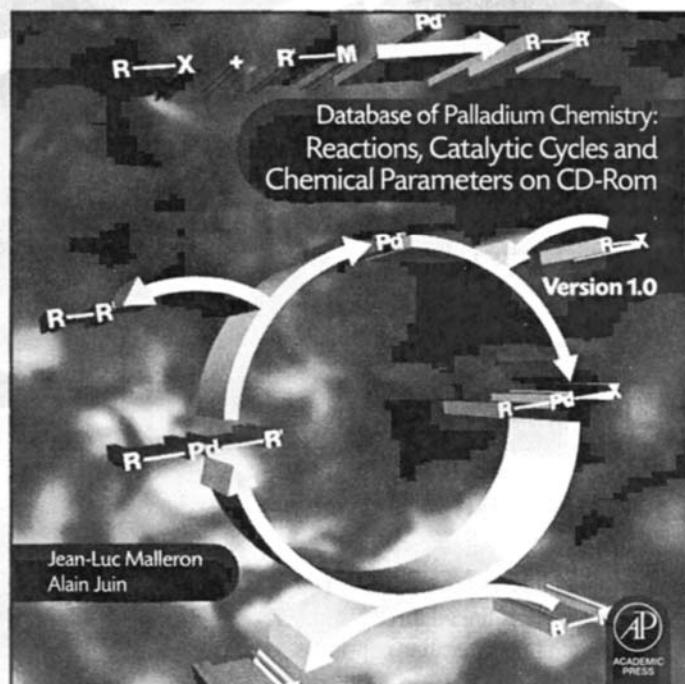
<http://www.hbuk.co.uk/ap/books/palladium>

J-L Malleron, A Juin

Rhône-Poulenc Rorer, France

This database, built at the Rhône-Poulenc Rorer Company, France, consists of published material only. It is the collection of organic reactions where Palladium, the most versatile catalyst in modern organic synthesis, is used as a catalyst.

Not only have the authors collected the data and put it in a searchable format, they have also classified all the reactions according to mechanism, i.e. the catalytic cycle, and this is easily accessible. This is of enormous value because it means the database can be searched from the point of view of the reagents, the reaction products, or the



November 1996, ISBN 0-12-466760-0, £545.00 +VAT / \$875.00

Price includes up to 5 concurrent users

#### TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS:

A PC with an 80386 or higher processor • 4MB of memory  
VGA or better monitor • 8MB of hard disc (if installing to hard drive only)

MS-DOS operating system 3.0 or later

Microsoft Windows™ operating systems version 3.1 or later

underlying mechanism. The search can be done by author name, periodic structure, substructure, solvent, catalyst ligand... for each reaction.

Having these reactions collected in a single searchable tool is of immense value particularly to the synthetic chemist, but also to all academic institutions involved in the Pharmaceutical and Chemical industry in general.

The database contains 3500 reactions, 85 types of mechanism as well as the chemical parameters related to them. Approximately 500 – 700 reactions are added each year.

## To order your CD-Rom please photocopy and complete this order form

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copy(ies) of:

Database of Palladium Chemistry: Reactions, Catalytic Cycles and Chemical Parameters

ISBN 0-12-466760-0 £545.00 +VAT / \$875.00

Please send me further information on the Database of Palladium Chemistry: Reactions, Catalytic Cycles and Chemical Parameters

I enclose a cheque/P.O./Eurocheque for £ \_\_\_\_\_ or \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
(made payable to Academic Press Limited)

I wish to pay by credit card. Amount £ \_\_\_\_\_ or \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
VISA / American Express / Mastercard

Card No.

Mastercard users should add the numbers appearing above their name

Expiry Date \_\_\_\_\_

Customers in the EU signatory states please add tax at your local rate or provide your local VAT number \_\_\_\_\_

Name (Capitals) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

(Your signature is essential when paying by credit card)

Customers outside UK: Add £3.00 postage and handling charge for the CD-Rom and £2.00 for each additional CD-Rom. Prices subject to change without notice

Please forward all orders/enquiries to

Academic Press Ltd, 32 Jamestown Road, London NW1 7BY

Fax: +44 (0)20 7424 4253

Academic Press Inc. 525B Street, Suite 1900, San Diego,  
CA 92101-4495, USA Fax: (619) 699-6715